LIST OF ADDITIONS TO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EDINBURGH

1927

CLASSIFICATION

·01 Bibliography
·02 Library economy
·043 Theses
·08 Special libraries
·09 Manuscripts

·1 Philosophy and metaphysics
·13 Mind and body. Psychoanalysis
·1367 Child study
·15 Psychology
·17 Ethics

·2 Religion
·22 Bible
·23 Doctrinal theology
·25 Homiletic
·26 Church institutions and ritual
·27 Church history
·28 Christian churches and sects
·29 Ethnic and other religions
·294 Buddhism
·296 Judaism
·297 Mohammedanism

·3 Sociology
·31 Statistics
·32 Political science
·33 Economics
·34 Law
·35 Administration
·359 Naval science
·368 Insurance
·37 Education
·378 Universities and Colleges
·38 Commerce
·39 Social customs. Folklore

·4 Philology
·41 Comparative
·42 English
·43 German
·439 Minor Teutonic
·44 French
·45 Italian
·46 Spanish
·47 Latin
·48 Greek
·49 Minor languages
·4912 Sanskrit
·4916 Celtic
·492 Semitic
·4931 Egyptian

·5 Pure science
·51 Mathematics
·52 Astronomy
·53 Physics
·54 Chemistry
549 Mineralogy
·55 Geology
·5515 Meteorology
·56 Palæontology
·57 Biology
·571 Prehistoric archæology
·572 Ethnology
·575 Evolution
·58 Botany
·59 Zoology

·6 Applied science
·61 Medicine
·611 Anatomy
·612 Physiology
·613 Hygiene
·614 Public health
·615 Materia medica and therapeutics
·616 Pathology. Treatment
·617 Surgery
·618 Midwifery. Diseases of Children
·619 Animal diseases
·62 Engineering
·63 Agriculture
·652 Handwriting
·655 Printing. Publishing
·66 Chemical technology
·67 Manufactures
·697 Heating and ventilation

·7 Fine arts
·78 Music
·792 Theatre

·8 Literature
·82 English
·829 Old English
·83 German
·839 Scandinavian
·84 French
·85 Italian
·86 Spanish
·87 Latin
·88 Greek
·8912 Sanskrit
·8913 Pali
·89144 Bengali
·8915 Persian
·8916 Celtic
·8917 Russian
·892 Semitic
·8931 Egyptian
·895 Japanese

·9 History
·91 Geography and travel
·913 Archæology
·92 Biography
·929 Genealogy
·9294 Names of persons and places

LIST OF ADDITIONS

TO

THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

1927

·01 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Adelaide. Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia. List of books on ornithology in the Public Library of South Australia and other Adelaide libraries.

Public Library of South Australia. Adelaide, 1926. *P.* ·0165982.

8·4×5·5 in. Pp. 40.

American Library Association. A. L. A. catalogue, 1926. An annotated basic list of 10,000 books. Ed. by I. M. Cooper. Chicago, 1926. Ref. Sect. I.

9·9×6·7 in. Pp. 1296.

Bankipore. Oriental Public Library. Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore.

Government of India. Patna. ·016492717.

9·6×6 in.

10. (Arabic MSS.) Theology. Prepared by Maulavi Abdul Hamid. 1926.
Pp. viii+150.

11. (Persian MSS.) Sciences (continued) and Arts. Prepared by Maulavi Abdul Muqtadir. 1927.
Pp. xii+148.

12. (Arabic MSS.) Biography. Prepared by Maulavi Muinuddin Nadwi. 1927.
Pp. viii+168.

Baxter (James Houston). Collections towards a bibliography of St. Andrews. [St. Andrews Univ. Library Publ. 1.]

St. Andrews University. St. Andrews, 1926. ·0106.

9·2×6·8 in. Pp. [10]+144.

Bell (Aubrey F. G.). Portuguese bibliography. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic Portug. Ser. Bibliog. Ser. 1.]
Hispanic Society of America, 1927.
6·4×4 in. Pp. [8]+382. [Lond.] 1922. XX* 5. 6a.

Bibliographie géographique, 1924-1925. Publiée avec la collaboration de l' 'American Geographical Society,' du 'Comitato Geografico Nazionale Italiano,' de la 'Royal Geographical Society of London' . . . sous la direction de E. Colin. 2 vols. [Assoc. de Géographes Français.]
Paris, 1925-26. Geog. Lib.
9·4×6 in. Pp. 464; 546.

Bibliographie hispanique. [Comp. by R. Foulché-Delbosc.] 1905–15. 11 vols. [Hispanic Society of America.]
Hispanic Society of America, 1927.
New York. ϵ. 2. 3.
7×4·3 in.

British Museum. Manuscripts. Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in the British Museum in the years MDCCCCXI-MDCCCCXV, *etc.*
British Museum. Lond., 1925. ζ. 2. 24.
10×6 in. Pp. xxiv+1480.

— Printed Books. Supplementary catalogue of Arabic printed books in the British Museum. Compiled by A. S. Fulton and A. G. Ellis.
British Museum. Lond., 1926. Ref. Sect.
10·9×8·5 in. Pp. [4]+cols. 1188.

Cannons (Harry G. T.). Bibliography of library economy: a classified index to the professional periodical literature in the English language relating to library economy, printing . . . bibliography, etc., from 1876 to 1920.
Chicago, 1927. ·0160205.
9·7×7 in. Pp. 680.

Chicago. Field Columbian Museum of Natural History. Catalogue of the Edward E. Ayer Ornithological Library. By J. T. Zimmer. 2 pts. [Publ. 239. Zool. Ser. 16.]
Field Museum of Natural History. Chicago, U.S.A., 1926. L. 15/1.
9×5·8 in. Pp. x+[2]+706. 12 pls. (one port. in colour).

Corbacho (George M.). [Catalogue of] South American documents relating chiefly to the period of revolution. From the collection of G. M. C. Exhibited at the Hispanic Society of America, 1919. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ.]
Hispanic Society of America, 1927.
New York, 1919. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. [2]+66.

Cornell. University Library. Catalogue of the Icelandic collection bequeathed by W. Fiske. Compiled by H. Hermannsson. Additions 1913–26.
Cornell University. Ithaca, N.Y., 1927. *a.* 8. 5.
10·3×7·6 in. Pp. x+284.

Deutsch (Josef). Die Handschriften der Abteilung für niederdeutsche Literatur bei der Universitätsbibliothek zu Greifswald. [Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Beihft. 57.] Leipzig, 1926. Ny. 1.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. [8]+122.

Douma (J.). Bibliographical list of official and unofficial publications concerning the Permanent Court of International Justice. Prepared for the 2nd annual report of the Court by J. D. Repr. with a preface by J. ter Meulen.
Library of the Palace of Peace. The Hague, 1926. ·0163411.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. 160.

Edinburgh. Public Library. List of books added to the Reference Library, George IV. Bridge. Ed. by Adelaide Doughty. Vol. 2. Nos. 1-2.
Edinburgh Public Library. [Edin.] 1925–26. Ref. Sect. D.
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. 86.

Fitzmaurice-Kelly (James). Spanish bibliography. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Bibliog. Ser. 2.]
Hispanic Society of America, 1927. [Lond.] 1925. XX* 5. 10.
6·4 × 4·1 in. Pp. [6]+390.

Foulché-Delbosc (R.) and **Barrau-Dihigo** (L.). Manuel de l'hispanisant. Tom. 2. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer.]
Hispanic Society of America, 1927. New York, 1925. ·01686.
8·4 × 5·2 in. Pp. xii+446+[2].

Ghent. University. Library. Bibliothèque de l'Université de Gand. Nouvelles acquisitions. Année 1925.
Ghent University. Gent, 1926. ·017(493).
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. 96.

Godet (Marcel) *ed.* Index bibliographicus: international catalogue of sources of current bibliographical information (periodicals and institutions). [League of Nations Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.]
Geneva, 1925. ·01601.
8·5 × 5·8 in. Pp. xvi+234. Introduction in French.

Harvard University. Doctors of philosophy and doctors of science who have received their degree in course from Harvard University 1873–1916, with the titles of their theses. [Official register of Harvard Univ. Vol. 23. No. 39.]
Cambridge [Mass.], 1926. ·016043(744).
8·1 × 5·6 in. Pp. 200.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Check-list or brief catalogue of the Library of H. E. Huntington. [English literature to 1640.] Compiled under the direction of G. W. Cole. (With supplementary list, 1920.)
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. New York, 1919–20. ·01682.
9·8 × 6·7 in. Pp. [4]+484+461-570.

Hind (Arthur Magyer). Catalogue of drawings by Dutch and Flemish artists preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum . . . Vol. 3. Dutch drawings of the xvii century (A-M).
British Museum. Lond., 1926. Zz. 2. 9[3].
9·7 × 6·1 in. Pp. xvi + 164. 80 pls.

Hoecker (Rudolf) and **Vorstius** (Joris). Bibliographie des Bibliotheks- und Buchwesens. Jhrg. 1925. [Zentralblatt f. Bibliothekswesen. Beihft. 58.] Leipzig, 1927. Ny. 1.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii + 408.

India Office. Library. Catalogue of the Library of the India Office. Vol. 1. Accessions 13.
India Office. Lond., 1926. Ref. Sect. F.
9·7 × 6·1 in. Pp. 172.

Jahresberichte des Literarischen Zentralblattes über die wichtigsten wissenschaftlichen Neuerscheinungen des gesamten deutschen Sprachgebietes . . . Hrsg. von . . . W. Frels. Jhrge. 2-3, 1925–26. Leipzig, 1926–27. LL. 62. 6.
11 × 8·2 in.

James (Montague Rhodes). Lists of manuscripts formerly in Peterborough Abbey Library. With preface and identifications. [Trans. Bibl. Soc. Suppl. 5.]
[Lond.] 1926. RO. 1.
8·4 × 6·5 in. Pp. 104.

Johns Hopkins University, *Baltimore.* List of dissertations submitted in conformity with the requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy, doctor of engineering and doctor of science in hygiene in the Johns Hopkins University 1876–1926. [Johns Hopkins Univ. Lib.]
Baltimore, 1926. *P.* ·016043.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. 88.

Kiel. University. Institut für Weltwirtschaft und Seeverkehr. Literatur zu den Vorlesungen über die Wandlungen der deutschen Volkswirtschaft, zusammengestellt im Institut für Weltwirtschaft und Seeverkehr an der Universität Kiel, *etc.* [Verein f. Staatswissens. Fortbildung, Herbst-Lehrg. 1927.]
Institut für Weltwirtschaft und Seeverkehr, Kiel University.
Kiel, [1927.] *P.* ·01633(43).
8·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. [4] + 120.

Knaake (Joachim Karl Friedrich). Bibliothek Knaake. Katalog der Sammlung von Reformationsschriften des Begründers der Weimarer Lutherausgabe, J. K. F. K. In 6 Abtheilungen nebst Register (in 1). [Weigel, Auktions-Katalog. N.F. 3, 4, 6, 11-13.]
Leipzig, 1908. ·0162706.
8·6 × 5·8 in. Ill. Price lists.

Leyden. University. Library. Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae catalogus. D1. 4-5.
Leyden University. Leiden, 1927. δ. 8. 28.
9·3 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 212 ; [2] + 132.

Library of Congress, *Washington.* Classification. Class Z. Bibliography and library science. 3rd ed. January, 1926.
Library of Congress. Washington, 1927. Aw. 4.
10·3 × 7·1 in. Pp. 154.

— A list of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1925. Prepared by M. W. MacNair.
Library of Congress. Washington, 1927. Aw. 3.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii + 208.

McKerrow (Ronald B.). An introduction to bibliography for literary students. Oxford, 1927. ·0102 : ·82.
8·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi + 360.

Marouzeau (J.). Dix années de bibliographie classique : bibliographie critique et analytique de l'antiquité gréco-latine pour la période 1914–1924. Pte. 1. [Coll. de Bibl. Class.] Paris, 1927. ·01687 : ·01688.
9·5 × 5·9 in.
Pte. 1. Auteurs et textes. Pp. xvi + 462.

Mazzatinti (Giuseppe). Inventari dei manoscritti delle biblioteche d'Italia. Opera fondata dal Prof. G. M. [Continued by] A. Sorbelli. Vol. 37. Pesaro.
Firenze, 1927. Vd. 5. 1.
10·5 × 7·2 in. Pp. [4] + 336.

Meisel (Max). A bibliography of American natural history : the pioneer century, 1769–1865. The role played by the scientific societies, scientific journals . . . in the rise and progress of American botany, geology, mineralogy, paleontology and zoology. Vols. 1-2.
New York, 1924–26. ·0165(73).
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. 244 ; xii + 742.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Agricultural meteorological scheme. Bibliography of literature on agricultural meteorology. Bull. No. 1.
Board of Agriculture for Scotland. Lond., 1926.
P. ·0165515.
13 × 8·1 in. Pp. 42.

Munro (William Bennett). A selected bibliography on municipal government in Great Britain. [Harvard Univ. Bureau of Municipal Research Publ.]
Harvard University. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1926.
P. ·016352(42).
8·9 × 5·6 in. Pp. 16.

Nijhoff (Wouter) and **Kronenberg** (M. E.). Nederlandsche bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540. Aanvulling 1-2.
's-Gravenhage, 1925–27. *e.* 3. 1.
9·9 × 6·3 in. Pp. [4] + 17-48 ; [4] + 49-76.

O'Grady (Standish Hayes). Catalogue of Irish manuscripts in the British Museum. Vol. 1 (*and* Vol. 2 by Robin Flower).
British Museum. Lond., 1926. Yy. 2. 55 [1-2].
9·7 × 6 in. Pp. xii + 708 ; xxxvi + 636.

Oslo. UNIVERSITY. Det Kongelige Frederiks Universitet. Katalog over Universitetsbibliotekets paleotypsamling.
Oslo University, 1927. Oslo, 1926. ·016093.
9·9×7·2 in. Pp. xlviii+112+[2]. 4 facs.

Pollard (Alfred William) and **Redgrave** (Gilbert Richard). A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland and of English books printed abroad, 1475–1640. Compiled by A. W. P. & G. R. R. with the help of G. W. Cole, E. Fegan, *etc.* [Bibliographical Soc.]
Lond., 1926. RO. 1.
11×8·7 in. Pp. xvi+610.

Power (Eileen). The industrial revolution 1750–1850. A select bibliography compiled for the Economic History Society. [Econ. Hist. Soc. Bibliog. 1.]
Lond. *pr.* [1927.] ·01633.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 30.

Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus. Editorial staff: . . . M. Fishbein . . . F. H. Garrison, *etc.* Vol. 1.
Chicago, 1927. C* 6.
10·2×6·8 in. Pp. 840.
A combination of the Quarterly Cumulative Index and the Index Medicus, q.v.
— *Another copy.* Physiol. Lib.

Rost (Hans). Bibliographie des Selbstmords, mit textlichen Einführungen zu jedem Kapitel.
Augsburg, 1927. ·0163948.
10×7 in. Pp. xvi+392. 4 pls. 25 ill.

Scottish Exhibition of National History, Art and Industry, *Glasgow* (*1911*). Scottish economic literature to 1800: a list of authorities prepared . . . by W. R. Scott. [History, Historical Art and Historical Exhibits.]
Professor R. K. Hannay. Glasgow, [1911.] ·01633(41).
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. 72. Interleaved.

Seville. COLUMBINE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the library of Ferdinand Columbus. Reproduced in facsimile from the unique manuscript in the Columbine Library of Seville, by A. M. Huntington.
Hispanic Society of America, 1927. Lim. impr.
New York, 1905. ·017(468).
13·8×9·5 in. Pp. [6]+ff. 130.

Society of Writers to H.M.'s Signet in Scotland. List of books added to the Library of the Society of Writers to H.M. Signet in the year 1926.
Society of Writers to H.M. Signet. Edin., 1927.
Ref. Sect. F.
11×8·8 in. Pp. 40.

Thomsen (Peter) *ed.* Die Palästina-Literatur. Eine internationale Bibliographie in systematischer Ordnung mit Autoren- und Sachregister, *etc.* Bd. 4.
Leipzig, 1927. β. 2. 17⁴.
9×5·8 in. Pp. xx+754+[2].

United States of America. Department of War. Surgeon General's Office. Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, United States Army. Authors and subjects. Ser. 3. Vol. 6. Gé—Izzet Bey. *Surgeon General, U.S.A. Army.* Washington, 1926. ϵ. 4. 11·2×7·5 in. Pp. [12]+1240.

Walters (Henry Beauchamp). Catalogue of the engraved gems and cameos, Greek, Etruscan and Roman, in the British Museum. Rev. and enlgd. ed. *British Museum.* Lond., 1926. Yy. 2. 56. 10·9×8·4 in. Pp. lxiv+420. 44 pls.

Williams (Judith Blow). A guide to the printed materials for English social and economic history, 1750–1850. 2 vols. [Records of Civilization.] New York, 1926. ·01633(4207). 9×6 in. Pp. xxiv+536; [8]+656.

World (A) list of scientific periodicals published in the years 1900–1921. Vol. 2. Abbreviated titles and locations of sets. [Ed. by A. W. Pollard and W. A. Smith.] Lond., 1927. Ref. Sect. I. 10·5×8 in. Pp. xii+ff. 344.

·02 LIBRARY ECONOMY

Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux. Report of proceedings of the third conference held at Balliol College, Oxford, Sept. 24th-27th, 1926. Lond., 1926. ·02606. 9·5×6 in. Pp. xvi+132. Front.

Bishop (William Warner). Backs of books and other essays in librarianship. Lond., 1926. ·0204. 7·5×5 in. Pp. x+338.

Cambridge. University Library. Rules for the catalogues of printed books, maps & music. Cambridge, 1927. ·0253(4259). 8×5·1 in. Ff. 78. Printed on one side of the paper only.

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust. County Library Conference, November . . . 1926 . . . Report of the proceedings. *Carnegie United Kingdom Trust.* Dunfermline. ·0274(42). 10·9×7·5 in. Pp. 122.

— Some impressions of the public library system of the United States of America. (Papers by six of the British delegates to the Jubilee Conference . . . Atlantic City . . . 1926.) *Carnegie United Kingdom Trust.* Dunfermline, 1927. ·0274(73). 10·9×7·7 in. Pp. 90.

Erman (Wilhelm). Geschichte der Bonner Universitäts-bibliothek (1818–1901). [Dziatzko, Samml. bibliotheks. Arbeit. Hft. 37/38.]
Halle a. S., 1919. *In* Zw. 6. 55.[9]
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. xii + 300.

Nelson (Ernesto). Las bibliotecas en los Estados Unidos. [Bibl. Interamericana, 6.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Nueva York, 1927. ·027(73).
7·4 × 4·8 in. Pp. x + 406.

Newcombe (Luxmoore). The university & college libraries of Great Britain and Ireland : a guide to the material available for the research student.
Lond., 1927. ·0277(42).
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 220.

Parker (Henry W.). Library classification and numbering system. 3rd ed.
General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York. New York City, 1926. ·0254.
9 × 6·4 in. Pp. [4] + 204.

Sayers (William Charles Berwick). A manual of classification for librarians and bibliographers.
Lond., 1926. ·0254.
8·2 × 5·2 in. Pp. 346. Ill. Bibliography.

Stephens (Kate). A curious history in book editing, inclosing letters of the senior editor, C. E. Norton.
Author. New York, 1927. ·0296.
7·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. x + 142.

·043 THESES

Cambridge. University. Abstracts of dissertations approved for the Ph.D., M.Sc., and M.Litt. degrees in the University of Cambridge for the academical year 1925–26.
Cambridge University. Cambridge, 1927. ·043(4259).
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. 76.

·08 SPECIAL LIBRARIES

White (Newport John Davis). An account of Archbishop Marsh's Library, Dublin, by N. J. D. W. With a note on autographs by Newport B. White.
Marsh's Library. Dublin, 1926. *P.* ·08(4183).
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 44.

·09 MANUSCRIPTS, INCUNABULA, ETC.

Fava (Mariano) and **Bresciano** (Giovanni). La stampa a Napoli nel xv secolo. Vol. 1. Notizie e documenti. Vol. 2. Bibliographia, con un atlante in folio. [Dziatzko, Samml. Bibliotheks. Arbeit. Hfte. 32-34.]
Leipzig, Halle a S., 1911–13. Zw. 6. 55.[7]
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. xxxii + 200 ; [8] + 224.

— Atlante. Z1. Window. 60.
17·5 × 12 in. Pp. [8]+60 pls.

Haebler (Konrad). Typenrepertorium der Wiegendrucke. Abt. iv-v. Ergänzungsbände 1-2. [Dziatzko, Samml. Bibliotheks. Arbeit. Hfte. 39-40.]
Leipzig, 1922–24. *In* Zw. 6. 55.[9]
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. xii+196; xii+170.

Hispanic Society of America. Fourteen Spanish manuscript documents in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic Catalogue Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America, 1927.*
New York, 1926. XX* 5. 9.
6·5 × 4·3 in. Pp. viii+10. Pl.

— Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. Alfonso Gomez. Cordoba, 29 September 1482. Manuscript B 3. Ed. by A. D. Savage. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·5 × 4·3 in. Pp. [4]+12. Facs.

— Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. Inez Gonzalez, widow of Alfonso Martinez de las Casas Pintadas. Sevilla, 25 August 1408. Manuscript B 11. Ed. by A. D. Savage. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·6 × 4·3 in. Pp. [2]+20. Facs.

— Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. Juan Perez of Villalvin and (his wife) Sol Fernandez. Sevilla, 28 May 1324. Manuscript B 5. (*And* 9 January 1326. Manuscript B 12.) Ed. by A. D. Savage. 2 pts. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·5 × 4·3 in. Pp. [4]+10; [4]+14. Facs.

— Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. The nuns of Santa Clara, Sevilla, and Juan Rodriguez de Guzman. Sevilla, 20 May 1403. Manuscript B 6. Ed. by A. D. Savage. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·6 × 4·3 in. Pp. [4]+16. Facs.

Huntington (Archer Milton). Collection of Spanish documents. Manuscripts in the British Museum published in facsimile.
Hispanic Society of America, 1927.
New York, 1903. Hall Case L. 6.
24·4 × 18·2 in. Title-page and eleven facsimiles, ten occupying ten leaves, and one a sheet.

Huntington (Archer Milton). Initials and miniatures of the ixth, xth, and xith centuries from the Mozarabic manuscripts of Santo Domingo de Silos in the British Museum. With introduction by A. M. H.
Hispanic Society of America, 1927. Lim. impr. New York, 1904. EE. 1. 51.
17×13·6 in. Ff. 103, including 47 pls. in colour.

Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, *ed.* Einblattdrucke des xv. Jahrhunderts. Ein bibliographisches Verzeichnis. [Dziatzko, Samml. Bibliotheks. Arbeit. Hfte. 35-36.] Halle a. S., 1914. Zw. 6. 55^{8}.
9·1×6 in. Pp. xx+554.

— *ed.* Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Bde. 1-2. A-Arznei. Leipzig, 1925–26. ·093.
12×9·7 in. Pp. lxiv, 682 cols., Beilage 4 pp.; xii, 768 cols., Beilage 8 pp.

Prideaux (Sarah Treverbian). An historical sketch of bookbinding . . . With a chapter on early stamped bindings by E. Gordon Duff. Lond., 1893. ·09509.
7·6×5·5 in. Pp. viii+304. Front. Bibliography.

Sayer (Charles J.) and **Darton** (F. J. Harvey). English books 1475-1900 : a signpost for collectors. 2 vols. City of Westminster, 1927. ·09.
8·9×5·6 in.
1. Caxton to Johnson. Pp. xvi+368. Ill.
2. Gray to Kipling. Pp. viii+424. Ill.

Schreiber (Heinrich). Die Bibliothek der ehemaligen Mainzer Kartause. Die Handschriften und ihre Geschichte. [Zentralblatt f. Bibliotheksw. Beihft. 60.] Leipzig, 1927. Ny. 2.
9·7×6·8 in. Pp. xii+234.

Smith (George) and **Benger** (Frank). A collection of armorial bookbindings of the Tudor, Stuart and Hanoverian periods. Described by G. S. and F. B.
Messrs. Ellis, London. Lond., 1927. *P.* ·095(4205–07).
9·9×7·6 in. Pp. viii+54. 6 pls.

Viereck (Paul) and **Zucker** (Friedrich) *eds.* Papyri, Ostraka und Wachstafeln aus Philadelphia im Fayûm. [Berlin. König. Mus. Ägypt. Urkunden, Griech. Urkunden, Bd. 7.] Berlin, 1926. W* 18. 64.
10×6·7 in. Pp. [4]+276. 5 pls.

·1 PHILOSOPHY AND METAPHYSICS

Adolph (Heinrich). Die Philosophie des Grafen Keyserling. Stuttgart, 1927. ·1939 Key.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. xii+180. Port.

Allwohn (Adolf). Der Mythos bei Schelling. [Kant-Stud. Ergänzungsheft 61.] Charlottenburg, 1927. XX. 9.
9·5×6·3 in. Pp. [2]+78+[2].

Atanassiévitch (Xénia). L'atomisme d'Épicure.
Paris, n.d. ·187 Epi.
8·4×5·1 in. Pp. 114.

Bonilla y San Martin (Adolfo). Historia de la filosofía española. 2 vols. [Bibl. de derecho y de ciencias soc. 42, 57.] Madrid, 1908–11. Span. Lib.
7·5×4·7 in. Bibliographies.
(1) Desde los tiempos primitivos hasta el siglo XII. Pp. 474. 4 pls.
(2) Siglos VIII-XII: Judíos. Pp. 496. 3 pls.

Bosanquet (Bernard). Science and philosophy, and other essays, by the late B. B. (Ed. by J. H. Muirhead and R. C. Bosanquet.) Lond., 1927. ·1929.
8·5×5·1 in. Pp. 448.

Bréhier (Émile). Histoire de la philosophie. Tom. 1. L'antiquité et le moyen âge. 1. Introduction.—Période hellénique. Paris, 1926. ·109.
8·6×5·1 in. Pp. [4]+262+[2].

Crönert (Wilhelm) *ed.* Kolotes und Menedemos. Texte und Untersuchungen zur Philosophen- und Literaturgeschichte. Mit einem Beitrag von P. Jouguet und P. Perdrizet, *etc.* [Wessely, Stud. z. Palaeog. und Papyruskunde. vi.] Leipzig, 1906. ·1837: ·417.
11·9×8·9 in. Pp. [4]+198. Facs.

Dennes (William Ray). The method and presuppositions of group psychology. [California Univ. Publ. in Philosophy. Vol. 6. No. 1.]
Author. Berkeley, California, 1924. ·16: 301.
9×6 in. Pp. [8]+182.

Diès (Auguste). Autour de Platon: essais de critique et d'histoire. 2 tom. (in 1). [Bibl. des archives de philos.] Paris, 1927. ·1841.
1. Voisinages; Socrate. 2. Les dialogues; Esquisses doctrinales.
8·4×5 in. Pp. xvi+[4]+616.

Eaton (Ralph Monroe). Symbolism and truth: an introduction to the theory of knowledge.
Cambridge [Mass.], 1925. ·121.
9·4×6·1 in. Pp. xiv+330.

Eisler (Rudolf). Wörterbuch der philosophischen Begriffe. Historisch-quellenmässig bearbeitet von R. E. 4te völlig neubearbeitete Aufl. Bd. 1. A-K.
Berlin, 1927. ·103.
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. viii+894.

Faye (Eugène de). Origen and his work . . . Authorised translation by Fred Rothwell.
Lond., 1926. ·1892 Ori.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. 192.

Haensel (Werner). Kants Lehre vom Widerstandsrecht. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Kantischer Rechtsphilosophie. [Kant-Stud. Ergänzungsheft 60.]
Berlin, 1926. XX. 9.
9·5×6·3 in. Pp. viii+104.

Harris (Charles Reginald Schiller). Duns Scotus. 2 vols.
Oxford, 1927. ·1894.
8·9×5·6 in. Bibliography.
1. The place of Duns Scotus in medieval thought.
Pp. [4]+xii+380.
2. The philosophical doctrines of Duns Scotus.
Pp. [8]+402.

Hell (Bernhard). J. Robert Mayer und das Gesetz von der Erhaltung der Energie. [Frommanns Klass. d. Philos. 23.]
Stuttgart, 1925. Zm. 7.
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. [8]+166. Port.

Hove (Aloïs van). La doctrine du miracle chez Saint Thomas, et son accord avec les principes de la recherche scientifique. [Louvain Univ. Diss. Fac. Theol. II. 19.]
Louvain University. Wetteren, 1927. ·1894 Aqu.
9·5×5·9 in. Pp. xxxvi+390+[6]. Bibliography.

Léon (Xavier). Fichte et son temps. II. Fichte à Berlin. (1799–1813.) 2e ptie., *etc.* Paris, 1927. ·1933.
9·6×5·9 in. Pp. x+330. Bibliography.

Levi (Adolfo). Il concetto del tempo nei suoi rapporti coi problemi del divenire e dell' essere nella filosofia di Platone. Saggio sulla teoria delle idee.
Professor A. E. Taylor. Torino, 1920. ·1841 : ·115.
9·2×6·3 in. Pp. 112.

— Sulle interpretazioni immanentistiche della filosofia di Platone. Lavoro premiato dalla R. Accademia dei Lincei.
Professor A. E. Taylor. Torino, [1924.] ·1841.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. viii+240+II.

Lewis (Wyndham). Time and Western man.
Lond., 1927. ·115.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. vi+488.

MacLeod (Andries H. D.). Sur diverses questions se présentant dans l'étude du concept de réalité.
Author. Paris, 1927. ·111.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xii+240.

M'Taggart (John M'Taggart Ellis). The nature of existence. Vol. 2. Ed. by C. D. Broad. Cambridge, 1927. ·111.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xlviii+480.

Metz (Rudolf). George Berkeley. Leben und Lehre. [Frommanns Klass. d. Philos. 22.]
Stuttgart, 1925. Zm. 7.
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. xii+248. Port.

Ockham (William). The De imperatorum et pontificum potestate of William of Ockham. Hitherto unpublished. Now ed. by C. K. Brampton. Oxford, 1927. ·1894 Ock.
7·5×5 in. Pp. xxxviii+108.

Perry (Ralph Barton). Philosophy of the recent past : an outline of European and American philosophy since 1860. Lond., 1927. ·1909.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. x+230. Bibliography.

Plotinus. Plotin. Ennéades III. Texte établi et traduit par Émile Bréhier. *Gr. and Fr.* [Coll. des Universités de France.] Paris, 1925. ·1864 Plot.
7·6×4·8 in. Pp. [4]+179. The pages containing the text are doubled.

Radhakrishnan (S.). Indian philosophy. Vol. 2. [Lib. of Philos.] Lond., 1927. ·14(54).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. 798.

Reinhardt (Karl). Platons Mythen. Bonn, 1927. ·1841.
8·2×5·3 in. Pp. 160.

Richter (Raoul). Friedrich Nietzsche : sein Leben und sein Werk. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1922. ·1939.
9×6·1 in. Pp. vi+356.

Russell (*Hon.* Bertrand Arthur William). The analysis of matter. [Int. Lib. of Psych., Phil. and Sci. Method.] Lond., 1927. ·117 : ·5301.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xiii+408.

— An outline of philosophy. Lond., 1927. ·102.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. vi+318.

Sakmann (Paul). Ralph Waldo Emerson's Geisteswelt nach den Werken und Tagebüchern. [Frommanns Klass. d. Philos. 27.] Stuttgart, 1927. Zm. 7.
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. xvi+256. Port.

Santayana (George). Winds of doctrine : studies in contemporary opinion. (New ed.) Lond., 1926. ·104.
7·7×5·6 in. Pp. viii+216.

Smuts (*Rt. Hon.* Jan Christiaan). Holism and evolution. 2nd ed. Lond., 1927. ·11 : ·575.
8·4×5·1 in. Pp. xiv+368.

Stieler (Georg). Nikolaus Malebranche. [Frommanns Klass. d. Philos. 24.] Stuttgart, 1925. Zm. 7.
8·1×5·1 in. Pp. [8]+174. Port.

Unamuno (Miguel de). Del sentimiento trágico de la vida (en los hombres y en los pueblos). Madrid, [1913.] Spanish Lib.
7×4·4 in. Pp. 324.

Wilhelm (Richard). Kung-tse : Leben and Werk. [Frommanns Klass. d. Philos. 25.] Stuttgart, 1925. Zm. 7.
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. [8]+210. Pl.

— Lao-tse und der Taoismus. [Frommanns Klass. d. Philos. 26.] Stuttgart, 1925. Zm. 7.
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. 172. Pl.

Wundt (Max). Johann Gottlieb Fichte. [Frommanns Klass. d. Phil. 28.] Stuttgart, 1927. Zm. 7.
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. viii+318. Port.

·13 MIND AND BODY. PSYCHO-ANALYSIS

Bjerre (Andreas). The psychology of murder: a study in criminal psychology . . . Tr. from the Swedish by E. Classen. Lond., 1927. ·1326.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 164.

Brigham (Carl C.). A study of American intelligence. By C. C. B. . . . A foreword by R. M. Yorkes.
Princeton, 1923. ·1364(73).
8·7 × 5·8 in. Pp. xxvi + 210. Figs. and tables.

Cohen (Irma Loeb). The intelligence of Jews as compared with non-Jews. *Th.* [Ohio State Univ. Stud. Contribs. in Psych. 8.]
Ohio State University. Columbus, 1927. *P.* ·1364.
10·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. viii + 44.

Driesch (Hans). Mind and body. A criticism of psycho-physical parallelism. By H. D. Authorized translation with a bibliography of the author by T. Besterman.
Lond., 1927. ·13.
7·4 × 4·7 in. Pp. xviii + [2] + 164.

Dunne (J. W.). An experiment with time.
Lond., 1927. ·135 : ·115.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. [4] + 208.

Freud (Sigmund). Collected papers . . . Authorized translation under the supervision of Joan Riviere. 4 vols. [Int. Psycho-Analytical Lib. Nos. 7-10.]
New York, 1924–25. ·13108.
9·5 × 6·2 in.
1. Early papers. On the history of the psycho-analytic movement. Pp. [4] + 360.
2. Clinical papers. Papers on technique. Pp. 404.
3. Case histories. Authorized translation by Alix and James Strachey. Pp. 608.
4. Papers on metapsychology. Papers on applied psycho-analysis. Pp. 508.

Griffitts (Charles H.). Fundamentals of vocational psychology. *Repr.* New York, 1925. ·136: ·3741.
7·7 × 5·1 in. Pp. xvi + 372. Figs.

Hollingworth (Harry Levi). Mental growth and decline: a survey of developmental psychology.
New York, 1927. ·1365.
8 × 5·2 in. Pp. xiv + 396.

Jung (Carl Gustav). Das Unbewusste im normalen und kranken Seelenleben. III. vermehrte . . . Aufl. der Psychologie der unbewussten Prozesse, *etc.*
Zürich, 1926. ·131.
7·8 × 4·8 in. Pp. 166.

Klages (Ludwig). Die Grundlagen der Charakterkunde. 4te Aufl. der Prinzipien der Charakterologie.
Leipzig, 1926. ·137.
9·3 × 6·4 in. Pp. viii + 224. 3 tables.

McDougall (William). An outline of abnormal psychology. Lond., 1926. ·132.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xviii + 574.

McDowall (Robert John Stewart) *ed.* The mind. By various authors. A series of lectures delivered in King's College, London . . . 1927. With an introduction by E. Barker. Lond., 1927. Physiol. Lib.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. xvi + 316.

Tansley (Arthur George). The new psychology and its relation to life. 9th impr. (2nd ed.)
Lond., 1924. ·131.
8·4 × 5·6 in. Pp. 316.

·1367 CHILD STUDY

Eng (Helga). Kinderzeichnen. Vom ersten Strich bis zu den Farbenzeichnungen des Achtjährigen. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 39.] Leipzig, 1927. XX. 4.
8·9 × 5·8 in. Pp. [vi] + 198.

Hollingworth (Leta S.). Special talents and defects: their significance for education. [Experimental Educ. Ser.]
New York, 1923. ·13676 : ·3719.
7·8 × 5·1 in. Pp. xx + 216. Ill.

Sassenhagen (Robert). Ueber geistige Leistungen des Landkindes und des Stadtkindes. Vergleichend-psychologische Untersuchungen. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 37.] Leipzig, 1926. XX. 4.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. vi + 198.

Tobie (Hans). Die Entwicklung der teilinhaltlichen Beachtung von Farbe und Form im vorschulpflichtigen Kindesalter. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 38.]
Leipzig, 1926. XX. 4.
8·9 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii + 104. 8 pls.

·15 PSYCHOLOGY

Bentley (Madison), **Dunlap** (Knight), *etc.* Psychologies of 1925: Powell Lectures in psychological theory. By M. B., K. D., W. S. Hunter, K. Koffka, W. Köhler, *etc.* *Preface signed* Carl Murchison.
Worcester, Mass., 1926. ·1501.
9 × 6 in. Pp. 10 + 412. Ports.

Bernard (Luther Lee). Instinct. A study in social psychology. Lond. [1925.] ·158.
8·4 × 5·5 in. Pp. x + 550.

Brett (George Sidney). A history of psychology. 3 vols. [Lib. of Philos.]
Miss Rachel Mary Barclay, M.D.
Lond., 1912–21. ·1509.
8·6 and 8·4 × 5·4 in.
[1]. Ancient and patristic. Pp. xx + 388.
2. Mediaeval & early modern period. Pp. 394.
3. Modern psychology. Pp. 324.

Brown (William) and **Thomson** (Godfrey Hilton). The essentials of mental measurement. 3rd ed. [Camb. Psych. Lib.] Cambridge, 1925. ·1507.
9·3×6·1 in. Pp. x+224. Bibliography.

Cox (Catharine Morris). The early mental traits of three hundred geniuses. [By] C. M. C., assisted by L. O. Gillan, R. H. Livesay, L. M. Terman. [Terman, Genetic studies of genius, Vol. 2.]
Stanford University Press, 1926. ·1511 Ter.
9·3×6 in. Pp. xxiv+842. Port. 49 tables. 10 figs. Bibliographies.

Grant (Mary A.). The ancient rhetorical theories of the laughable. The Greek rhetoricians and Cicero. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. 21.]
Wisconsin University, 1927. Madison, 1924. T. 14/3. 2.
9×5·7 in. Pp. 166.

Hegge (Thorleif G.). Zur Analyse des Lernens mit sinnvoller Verknüpfung. [Zeits. f. Psych. Abt. 1. Ergänzungsbd. 13.] Leipzig. 1927. A1.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. viii+188.

Kantor (J. R.). Principles of psychology. 2 vols.
New York, 1924–26. ·1502.
9·2×6 in. Pp. xxii+474; iii-xii+524.

Krueger (Felix) *ed.* Komplexqualitäten, Gestalten und Gefühle. [Neue Psychol. Studien, 1.]
München, 1926. ·15204: ·157.
9×5·9 in. Pp. [8]+692.

— and **Kirschmann** (August) *eds.* Licht und Farbe. [Neue Psychol. Stud. 2.] München, 1926. ·152104.
9×5·9 in. Pp. [8]+444. Pls.

McDougall (William). Character and the conduct of life: practical psychology for every man.
Lond., 1927. ·15: ·17.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+288.

Phelan (Gerald B.). Feeling experience and its modalities. An experimental study. [Michotte, Études de psychol. Vol. II. Fasc. 1.]
Louvain University. Louvain, 1925. ·1504 Mic.
9·5×6·5 in. Pp. 292.

Spearman (Charles Edward). The abilities of man: their nature and measurement. By C. S. Lond., 1927. ·151.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. viii+418+xxxiv.

Sturt (Mary) and **Oakden** (E. C.). Modern psychology and education: a textbook of psychology for students in training colleges and adult evening classes. With a foreword by T. T. Raymont. Lond., 1926. ·15: ·371.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. xxiv+320. Bibliography.

Terman (Lewis M.). Mental and physical traits of a thousand gifted children. [By] L. M. T., assisted by B. T. Baldwin, E. Bronson, *etc.* [Terman, Genetic studies of genius, Vol. 1.]
Stanford University Press, 1925. ·1511.
8·5×5·7 in. Pp. xvi+648. Figs.

Thorndike (Edward Lee), **Bregman** (E. O.), *etc.* The measurement of intelligence. By E. L. T., E. O. B., M. V. Cobb, E. Woodyard and the Staff of the Division of Psychology of the Institute of Educational Research of Teachers College, Columbia University. New York, [1927 ?]. ·15107.
9×5·9 in. Pp. xxvi+616. 175 figs. 166 tables. Bibliography.

·17 ETHICS

Henson (Herbert Hensley) *Bp.* The ethics of empire. Being the ninth Earl Grey Memorial Lecture . . . February 17, 1927. *Armstrong College.* Lond., 1927. *P.* ·172.
8·9×5·9 in. Pp. 20.

Kirk (Kenneth E.). Conscience and its problems. An introduction to casuistry. [Stud. in Moral Theol. 3.]
Lond., 1927. ·1716.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xxiv+412.

Laird (John). A study in moral theory.
Lond., 1926. R.R.
8·4×5·6 in. Pp. xxiv+328.

Rashdall (Hastings). The theory of good and evil. A treatise on moral philosophy. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *Two copies.* Lond., 1924. R.R.
8·8×5·4 in. Pp. xx+312 ; xvi+464.

·2 RELIGION

Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. Ed. by J. Hastings. Index volume. Edin., 1926. R.R.
11×7·5 in. Pp. x+758.

Leipoldt (Johannes). Die Religionen in der Umwelt des Urchristentums. [Haas, Bilderatlas z. Religionsgesch. Lief. 9-11.] Leipzig, 1926. ·2462.
10·5×7 in. Pp. xxii. 193 ill.

Swift (Morrison I.). The evil religion does.
Author. Boston, Mass., 1927. ·215.
7·9×5·2 in. Pp. [6]+114.

·22 BIBLE

Allwohn (Adolf). Die Ehe des Propheten Hosea in psychoanalytischer Beleuchtung. [Zeits. f. d. Alttest. Wissens. Beihft. 44.] Giessen, 1926. LL. 22. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. [4]+76.

Balla (Emil). Die Droh- und Scheltworte des Amos. *Prog. diss. Leipzig University.* Leipzig, 1926. *P.* ·2248.
9·4 × 6·6 in. Pp. [4]+52.

Bible. Old Testament. Greek. The Old Testament in Greek, according to the text of Codex Vaticanus, supplemented from other uncial manuscripts, with a critical apparatus containing the variants of the chief ancient authorities from the text of the Septuagint. Ed. by A. E. Brooke . . . N. M'Lean . . . and H. St. J. Thackeray. Vol. II. The later historical books. Part I. I. and II. Samuel. Cambridge, 1927. Zb. 2.
11·3 × 8·7 in. Pp. x+200.

— Septuaginta. Societatis Scientiarum Gottingensis auctoritate edidit A. Rahlfs. Tl. 1. Stuttgart, 1926. ·22048.
9·4 × 6·3 in.
1. Genesis. Pp. [2]+202.

— Ezekiel. Das Buch Ezechiel auf Grund der Septuaginta hergestellt. Übersetzt und kritisch erklärt von G. Jahn. *Heb. and Ger.* Leipzig, 1905. ·2244.
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. xx+364.

— New Testament. Latin. Nouum Testamentum . . . secundum editionem Sancti Hieronymi ad codicum manuscriptorum fidem recensuerunt J. Wordsworth et H. J. White. Partis II. fasc. 2-3. Oxonii, 1922–26. Zb. 2.
11·4 × 8·9 in.
II. 2. Epistula ad Corinthios prima. Recensuit H. J. W. Pp. [4]+153-278.
3. Epistula ad Corinthios secunda. Recensuit H. J. W., in operis societatem adsumto A. Ramsbotham. Pp. [4]+279-354.

— Ethiopic. . . . Ethiopic New Testament. Reprinted in 1914. [Brit. and For. Bible Soc.] Lond., 1914. ·22546.
8·9 × 5·7 in. Pp. 456.

— Syriac. . . . The New Testament in Syriac. [Brit. and For. Bible Soc.] Lond., 1905–20. ·22543.
7·9 × 6·2 in. Pp. [8]+44+28+48+36+[2]+194.

— Matthew. Greek. The Gospel according to St. Matthew. The Greek text with introduction, notes and indices by A. H. M'Neile. Lond., 1915. Theol. Lib.
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. xxxvi+448.

— New Testament. Apocryphal Books. Excluded books of the New Testament. Tr. by J. B. Lightfoot, M. R. James, H. B. Swete and others, with an introduction by J. A. Robinson. Lond. [1927.] ·2298-9.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. 404.

Binns (Leonard Elliott). The Book of Numbers. With introduction and notes by L. E. Binns. [Westminster Comm.] Lond., 1927. C* 11. 18.
8·8 × 5·3 in. Pp. lxvi+240.

Boylan (Patrick). The Psalms. A study of the Vulgate Psalter in the light of the Hebrew text. [With text in Latin and English.] 3rd impr. 2 vols.
Dublin, 1926, 24. ·2236.
9·3 × 5·8 in. Pp. lxx + 300 ; xii + 404.

Carpenter (Joseph Estlin). The Johannine writings : a study of the Apocalypse and the Fourth Gospel.
Lond., 1927. ·2265.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. xii + 494. List of corrections.

Deissmann (Adolf). Light from the Ancient East. The New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Graeco-Roman world. By A. D. . . . Tr. by L. R. M. Strachan. New and . . . rev. ed., *etc.*
Lond., 1927. ·2254.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxxii + 536. Pls.

Ehrlich (Arnold B.). Randglossen zur hebräischen Bibel, textkritisches, sprachliches und sachliches. 7 Bde.
Leipzig, 1908–14. ·2217.
9·4 × 6·2 in.

1. Genesis und Exodus. Pp. iv + 424. 1908.
2. Leviticus, Numeri, Deuteronomium. Pp. [4] + 356. 1909.
3. Josua, Richter, I. u. II. Samuelis. Pp. [2] + 346. 1910.
4. Jesaia, Jeremia. Pp. [2] + 374. 1912.
5. Ezechiel und die kleinen Propheten. Pp. [2] + 364. 1912.
6. Psalmen, Sprüche und Hiob. Pp. [2] + 344. 1913.
7. Hohes Lied, Ruth, Klagelieder, Koheleth, Esther, Daniel, Esra, Nehemia, Könige, Chronik, Nachträge und Gesamtregister. Pp. [2] + 476. 1914.

Fischer (Johann). Zur Septuaginta-Vorlage im Pentateuch. [Zeits. f. d. Alttest. Wissens. Beihft. 42.]
Giessen, 1926. LL. 22. 5.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. [4] + 44.

Foakes-Jackson (Frederick John). The life of Saint Paul. The man and the apostle. Lond. [1927 ?] ·227.
8 × 5·1 in. Pp. 350.

Goudge (Henry Leighton). The second Epistle to the Corinthians. With introduction and notes by H. L. G. [Westminster Comm.] Lond., 1927. C* 11. 17.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. lxii + 136.

Gray (George Buchanan). Sacrifice in the Old Testament : its theory and practice. Oxford, 1925. Theol. Lib.
8·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi + 434.

Gunkel (Hermann). Die Psalmen. Übersetzt und erklärt von H. G. [Nowack, Göttinger Hdkomm. z. Alt. Test. II. 2. 4te Aufl.] Göttingen, 1926. Y* 7/1. 1.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. xvi + 640.

Jeffrey (James). Studies in the Septuagint; the poetical books. *Author.* Edin., n.d. ·223.
8 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 40.

Kimchi (David). The longer commentary of R. D. Ḳimḥi on the first book of Psalms. (i-x, xv-xvii, xix, xxii, xxiv.) Tr. from the Hebrew by R. G. Finch. With an introduction by G. H. Box. [Trans. of Early Docs. Ser. 3. Rabbinic Texts.] Lond., 1919. ·2236.
7·4×4·7 in. Pp. xxiv+130.

König (Eduard). Die Psalmen. Eingeleitet, übersetzt und erklärt von E. K. Gütersloh, 1927. ·2236.
9·4×6·4 in. Pp. viii+686.

Kuhn (Gottfried). Erklärung des Buches Koheleth. [Zeits. f. d. alttest. Wissens. Beihft. 43.]
Giessen, 1926. LL. 22. 5.
9·1×5.8 in. Pp. 56.

Lofthouse (W. F.). The prophet of reconstruction (Ezekiel): a patriot's ideal for a new age. Lond. (1920.) ·2244.
7·4×4·7 in. Pp. 250.

McFadyen (John Edgar). The approach to the Old Testament. Lond. (1926.) ·22107
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. 254.

McNeile (Alan Hugh). An introduction to the study of the New Testament. Oxford, 1927. ·225.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. [8]+480.

Montgomery (James Alan). A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Daniel. [Int. Crit. Comm.]
Edin., 1927. C* 15/1.
8·3×5·5 in. Pp. xxxii+488. Bibliography.

Nicolsky (Nicolaj). Spuren magischer Formeln in den Psalmen. Von N. N. . . . Autorisierte Übersetzung der russischen Manuskriptes von G. Petzold. [Zeits. f. d. alttest. Wissens. Beihft. 46.] Giessen, 1927. LL. 22. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. [4]+98+[2].

Perles (Felix). Analekten zur Textkritik des Alten Testaments. Neue Folge. Leipzig, 1922. ·2216.
8·1×5·1 in. Pp. x+132.

Pollard (Alfred William). Records of the English Bible: the documents relating to the translation and publication of the Bible in English, 1525–1611. Ed. with an introduction by A. W. P.
Oxford University Press, 1911. Eng. Lib.
7·6×5·1 in. Pp. xii+388.

Quell (Gottfried). Das kultische Problem der Psalmen. Versuch einer Deutung des religiösen Erlebens in der Psalmendichtung Israels. [Kittel, Beitr. z. Wiss. v. A. T. N. F. 11.] Berlin, 1926. B* 7. 7.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. [4]+160.

Rackham (Richard Belward). The Acts of the Apostles. An Exposition. 10th ed. [Westminster Comm.]
Lond., 1925. Theol. Lib.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. cxviii+514. Map.

Rahlfs (Alfred). Studien zu den Königsbüchern. [Septuaginta-Stud. 1.] Göttingen, 1904. *In* *C. 13. 60[1].
8·8 × 5·2 in. Pp. 88.

— Der Text des Septuaginta-Psalters . . . Nebst einem Anhang: Griechische Psalter-Fragmente aus Oberägypten nach Abschriften von W. E. Crum. [Septuaginta-Stud. 2.] Göttingen, 1907. *In* *C. 13. 60[1].
8·8 × 5·2 in. Pp. 256.

Rendall (Gerald H.). The Epistle of St. James and Judaic Christianity. [With text in Greek.] Cambridge, 1927. ·22791.
7·6 × 5·1 in. Pp. [8]+148.

Richardson (A. T.) *comp.* Bacon's Biblical atlas. Apostolic period. *G. W. Bacon & Co.* Lond., 1926. *P.* ·220912.
9·5 × 7·4 in. Pp. 40.

Streeter (Burnett Hillman). The four Gospels: a study of origins, treating of the manuscript tradition, sources, authorship & dates. 2nd impr. Lond., 1926. Theol. Lib.
8·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. xvi+624. Map.

·23 DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY

Bethune-Baker (James Franklin). The way of modernism & other essays. Cambridge, 1927. ·2304.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. [8]+150+[2].

Gratry (Auguste Joseph Alphonse). La philosophie du credo. Par A. G. 9e éd. Paris, 1926. ·2381.
7·1 × 4·2 in. Pp. xiv+288.

Jesus Christ. Logia et agrapha Domini Jesu apud Moslemicos scriptores, asceticos praesertim, usitata. Collegit, vertit, notis instruxit M. Asin et Palacios. *Arab. and Latin.* Fasc. 2. [Patrol. Orient. XIX, 4.] Paris, 1926. C. 14/3.
10·7 × 7·1 in. Pp. 529-624.

Mackintosh (Hugh Ross). The Christian experience of forgiveness. Lond., 1927. ·234.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. xvi+296.

Schubart (Wilhelm). Das Weltbild Jesu. [Morgenland, 13.] Leipzig, 1927. LL. 79. 6.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. 54.

·25 HOMILETIC

Jugie (Martin) *ed. and tr.* Homélies mariales byzantines. Textes grecs édités et traduits en Latin. II. [Patrol. Orient. XIX, 3.] Paris, 1925. C. 14/3.
10·7 × 7·1 in. Pp. [2]+287-528.

Niceta, *St., of Remesiana.* Niceta of Remesiana: his life and works. By A. E. Burn. *Lat.* Cambridge, 1905. ·252 Nic.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. [4]+clx+194. Front. Ill.

·26 CHURCH INSTITUTIONS AND RITUAL

Barclay (Alexander). The Protestant doctrine of the Lord's Supper. A study in the eucharistic teaching of Luther, Zwingli and Calvin. Glasgow, 1927. ·2653: ·284.
8·2 × 5·2 in. Pp. xiv + 302. Bibliography.

Church of England. Book of Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England . . . The Book of 1662 with permissive additions and deviations approved in 1927. Lond. (1927.) ·26403.
8·1 × 5·1 in. Pp. [2] + 374.
Cover-title reads : 'National Assembly of the Church of England. Book proposed to be annexed to the Prayer Book Measure, 192–. Provisional,' etc.

Du Jarric (Pierre). Akbar and the Jesuits : an account of the Jesuit missions to the Court of Akbar . . . Tr. with introduction and notes by C. H. Payne. [Broadway Travellers.] Lond., 1926. ·2662(54).
8·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. xlviii + 288. 8 pls.

Durham. Cathedral and Priory. Rituale Ecclesiae Dunelmensis. The Durham Collectar. A new and revised edition [by U. Lindelöf] of the Latin text with the interlinear Anglo-Saxon version. [Surtees Soc. 140.] Durham, 1927. RM. 8.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. lxxviii + 224. 3 facs.

Hefele (Carl Joseph von) *Bp.* Histoire des Conciles d'après les documents originaux. Par C. J. H. (Tom. viii. 'continuée par . . . J. Hergenrœther.') Nouvelle traduction française . . . corrigée et augmentée de notes critiques et bibliographiques par un religieux bénédictin (H. Leclercq). Tom. 1-8 (in 16). Paris, 1907–21. C* 12. 1^{1-16}.
9·2 × 6·1 in.

Inge (William Ralph). The church in the world. Collected essays. Lond., 1927. ·26104.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. xii + 276.

Mansi (Giovanni Domenico) *Abp., ed.* Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio cujus J. D. Mansi et . . . Florentinus et Venetus . . . triginta unum tomos ediderunt, nunc autem continuata . . . curantibus L. Petit et J. B. Martin. Tom. 52-53. Arnhem, 1927. Aw. 5.
16 × 10·6 in. Cols. xxiv + 1352 ; xxiv + 1112.

Quick (Oliver Chase). The Christian sacraments. [Lib. of Constr. Phil.] Lond., 1927. ·265.
8·5 × 5·2 in. Pp. xvi + 264.

Roman Catholic Church. Ordinals. The Ordinale and Customary of the Benedictine nuns of Barking Abbey. (University College, Oxford, MS. 169.) Ed. with preface by J. B. L. Tolhurst. Vol. 1. Calendar and Temporale. [Henry Bradshaw Soc. 65.] Lond., 1927. RI. 3.
8·8 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 164.

Teetaert (Amédée). La Confession aux laïques dans l'Église latine depuis le viii^e^ jusqu'au xiv^e^ siècle. Étude de théologie positive. [Louvain Univ., Diss. ad grad. magistri in Facult. Theol., Ser. II, tom. 17.]
Louvain University. Wetteren, 1926. ·265609.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. xxviii+512.

Usher (Roland Greene). The rise and fall of the High Commission. Oxford, 1913. ·2629(4205-06).
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. 380.

·27 CHURCH HISTORY

Barnett (Thomas Ratcliffe). Margaret of Scotland, queen and saint : her influence on the early church in Scotland.
Edin., 1926. ·27(4101).
7·5×5 in. Pp. xii+184. Pls.

Bornkamm (Heinrich). Mystik, Spiritualismus und die Anfänge des Pietismus im Luthertum. [Vorträge der theol. Konferenz zu Giessen, 44. Folge.]
Giessen, 1926. *P.* ·27(06) : ·273.
9·2×5·8 in. Pp. 28.

Bréhier (Louis). L'Église et l'Orient au moyen âge : les Croisades. 4^e^ éd. [Bibl. de l'enseignement de l'hist. ecclés.] Paris, 1921. ·27(04).
6·9×4·3 in. Pp. [8]+xvi+400.

Clark (James M.). The Abbey of St. Gall as a centre of literature & art. Cambridge, 1926. ·271(494).
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. viii+324. 7 ill.

Coulton (George Gordon). Five centuries of religion. [Camb. Stud. in Mediaeval Life and Thought.] Vol. 2.
Cambridge, 1927. ·27109.
2. The friars and the dead weight of tradition, 1200–1400 A.D.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xxx+704. Ill. Bibliography.

Coutts (Alfred). Hans Denck, 1495–1527, humanist and heretic. *Author.* Edin., 1927. ·27(06).
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. [2]+262. Bibliography.

Eddius Stephanus. The life of Bishop Wilfrid by Eddius Stephanus. Text, translation & notes by B. Colgrave. *Lat. and Eng.* Cambridge, 1927. ·27(4201).
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xx+192.

Fleming (David Hay). Scotland's Supplication and complaint against the Book of Common Prayer (otherwise Laud's Liturgy), the Book of Canons, and the prelates, 18th October 1637 : a paper read to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland . . . and reprinted from the Proceedings, *etc.*
Author. Edin., 1927. *P.* ·27(4106).
10·1×7·7 in. Pp. 72. Facs.

Fliche (Augustin). La réforme grégorienne. 2 tom. [Louvain Univ. Spicilegium Sac. Lovan. Études et documents. Fasc. 6, 9.] Louvain, 1924–25. ·27(04).
9·8 × 6·3 in.
1. La formation des idées grégoriennes. 1924.
Pp. x + 424.
2. Grégoire VII. 1925.
Pp. viii + 466 + [2].

— Saint Grégoire VII. 3e éd. [Les saints.] Paris, 1920. ·27(04).
6·9 × 4·2 in. Pp. x + 192.

George, *the Bearded, Duke of Saxony.* Akten und Briefe zur Kirchenpolitik Herzog Georgs von Sachsen. Hrsg. von F. Gess. 2 Bde. [Schrift. d. Königlich Sächsischen Komm. für Gesch. 10, 22.] Leipzig, 1905–17. ·27(06).
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. lxxxviii + 848 ; xx + 924.

Guiraud (Jean). Saint Dominique (1170–1221). 10e éd. [Les saints.] Paris, 1923. ·2712.
6·9 × 4·3 in. Pp. [4] + 212.

Herborn (Nicolaus). Locorum communium adversus huius temporis haereses enchiridion (1529). Hrsg. von P. Schlager. [Corpus Cath. 12.]
Münster in Westfalen, 1927. *In* ·27(06) C.C.
9·9 × 7·1 in. Pp. xxviii + 190.

Holl (Karl). Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Kirchengeschichte. 4te u. 5te . . . Aufl. Tübingen, 1927. ·27(06).
9·5 × 6·4 in.
1. Luther. Pp. xii + 590.

Jülicher (Adolf). Festgabe für A. Jülicher zum 70. Geburtstag, 26. Januar 1927. [Ed. by R. Bultmann and H. V. Soden.] Tübingen, 1927. ·27(01)04.
9·2 × 5·9 in. Pp. viii + 282. Port., facs.

Kalkoff (Paul). Humanismus und Reformation in Erfurt (1500–1530). Halle (Saale), 1926. ·27(05–06).
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii + 98.

Kattenbusch (Ferdinand). Die deutsche evangelische Theologie seit Schleiermacher : ihre Leistungen und ihre Schäden. 5te weiter neugestaltete Aufl. der Schrift 'Von Schleiermacher zu Ritschl.' Giessen, 1926. ·27(4306).
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 160.

Kirn (Paul). Friedrich der Weise und die Kirche. Seine Kirchenpolitik vor und nach Luthers Hervortreten im Jahre 1517. Dargestellt nach den Akten im Thüringischen Staatsarchiv zu Weimar, *etc.* [Beitr. z. Kulturgesch. d. Mittelalters u. d. Renaissance. 30.]
Leipzig, 1926. ·27(05-06) : ·9(43028).
9·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. iv + 212.

Kittel (Gerhard). Die Probleme des palästinischen Spätjudentums und das Urchristentum. [Kittel, Beitr. z. Wissens. vom A. u. N. T. Folge 3, Hft. 1.]
Stuttgart, 1926. *In* B* 7. 8[1].
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. [4] + 200.

Lietzmann (Hans). Petrus und Paulus in Rom : liturgische und archäologische Studien. 2te neubearbeitete Aufl. [Holl and Lietzmann, Arbeit. z. Kirchengesch. 1.]
Berlin, 1927. ·27(01) : ·913(37).
8·4 × 5·1 in. Pp. viii + 316. 13 pls., plan.

Luchaire (Achille). Innocent III. [Pts. 2, 4, 6.]
Paris. ·27(05).
7 × 4·3 in.
2. La croisade des Albigeois. 3² éd. 1911.
Pp. [4] + 264.
4. La question d'Orient. 2² éd. 1911.
Pp. [4] + 304.
6. Le Concile de Latran et la réforme de l'Église. Avec une bibliographie, *etc.* 1908.
Pp. x + 292.

Luther (Martin). D. Martin Luthers Werke. Kritische Gesamtausgabe. 17. Bd., 2te Abt. 48. Bd.
Weimar, 1927. Yd. 2.
10 × 7·2 in. Pp. xxvi + 552 ; lii + 752. Facs.

Maycock (Alan Lawson). The Inquisition from its establishment to the great schism : an introductory study . . . With an introduction by Father Ronald Knox.
Lond., 1926. ·2722.
8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. xxiv + 276. Pls.

Mensching (Gustav). Glaube und Werk bei Luther: zugleich als Beitrag zur Wesensbestimmung des Gottesdienstes. Giessen, 1926. ·27(06) Lut. : ·2342.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. 64.

Müller (Nikolaus). Die wittenberger Bewegung 1521 und 1522. Die Vorgänge in und um Wittenberg während Luthers Wartburgaufenthalt. Briefe, Akten u. dgl. und Personalien. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1911. ·27(43031).
8·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. [4] + 424.

Renaudet (Augustin). Préréforme et humanisme à Paris pendant les premières guerres d'Italie (1444–1517). [Bibl. de l'Inst. Français de Florence. 1re sér. Tom. 6.]
Paris, 1916. ·27(05).
9·4 × 6·1 in. Pp. [6] + xlviii + 740.

Salembier (Louis). Le grand schisme d'Occident. 5e éd. rev. et corr. [Bibl. de l'enseignement de l'hist. ecclés.]
Paris, 1921. ·27(05).
6·9 × 4·3 in. Pp. [2] + xii + 444.

Simpson (William Douglas). The historical Saint Columba.
Aberdeen, 1927. ·27(4101).
9·8 × 7·2 in. Pp. xiv + 178. Pls., maps.

Stolze (Wilhelm). Bauernkrieg und Reformation. [Schriften d. Vereins f. Reformationsgesch. 141.]
Leipzig, 1926. ·27(06) : ·9(43031).
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. 128.

Stracke (Ernst). Luthers grosses Selbstzeugnis 1545 über seine Entwicklung zum Reformator historisch-kritisch untersucht von E. S. [Schriften d. Vereins f. Reformationsgesch. 140.] Leipzig, 1926. ·27(06) Lut.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 136.

Sykes (Norman). Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, 1669–1748 : a study in politics and religion in the eighteenth century. Lond., 1926. ·27(4207).
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xxiv+450. Port. Facs. Bibliography.

Walther (Wilhelm). Luthers deutsche Bibel. Festschrift zur Jahrhundertfeier der Reformation im Auftrage des Deutschen Evangelischen Kirchenausschusses verfasst von W. W. Berlin, 1917. ·27(06) Lut. : ·22.
9×6·1 in. Pp. vi+218. 4 pls.

·28 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS

Arseniew (Nicholas). Mysticism and the Eastern Church. Tr. from the German by A. Chambers. With a preface by F. Heiler. Introduction by E. Underhill. Lond., 1926. ·2819.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. 174.

Carruthers (Samuel William). Fifty years, 1876–1926 : being a brief survey of the work and progress of the Presbyterian Church of England since the Union. *Author.* Lond., 1926. *P.* ·285209.
8·3×5·4 in. Pp. 64.

Flórez (Henrique). Índice de la España Sagrada [of H. F.]. Por A. González Palencia. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer.] *Hispanic Society of America, 1927.* Madrid, 1918. ·282(46)03.
8·7×6·1 in. Pp. viii+360+[2].

Hermias, *the Philosopher.* Hermiae philosophi irrisio gentilium philosophorum. Apologetarum Quadrati, Aristidis, Aristonis, Miltiadis, Melitonis, Apollinaris reliquiae. Illam ad optimos libros MSS. nunc primum aut denuo collatos recensuit . . . J. C. T. de Otto . . . Insunt et Marani prolegomena in Justinum, Tatianum, Athenagoram, Theophilum, Hermiam. *Gr. and Lat.* [Otto, Corpus Apolog. Christ. 9.] Jenae, 1872. *In* Yh. 7. 57.
8·3×5 in. Pp. lii+536. Facs.

Justin, *Martyr, St.* Justini philosophi et martyris opera quae feruntur omnia. Ad optimos libros MSS. nunc primum aut denuo collatos recensuit, prolegomenis et commentariis instruxit, translatione Latina ornavit . . . J. C. T. . . . de Otto. Ed. 3ª *etc. Gr. and Lat.* Tom. I. Pt. 2, II, III. Pts. 1-2. [Otto, Corpus Apolog. Christ. 2-5.] Jenae, 1877–81. *In* Yh. 7. 57.
8·3×5 in. Pp. [4]+610 ; lxx+324 ; lvi+224 ; [4]+425. Facs.

Keller (Adolf) and **Stewart** (George). Protestant Europe: its crisis and outlook. Lond., 1927. ·284.
8·4×5·5 in. Pp. 386. Ill., maps.

Powicke (Frederick J.). The Cambridge Platonists. Lond., 1926. ·2859(4259) : ·1841.
7·4×5 in. Pp. x+220. 6 pls.

Ritschl (Otto). Dogmengeschichte des Protestantismus. Bd. 4. Orthodoxie und Synkretismus in der altprotestantischen Theologie (Schluss). Das orthodoxe Luthertum im Gegensatz zu der reformierten Theologie und in der Auseinandersetzung mit dem Synkretismus. Göttingen, 1927. B. 12. 28⁴.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. viii+494.

Synaxarium. Le synaxaire arménien de Ter Israel. Publié et traduit par G. Bayan. VI. Mois de Aratz. [Patrol. Orient. xix. 1.] Paris, 1925. C. 14/3.
10·7×7·1 in. Pp. 150.

— Le synaxaire éthiopien. Les mois de Taḥschasch, Ter et Yakatit. Publiés et traduits par S. Grébaut. IV. Le mois de Taḥschasch. [Patrol. Orient. xv. 5.] Paris, 1927. C. 14/3.
10·7×7·1 in. Pp. 543-800.

— Le synaxaire géorgien. Rédaction ancienne de l'Union Arméno-Géorgienne . . . Publié et traduit . . . par N. Marr. [Patrol. Orient. XIX, 5.] Paris, 1926. C. 14/3.
10·7×7·1 in. Pp. 625-744.

Zwingli (Ulrich). Huldreich Zwinglis sämtliche Werke . . . Hrsg. von . . . E. Egli . . . G. Finsler . . . und . . . W. Köhler (und O. Farner). Bde. 8-9. [Corpus Reform. 95, 96.] Leipzig, 1914–25. Ah. 2. 2.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. [6]+iv+824 ; [6]+vi+636. Port.

·29 ETHNIC AND OTHER RELIGIONS

Bevan (Edwyn Robert). Later Greek religion. [Lib. of Gr. Thought.] Lond., 1927. ·292.
7·5×5 in. Pp. xl+236.

Cumont (Franz). Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra. Publiés avec une introduction critique par F. C. 2 tom.
A. F. Giles, Esq. Bruxelles, 1899, 96. V* 16. 40¹·².
11·6×8·8 in. Pp. xxviii+378 ; viii+554. 9 pls, Ill. Map. Bibliography.

Holmberg (Uno). Mythology of all races. 4. Finno-Ugric, Siberian. Boston, 1927. ·29.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. xxvi+588. 63 pls.; 28 ill., map. Bibliography.

Katō (Genchi). A study of Shintō, the religion of the Japanese nation. [Meiji Japan Soc.]
Meiji Japan Society. Tōkyō, 1926. ·299(52).
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. x+258. Pls. Bibliography.

Kellett (Ernest Edward). The story of myths, *etc.*
Lond., 1927. ·291.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. [viii]+276.

Kendrick (Thomas Downing). The Druids. A study in Keltic prehistory. Lond., 1927. ·29916.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+228. Port., pls., ill.

Pascal (Carlo). Le credenze d'oltretomba nelle opere letterarie dell'antichità classica. 2ª ed. con correzioni ed aggiunte. 2 vols. Torino, 1923–24. ·292.
7·4×4·5 in. Pp. xii+196; [2]+208.

Pettazzoni (Raffaele). I misteri. Saggio di una teoria storico-religiosa. [Storia delle Religioni, 7.]
Bologna, 1924. ·29.
7·1×4·5 in. Pp. xxiv+356. Pl.

Preisendanz (Karl). Akephalos der kopflose Gott. [Der Alte Orient, Beihefte, Hft. 8.]
Leipzig, 1926. LL. 79. 6.
9×6 in. Pp. 80. 3 pls.

·294 BUDDHISM

Bagchi (Prabodh Chandra). Le canon bouddhique en Chine. Les traducteurs et les traductions. Tom. 1. [Sino-Indica, 1.] Paris, 1927. ·294(51).
9·5×5·8 in. Pp. [4]+lii+436.

Dahlke (Paul). Buddhism and its place in the mental life of mankind. Lond., 1927. ·294.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. viii+254.

Guérinot (Armand Albert). La religion djaïna: histoire, doctrine, culte, coutumes, institutions.
Paris, 1926. ·294.
8·9×6·6 in. Pp. viii+352+[4]. 25 pls.

Heiler (Friedrich). Die buddhistische Versenkung: eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. 2te vermehrte . . . Aufl. München, 1922. ·294: 134.
9×5·9 in. Pp. [8]+100.

Walleser (Max). Die philosophische Grundlage des älteren Buddhismus. 2te unveränderte Aufl. [Walleser, Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Tl. 1.] Heidelberg, 1925. ·294.
9×6 in. Pp. xii+148.

·296 JUDAISM

Bell (Harold Idris). Juden und Griechen im römischen Alexandreia. Eine historische Skizze des alexandrinischen Antisemitismus. [Der Alte Orient, Beihefte, Hft. 9.] Leipzig, 1926. LL. 79. 6.
9×6 in. Pp. 52. 2 pls.

Bevan (Edwyn R.) and **Singer** (Charles) *eds.* The legacy of Israel. Essays by Sir G. Adam Smith, E. Bevan, F. C. Burkitt . . . Planned by the late I. Abrahams . . . With an introduction by the Master of Balliol [A. D. Lindsay].
Oxford, 1927. ·296.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xl+552. Pls. and ill.

Bousset (Wilhelm). Die Religion des Judentums im späthellenistischen Zeitalter . . . In 3ter verbess. Aufl. hrsg. von H. Gressmann. [Lietzmann, Hdb. z. N.T. 21.]
Tübingen, 1926. ·29609.
9·4×6·4 in. Pp. xii+576.

Hertz (Joseph Herman). Affirmations of Judaism. By the Chief Rabbi (Dr. J. H. H.). Lond., 1927. ·296.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. 192.

Mishnah. Die Mischna. Text, Übersetzung und ausführliche Erklärung. Mit . . . Einleitungen und textkritischen Anhängen . . . Hrsg. von G. Beer, O. Holtzmann, I. Rabin. Giessen. B. 7/2. 1.
II. 2. 'Erubin . . . Von W. Nowack. 1926.
9·5×6·3 in. Pp. viii+108.

·297 MOHAMMEDANISM

Hartmann (Richard). Die Welt des Islam einst und heute. [Der Alte Orient, Beihefte, Hft. 11.]
Leipzig, 1927. LL. 79. 6.
9×5·8 in. Pp. 48.

Koran. Arabic and English. The Holy Qur-án: containing the Arabic text with English translation and commentary by Maulvi Muhammad Ali. 2nd ed.
Ahmadiyya Anjuman Isha'at-i-Islam.
Lahore, Punjab, India, 1920. ·297.
9·6×5·8 in. Pp. cxvi+1276.

Stanton (Herbert Udny Weitbrecht). The teaching of the Qur'án, with an account of its growth and a subject index.
Lond., 1919. ·297.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. 136. Bibliography.

Tabari. [Muhammad b. Jarīr at-Tabari. Tafsīr al-Qur'án. (*And on the margin*: Nizām ad-Din al-Hasan b. Muhammad an-Nīsāpūrī. Gharā'ib al-Qur'ān.) *Arabic.* 30 pts in 10 vols., and 1 vol. of tables of contents.]
8° [Cairo, *printed*] n.d. Mc. 3. 5[1-11].
11×7·8 in.

Wensinck (A. J.). A handbook of early Muhammadan tradition alphabetically arranged.
Leiden, 1927. ·29703.
10·3×7 in. Pp. xviii+272.

·3 SOCIOLOGY

Lurje (M.). Studien zur Geschichte der wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Verhältnisse im israelitisch-jüdischen Reiche. Von der Einwanderung in Kanaan bis zum babylonischen Exil. [Zeits. f. d. Alttest. Wissens. Beihefte, 45.]
Giessen, 1927 [1926]. LL. 22. 4.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. [4]+64.

·31 STATISTICS

Baber (Ray Erwin) and **Ross** (Edward Alsworth). Changes in the size of American families in one generation. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. 10.]
Wisconsin University, 1927. Madison, 1924. M* 10. 11.
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. [2]+100.

India. India in 1925–26 : a statement prepared for presentation to Parliament in accordance with the requirements of the 26th Section of the Government of India Act (5 & 6 Geo. v, chap. 61) by J. Coatman.
Government of India. Calcutta, 1926. Bs. 10. 2^6.
8·7 × 6 in. Pp. xx+464. 11 pls. Map. 24 diags.

Pearl (Raymond). The biology of population growth.
Lond., 1926. ·312 : ·57.
8·1 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv+260. Ill. Bibliography.

Siam. Department of Statistics. Statistical year book of the Kingdom of Siam. B.E. 2468 (1925–26). 11th number . . . English ed.
Government of Siam. Bangkok, 1927. ·31(593).
11 × 7·8 in. Pp. xii+386.

United States of America. Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Statistical abstract of the United States. 1925-26.
United States Government. Washington, 1926-27. Att. 37. 2.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xvi+848.

·32 POLITICAL SCIENCE

Andrews (Charles M'Lean). British committees, commissions, and councils of trade and plantations, 1622–1675. [Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. in Hist. and Polit. Sci. xxvi. 1-3.] Baltimore, 1908. By. 5. 7.
9·5 × 5·9 in. Pp. 152.

Borch (Nicolas de) *Comte.* Le principe des nationalités et la question lithuanienne. [École des Sci. pol. et soc. de Louvain.]
Louvain University. Louvain, 1925. ·32012(475).
8·1 × 5·6 in. Pp. 140.

British Diplomatic Instructions, 1689-1789. Vol. 4. France 1721–1727. Ed. for the Royal Historical Society by L. G. W. Legg. [Camden Soc. III, 38.] Lond., 1927. RK. 3.
8·4 × 6·3 in. Pp. xlii+256.

Catterall (*Mrs.* Helen Tunnicliff) *ed.* Judicial cases concerning American slavery and the negro. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 374.]

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington. Av. 9·5 × 6·4 in.

1. Cases from the Courts of England, Virginia, West Virginia and Kentucky. 1926. Pp. xiv + 508.

Cundall (Frank). The Darien venture. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic Amer. Ser.]

Hispanic Society of America, 1927. New York, 1926. XX* 5. 4.
6·5 × 4·2 in. Pp. x + 156. Map, port., pls.

Drake (Durant). America faces the future.

Smithsonian Institution. New York, 1922. ·32(7).
7·4 × 5 in. Pp. x + 340.

England. Privy Council. Acts of the Privy Council of England, 1616–1617. [Prepared by J. V. Lyle.]

Lond., 1927. Sf. 4.
10·1 × 7 in. Pp. iv + 478.

Germany. Auswärtiges Amt. Die grosse Politik der europäischen Kabinette 1871–1914. Sammlung der diplomatischen Akten des Auswärtigen Amtes . . . Hrsg. von J. Lepsius, A. M. Bartholdy, F. Thimme. Bde. 30 (in 2), 31-33, 34 (in 2), 35, 36-37 (in 4), 38-39. 14 vols.

German Embassy. Berlin, 1926. *D. 9. 1.
9·5 × 6·5 in.

Hocart (A. M.). Kingship. Lond., 1927. ·3216 : ·39.
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. x + 250. Pls., ill.

Hsii (Shuhsi). China and her political entity. (A study of China's foreign relations, with reference to Korea, Manchuria and Mongolia.) New York, 1926. ·327(51:4).
7·4 × 4·9 in. Pp. xxiv + 440.

International Labour Office. Legislative series, 1924. Indexes. Geneva, n.d. ·328282.
9·6 × 6 in. Pp. 154.

James I, *King of Great Britain.* The political works of James I. Reprinted from the edition of 1616 with an introduction by C. H. McIlwain. [Harvard Pol. Class. vol. 1.] Cambridge [Mass.], 1918. ·3201.
11 × 7·6 in. Pp. cxii + 356. Bibliography.

Kienpang (Wou). La Chine et les Grandes Puissances. Étude d'histoire diplomatique contemporaine. [École des Sci. pol. et soc. de Louvain.]

Louvain University. Gand, 1926. ·327(51:4).
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. x + 414.

Laski (Harold Joseph). The foundations of sovereignty, and other essays. New York, 1921. ·320157.
7·9 × 5·2 in. Pp. xiv + 318.

Macartney (C. A.). The social revolution in Austria.
Cambridge, 1926. ·321092(436).
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xii+288.

Marriott (*Sir* John Arthur Ransome). The mechanism of the modern state : a treatise on the science and art of government. 2 vols. Oxford, 1927. ·328(42).
8·7×5·3 in. Pp. xxiv+596 ; xii+596.

Murray (David). The Burgh Register of Sasines of Glasgow : letter to the Glasgow Herald.
Author. Glasgow, 1927. *P.* ·328363(41).
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 16.

— Scottish local records and the Report of the Departmental Committee of 1925 on Sheriff Court records.
Author. Glasgow, 1927. *P.* ·328363(41).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xii+52.

Myres (John Linton). The political ideas of the Greeks.
Lond., 1927. ·32(38)09.
8·1×5·5 in. Pp. xii+272.

Naville (H. Adrien). Liberté, égalité, solidarité. Essais d'analyse. *Author, 1927.* Lausanne, 1924. ·3234.
9·2×5·9 in. Pp. 124.

Panikkar (K. M.). An introduction to the study of the relations of Indian states with the Government of India. With illustrative documents and appendices. With a foreword by Rt. Hon. Lord Olivier. Lond., 1927. ·321(54).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xxxii+170. Bibliography.

Přibram (Alfred Francis). Austrian foreign policy, 1908–18. With a foreword by G. P. Gooch.
Lond., 1923. ·327(436).
7·4×4·7 in. Pp. 128.

Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute. Vols. 8, 10, 12-40. 1876/7–1908/9.
John Ewing, Esq. Lond., 1877–1909. Hist. Lib.
8·3×5·3 in.

Ram (Vangala Shiva). Comparative colonial policy with special reference to the American colonial policy. Being the Patna University Readership Lectures, 1925. With a foreword by the Right Hon. Lord Olivier.
Patna University. Calcutta, 1926. ·3253.
7·2×4·9 in. Pp. xx+298.

Ruggiero (Guido de). The history of European liberalism. Tr. by R. G. Collingwood. Oxford, 1927. ·329(4)09.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xii+476. Bibliography.

Scotland. Privy Council. The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Ser. 3. 1684. Vol. 9. Ed. and abridged by H. Paton, with an introduction by R. K. Hannay. Edin., 1924. Xe. 3.
10·6×7 in. Pp. xxii+994.

Shotwell (James Thompson), **Lindsay** (Samuel McCune) and **Moon** (Parker Thomas) *eds.* International problems and relations, *etc.* [Proc. Acad. Pol. Sci., New York, XII, 1.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Columbia Univ., 1926. ·327.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xxviii+500.

— *Another copy.*
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Int. Law Lib.

Sturzo (Luigi). Italy and Fascismo. Tr. by B. B. Carter, with a preface by Gilbert Murray.
Lond., 1926. ·3201(45093).
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. 306. Port.

Taylor (Rosser Howard). Slaveholding in North Carolina: an economic view. [North Carolina Univ. James Sprunt Hist. Publ. XVIII. 1-2.]
University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1926. *P.* ·326(756).
8·9×6 in. Pp. 104. Maps.

Tscherikower (V.). Die hellenistischen Städtegründungen von Alexander dem Grossen bis auf die Römerzeit. [Philologus, Suppl.-Bd. XIX. 1.] Leipzig, 1927. T* 15/4.
9×5·7 in. Pp. xii+216.

·33 ECONOMICS

Banerjea (Pramathanath). A study of Indian economics. 3rd ed., rev. and enlgd. Lond., 1927. ·33(54).
7·2×4·6 in. Pp. [2]+xiv+422.

Barton (Francis Rickman). Nickel coinage.
Mond Nickel Company, Ltd. [Lond., 1927 ?] ·33241.
7·5×5 in. Pp. [4]+iv+52.

Blanc (Elsie Terry). Co-operative movement in Russia.
New York, 1924. ·334(47).
7·9×5·3 in. Pp. xii+324. Bibliography.

Boissonnade (P.). Life and work in medieval Europe (fifth to fifteenth centuries). Tr. with an introduction by E. Power. [Hist. of Civilization.] Lond., 1927. ·33(401).
9·4×5·8 in. Pp. xx+396. 8 pls.

Bready (John Wesley). Lord Shaftesbury and social-industrial progress. Lond., 1926. ·331(42).
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 448. Pls.

Calendar. Calendar of the Fine Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records [H. C. Maxwell-Lyte]. Vol. 9. Richard II. A.D. 1377–1383. Lond., 1926. Sk. 2.
10·3×6·7 in. Pp. [4]+544.

Cannan (Edwin). London essays in economics : in honour of Edwin Cannan. Ed. by T. E. Gregory and H. Dalton, with a foreword by Sir W. Beveridge. [Stud. in Econ. and Pol. Sci. 92.]

London School of Economics and Political Science. M* 11. 4[92].

8·5×5·4 in. Pp. x+376. Port.

Cole (George Douglas Howard). A short history of the British working-class movement, 1789–1927. Vol. 3. 1900–1927. Lond., 1927. ·3318(42)09.

8·4×5·4 in. Pp. 240. Figs., charts.

Florence (P. Sargant). Economics of fatigue and unrest and the efficiency of labour in English and American industry. Lond., 1924. ·331015.

8·5×5·2 in. Pp. 428.

Frank (Tenney). An economic history of Rome. 2nd ed. rev. Lond., 1927. ·33(37)09.

7·8×5·3 in. Pp. xii+520.

Gaumont (Jean). Histoire générale de la coopération en France : les idées et les faits, les hommes et les œuvres. 2 tom. Paris, 1924, 23. ·334(44).

9·2×6·1 in. Pp. [4]+630 ; 736. Pls.

Hepburn (Alonzo Barton). A history of currency in the United States. (Rev. ed.) With new chapters on the monetary and financial developments in the United States from 1914–1922, and a preface by Mrs. Hepburn, *etc.* New York, 1924. ·3325(73).

8·7×5·7 in. Pp. xxvi+574. Bibliography.

Hirst (Francis W.). Safeguarding and protection in Great Britain and the United States. Lond., 1927. ·3373(42:73).

8·7×5·2 in. Pp. xviii+158.

Hoy (*Sir* William W.). The economic position of South Africa. Address by Sir W. W. H. at the Polytechnic, London, 8th Nov. 1926.

High Commissioner for South Africa. Lond. (1926). *P.* ·33(68).

7·2×4·8 in. Pp. 20.

International Labour Conference. Conférence Internationale du Travail. International Labour Conference. 8[e](-9[e]) session . . . Genève . . . 1926. *Fr. and Eng.* 3 vols. [Soc. des Nations.]

International Labour Office. Genève, 1926. LL. 135. 3. 4.

11·9×8·1 in.

— Freedom of association. Report and draft questionnaire, *etc.* [Int. Lab. Conf. 10th sess. Geneva, 1927.]

League of Nations. Geneva, 1927. *P.* ·33188.

9·3×5·9 in. Pp. 146+[2].

— International survey of legal decisions on labour law. 1925.

League of Nations. Geneva, 1926. ·3389.

9·5×6·2 in. Pp. xii+268.

International Labour Conference. Minimum wage-fixing machinery. Report and draft questionnaire. [Int. Lab. Conf. 10th sess. Geneva, 1927. Item II on the Agenda. 1st discussion.]
League of Nations. Geneva, 1927. *P.* ·331215.
9·3×6 in. Pp. 160.

— Minimum wage-fixing machinery. Questionnaire. [Int. Lab. Conf. 11th sess. Geneva, 1928. Item I on the Agenda.]
League of Nations. Geneva, 1927. *P.* 331215.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. 12+xii.

Internationale Bergwirtschaft.. International Economics in Mining . . . Zeitschrift für Erforschung, Erschliessung und Bewirtschaftung der Bodenschätze. Herausgeber: . . . E. Krenkel und . . . M. Haerting. Jhrg. 1, 1925–26.
Leipzig. X. 14/1.
11·4×8 in.

Jennings (Walter W.). A history of economic progress in the United States. Lond. [1926.] ·33(73)09.
9·3×6 in. Pp. xvi+820. Map.

Keynes (John Maynard). A tract on monetary reform.
Lond., 1924. ·3324.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. viii+210.

Knight (Melvin M.). Economic history of Europe to the end of the Middle Ages. Lond., n.d. ·33(401).
8·4×5·5 in. Pp. x+[2]+260.

League of Nations. Economic and Financial Section. Memorandum on production and trade. Documentation for the International Economic Conference. 2nd impr. [League of Nations. Publ. II. 52.]
Geneva, 1926. Geog. Lib.
10·4×7·9 in. Pp. 48.

Legros (Lucien Alphonse). La meilleure utilisation de l'effort humain et la fatigue industrielle. [Extr. des Mém. de la Soc. des Ingén. Civ. de France . . . 1926.]
Author. Paris, 1927. Engin. Lib.
9·4×6·1 in. Pp. 40.

— Technical and non-technical management. [Soc. des Ingén. Civ. de France, Brit. Sect. 19th ord. gen. meeting . . . 1927.]
Author. Lond. [1927.] Engin. Lib.
9·6×6·1 in. Pp. 60.

Levy (Herman). Monopolies, cartels and trusts in British industry. (Translated from 2nd German ed.)
Lond., 1927. ·3388(42).
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. xxii+356.

Macara (*Sir* Charles Wright). How Lancashire can regain her former prosperity. And other articles.
Author. Manchester, 1927. *P.* ·3384(4272).
8×5·2 in. Pp. 32.

Marshall (Alfred). Official papers by A. M. [Ed. by J. M. Keynes.] Lond., 1926. ·3304.
8·5 × 5·2 in. Pp. [8]+428.

Myers (Charles Samuel). Industrial psychology in Great Britain.
Messrs. Jonathan Cape, Ltd., Publishers. Lond., 1926. ·331015(42).
8 × 5·4 in. Pp. 164. Pls.

Pasvolsky (Leo). The economics of communism, with special reference to Russia's experiment.
New York, 1921. ·3354(47).
7·4 × 4·9 in. Pp. xvi+312.

Pigou (Arthur Cecil). Industrial fluctuations.
Lond., 1927. ·338.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xxii+398. 20 charts. 17 tables.

Sée (Henri). La vie économique de la France sous la monarchie censitaire (1815–1848). Paris, 1927. ·33(4406).
8·3 × 5 in. Pp. 192. Bibliography.

Shadwell (Arthur). The breakdown of socialism.
Lond., 1926. ·335.
8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. 272.

Shaw (William Arthur). Currency, credit and the exchanges during the Great War and since (1914–26), more particularly with reference to the British Empire.
Lond., 1927. ·332(42083).
7·9 × 5·4 in. Pp. 204.

Shien-Ming (Koung). Comment remédier à la situation tragique des travailleurs chinois. Une assurance sociale appropriée à la Chine. [Coll. de l'École des Sci. Polit. et Soc. de l'Univ. de Louvain.]
Louvain University. Louvain, 1927. *P.* ·33125(51).
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. 254+[6]. Bibliography.

Spaulding (Harrison B.). The income tax in Great Britain and the United States. [Stud. in Econ. and Pol. Sci. Monog. 91.]
London School of Economics and Political Science. Lond., 1927. M* 11. 4^{91}.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. 320.

Steels (Jean). La banque à succursales dans le système bancaire des États-Unis. Introduction par A. A. Young. [Ghent Univ. Recueil de trav. publ. par la Fac. de Droit.]
Ghent University. Gand, 1926. ·3321(73).
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. xxxii+180.

Unwin (George). Studies in economic history : the collected papers of George Unwin. Ed. with an introductory memoir by R. H. Tawney. Lond., 1927. ·3304.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. lxxiv+490. Port.

Viallate (Achille). Economic imperialism and international relations during the last fifty years. [Williams Coll. Inst. of Pol. Publ.] New York, 1923. ·33(42) : ·327.
7·8 × 5·3 in. Pp. xviii+180.

Wang-Yu-San (Vincent). L'économie agricole de la Chine. [École des Sci. Pol. et Soc. de Louvain.]
Louvain University. Louvain, 1925. ·333(51).
9·4×6 in. Pp. 192.

Weber (Max). General economic history. Tr. by F. H. Knight. [Adelphi Econ. Ser.] Lond. [1927.] ·3309.
8·1×5·4 in. Pp. xviii+402.

Wells (Louis Ray). Industrial history of the United States. Rev. ed. New York, 1926. ·338(73)09.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xvi+614. Ill.

·34 LAW

Archbold (William Arthur Jobson). Outlines of Indian constitutional history. [British period.]
Lond., 1926. ·342(54).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. 368.

Butler (Sir George Geoffrey Gilbert). A handbook to the League of Nations; brought down to the end of the fifth assembly, with an explanation of the protocol. With an introduction by the Right Hon. Viscount Cecil of Chelwood. 2nd ed. rev. and enlgd. Lond., 1925. ·3411.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+240.

Chamberlain (*Rt. Hon. Sir* Joseph Austen). The League of Nations. Address delivered to the students of the University of Glasgow . . . on Nov. 2nd 1926 on the occasion of his installation as Rector. [Glasgow Univ. Publ. 5.]
Glasgow University. Glasgow, 1926. *In* By. 2. 30.
8·8×5·8 in. Pp. xxxii. Port.

China. Ministry of Justice, *comp.* Judicial statistics of the third to the tenth year of the Republic of China . . . Published by the Commission on Extraterritoriality. 2 vols.
Commission on Extraterritoriality. Peking, 1925. ·347(51): ·343.
13·4×9·5 in. Pp. [4]+iv+[332]+[2]; [4]+iv+[498]+[2].

— Statutes. Draft Chinese Civil Code. First book. General principles. Presented by the Ministry of Justice to the Chief Executive of the Republic of China for promulgation on the 23rd day of the 11th month of the 14th year of the Republic (Nov. 23rd, 1925). Tr. and published by the Commission on Extraterritoriality. *Chinese and Eng.* *Commission on Extraterritoriality.* Peking, 1926. *P.* ·3463(51).
9·6×6·7 in. Pp. [2]+ii+56+[40].

Cobbett (Pitt). Leading cases on international law with notes, *etc.* 4th ed. by H. H. L. Bellot. Vol. 1. Peace. Vol. 2. War and neutrality.
Lond., 1922–24. ·341.
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. xxiv+376; xxxviii+690.

Court of King's Bench. Curia Regis Rolls of the reigns of Richard I. and John, preserved in the Public Record Office. Printed under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. (Vol. 3) 5-7 John.
Lond., 1926. Sk. 1. 3.
10·3 × 6·8 in. Pp. x + 480.

Fachiri (Alexander P.). The Permanent Court of International Justice, its constitution, procedure and work.
Oxford, 1925. ·3411.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 342.

Fauchille (Paul). Traité de droit international public. 8e éd., entièrement refondue, complétée et mise au courant, du Manuel de droit international public de M. H. Bonfils. 2 tom. (in 4). Paris, 1922–26, 21. ·341.
8·4 × 5·2 in.

Faurholt (Johannes) and **Federspiel** (Per). Recent Danish legislation on the relation of husband and wife. [Int. Law Assoc. Danish Branch.]
International Law Association. Copenhagen, 1927.
P. ·34762(489).
8·5 × 5·7 in. Pp. 16.

Fenn (Percy Thomas). The origin of the right of fishery in territorial waters.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1926. ·34779.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. xvi + 248. Bibliography.

Freeman (Kathleen). The work and life of Solon, with a translation of his poems. Cardiff, 1926. ·342(385).
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. 236. Bibliography.

Garner (James Wilford). Prize law during the World War: a study of the jurisprudence of the Prize Courts, 1914–1924.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New York, 1927. ·3413 : ·9(403).
8·5 × 5·6 in. Pp. xlviii + [2] + 712.
— *Another copy.* Int. Law Lib.

Gillet (Pierre). La personnalité juridique en droit ecclésiastique, spécialement chez les décrétistes et les décrétalistes et dans le code de droit canonique. [Louvain Univ. Diss. Fac. Theol. II. 18.]
Louvain University. Malines, 1927. ·348.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xx + 280 + [8]. Bibliography.

Hommel (Hildebrecht). Heliaia. Untersuchungen zur Verfassung und Prozessordnung des athenischen Volksgerichts, insbesondere zum Schlussteil der Ἀθηναιων πολιτεια des Aristoteles. [Philologus, Supplbd. XIX. Hft. II.]
Leipzig, 1927. T* 15/5.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii + 150.

Jessup (Philip C.). The law of territorial waters and maritime jurisdiction, *etc.*
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New York, 1927. ·3477.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. xxxviii + 548. Bibliography.

Lawrence (Thomas Joseph). A handbook of public international law. 10th ed. by P. H. Winfield.
Lond., 1925. ·34102.
6·8 × 4·3 in. Pp. xvi + 206.

Lincoln Record Society. The publications of the Lincoln Record Society. Vol. 22. Lincoln, 1926. X* 19/1. 1.
8·9 × 5·6 in.
22. The earliest Lincolnshire assize rolls A.D. 1202–1209. Ed. by D. M. Stenton.
Pp. lxxxii + 358.

Lukács (Georges de). Après Trianon. Discours tenus à des conférences internationales.
Author. Budapest, 1927. *P.* ·341104.
9·4 × 6·1 in. Pp. 128.

Mandelstam (André N.). La Société des Nations et les Puissances devant le problème arménien. Édition spéciale de la Revue Générale de Droit International Public. *Author.* Paris, 1926. ·3411 : ·9(566).
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 356 (1-2 wanting).

Martens (Georg Friedrich von). Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. Continuation . . par H. Triepel. 3e sér. Tom. 16, livraison 1. [Publ. de l'Institut de Droit Public Comparé et de Droit des Gens.] Leipzig, 1926. Xf. 6.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. 320.

Matsunami (Nüchirō). *Cover title* :—The publication of 'Immunity of state ships' and its sequences. *Japanese.*
Author. Tokyo, 1925. ·34779.
8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. [2 + 4 + 6] + 506.

— *ed. Cover title* :—The report of the Japanese Maritime Law Association, No. 10, 1925. *Japanese.*
Editor. Tokyo, 1925. ·34779(52).
8·6 × 5·8 in. Pp. [2 + 4] + 688 + [6].

Meyer (Johann Jakob). Über das Wesen des altindischen Rechtsschriften und ihr Verhältnis zu einander und zu Kautilya. Leipzig, 1927. ·34(34).
9·7 × 6·7 in. Pp. x + 440.

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany. Commission Mixte de Réclamations Germano-Américaine . . . Décisions administratives et opinions de caractère général et opinions rendues dans les réclamations individuelles du 'Lusitania,' publiées par J. O. Witenberg. 2 tom. (in 1).
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Paris, 1926–27. ·3416(73 : 43) : ·9(403).
10 × 6·5 in. Pp. xvi + 148 ; xviii + 176.

Morris (William Alfred). The medieval English sheriff to 1300. [Manchester Univ. Publ. 176.]
Manchester, 1927. ·34796(4201-03).
9 × 5·5 in. Pp. xviii + 292.

Murchison (Carl). Criminal intelligence.
Worcester, Mass., 1926. ·343(73) : ·15107.
9·1×6 in. Pp. 292. Figs.

Oregon. Constitutional Convention. The Oregon Constitution; and proceedings and debates of the Constitutional Convention of 1857. Ed. by C. H. Carey.
Oregon Historical Society. Salem, Oregon, 1926. ·342(795).
9×5·8 in. Pp. 544.

Pollock (*Sir* Frederick) *3rd Bart.* The League of Nations. 2nd ed. Lond., 1922. ·3411.
8·3×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+266.

Přibram (Alfred Francis). The secret treaties of Austria-Hungary, 1879–1914 . . . English edition by A. C. Coolidge. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1920–21. ·3412(436).
8·7×5·7 in.
1. Text of the treaties and agreements. With translations by D. P. Myers and J. G. d'Arcy Paul. 1920. Pp. xviii+310.
2. Negotiations leading to the treaties of the Triple Alliance, with documentary appendices. Tr. by J. G. d'Arcy Paul and D. P. Myers. 1921. Pp. x+272.

Reichel (Oswald J.). A complete manual of canon law. Vols. 1-2. [Cath. Stand. Lib.] Lond., 1896. ·34802.
8·9×5·5 in.
1. The Sacraments. Pp. xvi+416. Front.
2. Church discipline. Pp. xx+356.
No more published.

Rome. Statutes. A manual of Roman law, the Ecloga. Published by the emperors Leo III and Constantine V, of Isauria, at Constantinople A.D. 726. Rendered into English by E. H. Freshfield.
Translator. Cambridge, 1926. ·3459.
7·9×5·1 in. Pp. xiv+152. Pl. Bibliography.

— A manual of later Roman law; the Ecloga ad Procheiron mutata, founded upon the Ecloga of Leo III and Constantine V, of Isauria, and on the Procheiros nomos of Basil I, of Macedonia. Including the Rhodian maritime law edited in 1166 A.D. Rendered into English by E. H. Freshfield. *Translator.* Cambridge, 1927. ·3459.
7·9×5·1 in. Pp. xii+232. Pl. Bibliography.

Schroeder (Karl Ludwig). Die völkerrechtliche Stellung Danzigs. [Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, Ergänzungsheft zu Bd. 14.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Breslau, 1927. *P.* ·341(4312).
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. xii+96.

Statutes. Chronological table and index of the Statutes, issued annually. 41st ed., covering the legislation to Dec. 31, 1925. 2 vols.
Professor J. H. Millar. Lond., 1926. W.R.R.
9·3×5·8 in. Pp. xii+718; iv+1764.

Statutes. Statutory rules and orders other than those of a local, personal or temporary character . . . 1924–1926. 3 vols. Lond., 1925–27. W.R.R.
9·7 × 5·9 in.

Stevenson (John Horne). Memorandum on the office and court of Lyon King of Arms and the recent appointment to it (announced 14th September, 1926).
Author. (Edin., 1926.) *P.* ·34796(41).
13·1 × 8·2 in. Pp. 16.

— To the Right Honourable Sir John Gilmour . . . His Majesty's Secretary of State for Scotland. A letter on the office and court of the Lord Lyon King of Arms and the recent appointment to it.
Author. (Edin., 1926.) *P.* ·34796(41).
13·1 × 8·2 in. Pp. 18.

Tchirkovitch (Stévan). L'Institut Américain de Droit International. Son rôle et son œuvre. Préface par N. Politis. [Le Droit International Nouveau.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Paris, 1926. ·341(73).
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. [4]+172.

Vacarius. The Liber pauperum of Vacarius. Ed. for the Selden Society by F. de Zulueta. [Selden Soc. 44.]
Lond., 1927. RL. 3.
9·9 × 7·4 in. Pp. clxvi+360.

Voosen (Élie). Papauté et pouvoir civil à l'époque de Grégoire VII. Contribution à l'histoire du droit public. [Louvain Univ. Diss. Fac. Theol. II. 20.]
Louvain University. Gembloux, 1927. ·3409.
9·5 × 5·9 in. Pp. xii+342+[6].

Willis (Hugh Evander). Introduction to Anglo-American law. Covering briefly legal philosophy, legal history, legal biography, legal bibliography. [Indiana Univ. Stud. XIII. 69.]
Indiana University. Bloomington, Indiana, 1926. By. 10. 5.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. 234.

·35 ADMINISTRATION

Clode (Charles Mathew). The military forces of the Crown: their administration and government. 2 vols.
Lond., 1869. Q. 14/1. 36.
8·8 × 5·4 in. Pp. xxxii+596; xxxii+804.

Edinburgh. Town Council. Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh A.D. 1589–1603. [Ed. by M. Wood and R. K. Hannay.]
City of Edinburgh Corporation. Edin., 1927. ·352(4144). E.T.C.
9·9 × 7·3 in. Pp. [4]+xxiv+432.

— *Another copy.* *Fraser Trust.* Hist. Lib.

Fairlie (John Archibald). Administrative procedure in connection with statutory rules and orders in Great Britain. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. XIII. 3.]
Urbana, 1925. Bl. 8. 3.
9·1×6 in. Pp. 84.

Martin (Eveline C.). The British West African settlements 1750–1821. A study in local administration. [Imperial Stud. 2.] Lond., 1927. ·35(66).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+186. 2 maps. Bibliography.

Prestage (Edgar). The royal power and the Cortes in Portugal. *Author.* Watford, 1927. *P.* ·354(469).
8·1×5·2 in. Pp. 32.

Selby-Bigge (*Sir* Lewis Amherst). The Board of Education. Lond., 1927. ·35185(4208).
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. [12]+300.

Webb (Sidney) and **Webb** (*Mrs.* Beatrice). English local government: English Poor Law history. Pt. 1. The old Poor Law. Lond., 1927. ·352(42).
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. x+448.

·359 NAVAL SCIENCE

Wilson (Herbert Wrigley). Battleships in action. 2 vols. Lond., [1926.] ·35948.
9·1×5·7 in. Pp. xiv+338; xiv+386. Pls. Maps. Tables.

·368 INSURANCE

Hill (*Sir* Norman), **Warner** (S. G.), *etc.* War & insurance. By Sir N. H.; S. G. W.; S. Preston and A. E. Sich; Sir A. W. Watson; Sir W. Beveridge; Sir W. Schooling. With an introduction by Sir W. Beveridge. [Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, Div. of Econ. and Hist. Econ. and Social Hist. of the World War. Brit. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Lond., 1927. Bf. V. 19.
9·7×6·5 in. Pp. xii+284.

·37 EDUCATION

Babbitt (Irving). Humanist and specialist. Address . . . October 13, 1926. [Brown Univ. Papers, 3.]
Brown University Library. Providence, Rhode Island, 1926. *P.* ·3701.
8·9×6 in. Pp. 16.

Collings (Ellsworth). An experiment with a project curriculum. With an introduction by W. H. Kilpatrick. 4th impr. New York, 1926. ·375.
7·3×5·2 in. Pp. xxvi+350. Pls.

Conference of Educational Associations. Report of the fourteenth annual Conference of Educational Associations held at the University College, London, January 1926.
Edin., *pr.*, 1926. ·37906.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. viii+456.

Cousens (Hilderic). Pros and cons: a newspaper-reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day (political, social, etc.). 7th ed. Lond., 1926. Ft.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. viii+212.

Dewey (Evelyn). The Dalton laboratory plan. 2nd impr.
Lond., 1924. ·3714.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. x+182.

Dewey (John). The child and the curriculum. 19th impr.
Chicago, 1926. *P.* ·375.
7·1×4·8 in. Pp. 40.

Freeman (Kenneth John). Schools of Hellas. An essay on the practice and theory of Ancient Greek education from 600–300 B.C. Ed. by M. J. Rendall, with a preface by A. W. Verrall. 3rd ed. Lond., 1922. ·37(38).
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xx+298. Ill.

Hartmann (Gertrude). Home and community life: curriculum studies for the elementary school.
New York, 1923. ·375(7).
8·2×5·5 in. Pp. x+200.

Kerr (James). The fundamentals of school health.
Lond., 1926. ·3717.
9·9×6·2 in. Pp. xvi+860. Pls. Ill.

Kilpatrick (William Heard). Source book in the philosophy of education. 7th impr. New York, 1926. ·3701.
7·8×5·1 in. Pp. x+366.

Lämmermann (Hans). Das Mannheimer kombinierte Verfahren der Begabtenauslese. Eine statistische Untersuchung über die Bewährung an höheren Schulen. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 40.] Leipzig, 1927. XX. 4.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. viii+198.

Löscher (Friedrich Hermann). Schule, Kirche und Obrigkeit im Reformations-Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des sächsischer Kirchschullehens. [Schriften d. Vereins f. Reformationsgesch. 138.]
Leipzig, 1925. ·377(4321).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. 176.

Lynch (A. J.). The rise and progress of the Dalton plan: reflections and opinions after more than three years' working on the plan . . . Preface by C. W. Kimmins.
Lond., 1926. ·3714.
7·8×5·3 in. Pp. xii+164. Pls.

Mexico. Secretaría de Educación Pública. Las escuelas al aire libre en México.
Dirección Editorial de la Secretaría de Educación, Mexico.
Mexico, 1927. *P.* ·371718(72).
13·2×9·1 in. Pp. 54. 4 col. pls., ill., plans.

Monroe (Paul). Twenty-five years of American education. Collected essays ed. by I. L. Kandel. [Written in honour of P. M. by his former students.]
New York, 1924. ·37(73)04.
7·9×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+472.

Morgan (Alexander). Rise and progress of Scottish education. Edin., 1927. ·37(41)09.
8·8×5·4 in. Pp. xii+234+[2].

Parkhurst (Helen). Education on the Dalton plan. With an introduction by T. P. Nunn and contributions by R. Bassett, J. Eades and B. Rennie. 5th impr.
Lond., 1926. ·3714.
7·4×4·6 in. Pp. xvi+224. Port. Bibliography.

Pearson (Karl). The function of science in the modern state. 2nd ed. [Eugenics Lab. Lect. Ser. 12.]
Cambridge, 1919. U. 7. 17^{12}.
6·9×4·5 in. Pp. viii+98.

Russell (*Hon.* Bertrand Arthur William). On education, especially in early childhood. 2nd impr.
Lond., 1926. ·3701.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. 254.

Smith (Homer J.). Industrial education: administration and supervision. *Th., Minnesota.*
Minnesota University. New York, 1927. ·37142.
7·9×5·3 in. Pp. xx+334. Bibliography.

Storey (Thomas A.). The status of hygiene programs in institutions of higher education in the United States. A report for the Presidents' Committee . . . on College Hygiene. [Stanford Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser. Med. Sci. II. 1.] *Stanford University.*
Stanford University Press, 1927. By. 6. 3.
10×7 in. Pp. 126.

Washburne (Carleton). New schools in the Old World. By C. W. in collaboration with M. M. Stearne.
New York, 1926. ·3714(4).
7·5×5·1 in. Pp. xvi+176.

·378 UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Baxter (James Houston). St. Andrews University before the Reformation. A lecture.
St. Andrews University. St. Andrews, 1927. *P.* ·378(4133).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 16.

Del Vecchio (Giorgio). L'Università di Roma.
Author. Roma, 1927. ·378(456)09.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. xx+274. Ill.

Dewar (Duncan). Duncan Dewar, a student of St. Andrews 100 years ago: his accounts. With a commentary by . . . Sir P. R. S. Lang . . . Introduction by the Hon. Lord Sands. Glasgow, 1926. ·378(4133).
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. xviii+190. Pls.

Doeberl (M.). König Ludwig I, der zweite Gründer der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität. Festschrift zur Jahrhundertfeier der Universität, *etc.*
Munich University. München, 1926.
In ·378(4336) Mül.
10·3 × 8 in. Pp. 72.

Edinburgh. University. Bicentenary of the Faculty of Medicine, 1726–1926. Records of the celebration.
Edinburgh, 1926. ·378(4144).
9·8 × 6·3 in. Pp. viii + 124.

— *Another copy.* M.R.R.

Krehl (Ludolf). Zur Reichsgründungsfeier am 18. Januar 1927. [Heidelberger Universitätsreden, 1.]
Heidelberg University. Heidelberg, 1927.
P. ·378(4346).
9 × 5·5 in. Pp. 28.

Lithuanian University, *Kovno.* Lietuvos Universitetas. 1922. II. 16–1927. II. 16. Pirmųjų penkerių veikimo metų apyskaita. The University of Lithuania. Feb. 16, 1922–Feb. 16, 1927.
University of Lithuania. Kaunas, 1927. ·378(475).
11 × 7·8 in. Pp. [8] + 370 + [2]. Ill.

Mallet (Charles Edward). A history of the University of Oxford. Vol. iii. Modern Oxford.
Lond., 1927. ·378(4257).
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxiv + 530. Pls.

Müller (Karl Alexander von) *ed.* Die wissenschaftlichen Anstalten der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München. Chronik zur Jahrhundertfeier, *etc.*
Munich University. München, 1926. ·378(4336).
10·3 × 8 in. Pp. x + 340.

Murray (David). Memories of the old College of Glasgow. Some chapters in the history of the University. [Glasgow Univ. Publ. 3.]
Glasgow University. Glasgow, 1927. By. 2. 30^3.
10 × 7·3 in. Pp. xvi + 632. Pls., 2 in colour.

Robb (James). The Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland, 1901–1926.
Carnegie Trust. Edin., 1927. ·37832(41)09.
11·3 × 7·6 in. Pp. [4] + 132.

Rosenberger (Jesse Leonard). Rochester: the making of a university. With an introduction by President Rush Rhees.
Rochester University. Rochester, N.Y., 1927.
·378(74789)09.
7·7 × 4·9 in. Pp. xiv + 334. Ports.

Sapporo. Hokkaido Imperial University. The semi-centennial of the Hokkaido Imperial University, Japan. 1876–1926. [With introduction by Shosuke Sato, President.]
Hokkaido Imperial University.
Sapporo, Japan, 1927. ·378(52)09.
8·7 × 5·9 in. Pp. [6] + 210 + [2]. Ill., plan.

Stephens (Kate). Truths back of the Uncle Jimmy myth in a State University of the Middle West.
Author. New York, 1924. ·378(781).
8·3×6·1 in. Pp. [10]+98.

Venn (John) and **Venn** (John Archibald) *comps.* Alumni Cantabrigienses : a biographical list of all known students, graduates and holders of office at the University of Cambridge, from the earliest times to 1900. Part 1. From the earliest times to 1751. Vol. 4.
Affleck Bequest. Cambridge, 1927. ·378(4259).
10×7·4 in. Pp. [8]+540.

·38 COMMERCE

Fayle (C. Ernest). The war and the shipping industry. [Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace. Div. of Econ. and Hist. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War. Brit. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Lond., 1927. Bf. V. 20.
9·7×6·3 in. Pp. xxiv+472.

Foster (*Sir* William). The English factories in India, 1665–1669, *etc.* [Vols. 12-13.] Oxford, 1925–27. Zp. 3. 91^{12-13}.
8·8×5·8 in. Pp. viii+356 ; xii+344. Fronts.

Hardy (A. C.). Seaways and sea trade : being a maritime geography of routes, ports, rivers, canals and cargoes. Lond., 1927. ·387.
9·9×5·9 in. Pp. xii+240. Pls., maps.

Japan. Department of Railways. Annual report for the year ending March 31st, 1926. English ed.
Japanese Government, 1927. n.p., n.d. LL. 135. 3.5.
12×8·4 in. Pp. [4]+vi+108. Plan and map.

Kneier (Charles Mayard). State regulations of public utilities in Illinois. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in Soc. Sci. xiv. 1.]
Illinois University, 1927. Urbana, 1926. Bl. 8. 3.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. 226.

Locklin (David Philip). Regulation of security issues by the Interstate Commerce Commission. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. xiii. 4.]
Illinois University. Urbana, Illinois, 1927. Bl. 8. 3.
9·1×6 in. Pp. 190.

Mehta (Nanak Batukram). Indian railways : rates and regulations . . . With an introduction by W. T. Stephenson. [Stud. in Econ. and Pol. Sci. Monog. 90.]
London School of Economics and Political Science. Lond., 1927. M* 11. 4^{90}.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 188. Bibliography.

Smetana (Jan). Communications. Rédigé par J. S. [Encyc. tchécoslovaque.]
Czechoslovak Legation. Paris, 1927. ·38(437).
9·5×6·5 in. Pp. xlii+366. Ill. Maps.

Turner (Lewis James Barnetson) *comp.* Handbook of commercial and general information for Ceylon.
Statistics Office, Ceylon. Colombo, 1927. ·38(548).
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + 300. Pls., maps.

·39 SOCIAL CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE

Bushnell (David I.). Burials of the Algonquian, Siouan and Caddoan tribes west of the Mississippi. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of Amer. Ethnology, Bull. 83.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1927. Sf. 5.
9·1 × 5·7 in. Pp. x + 104. 19 pls. 37 ill. 3 figs. Bibliography.

Hambly (W. D.). The history of tattooing and its significance, with some account of other forms of corporal marking. Lond., 1925. ·3917.
8·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. 346. Pls., ill., map.

Hamilton (Arthur). A study of Spanish manners 1750–1800, from the plays of Ramón de la Cruz. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. xi. 3.]
Illinois University. Urbana, 1926. Bl. 8. 3.
10·3 × 6·9 in. Pp. 70 + [2].

Krieger (Herbert W.). The collection of primitive weapons and armor of the Philippine Islands in the United States National Museum. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 137.]
United States National Museum. Washington, 1926. Sf. 5.
9·5 × 5·6 in. Pp. iv + 128. 21 pls. on 11 leaves, and maps.

Malinowski (Bronislaw). Sex and repression in savage society. [Int. Lib. of Psych., Philos. and Sci. Method.] Lond., 1927. ·392(93).
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xvi + 286.

Parsons (Elsie Clews). Folk-lore from the Cape Verde Islands. 2 pts. Published in co-operation with the Hispanic Society of America. *Eng. and Portuguese.* [Mem. Amer. Folk-lore Soc. Vol. 15.]
Hispanic Society of America, 1927. Cambridge, Mass., 1923. ·398(97).
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. xxvi + 376; x + 270. Vol. 2 has a linguistic introduction by M. Bensaude.

Pineda (Juan de) *of Medina del Campo.* Libro del Passo Honoroso defendido por . . . Suero de Quiñones, *etc.* Salamanca, 1588. (Pr. in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America, 1927.
Lim. impr. [New York] 1902. ·3947.
8·1 × 5·4 in. Pp. [2] + ff. [4] + 139 + [3].

Scheftelowitz (Isidor). Alt-Palästinensischer Bauernglaube in religionsvergleichender Beleuchtung.
Hannover, 1925. ·3983(33).
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 182.

Walker (Frances H.). Vignettes from Scottish parish life. *Author.* Lond., n.d. *P.* ·39(41).
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. 40.

Williams (Charles Allyn). Oriental affinities of the legend of the hairy anchorite. The theme of the hairy solitary in its early forms with reference to Die Lügend von Sanct Johanne Chrysostomo (repr. by Luther, 1537), and to other European variants. Part II. Christian. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. XI. 4.]
Illinois University. Urbana, 1926. Bl. 8. 3.
10·2 × 6·9 in. Pp. [6]+57-140.

Zimmern (Heinrich). Das babylonische Neujahrsfest. [Der Alte Orient, Bd. 25, Hft. 3.]
Leipzig, 1926. LL. 79. 6.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. 28. 4 pls.

·4 PHILOLOGY

·41 COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

Brugmann (Karl). Die Syntax des einfachen Satzes im Indogermanischen. [Indogerman. Forsch. Beihft. z. XLIII. Bd.] Berlin, 1925. RP. 17.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii+230.

Hirt (Hermann). Indogermanische Grammatik. Tle. 1, 3. [Hirt and Streitberg, Indogermanische Bibliothek, 1ste. Abtl. 1. Reihe. 13ter Bd.] Heidelberg, 1927. ·415.
7·7 × 5 in.
1. Einleitung.
Pp. xxxii+350.
3. Das Nomen.
Pp. xii+360.

Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions. Kharoṣṭhī inscriptions discovered by Sir A. Stein in Chinese Turkestan . . . Transcribed and ed. by A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson and E. Senart. Pt. 2. Text of inscriptions discovered at the Niya, Endere and Lou-lan sites, 1906–7.
India Office. Oxford, 1927. ·417(516).
12·6 × 9·4 in. Pp. 4+151-266. Pls. 7-12.

Leumann (Ernst). Zur nordarischen Sprache und Literatur. Vorbemerkungen und vier Aufsätze mit Glossar. [Schrift. d. Wiss. Gesell. in Strassburg. Hft. 10.]
Strassburg, 1912. ·49104.
9·6 × 6·7 in. Pp. viii+148.

Pedersen (Holger). Le groupement des dialectes indo-européens. [Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Hist.-filolog. Meddelelser, xi, 3.] København, 1925. ·41.
9 × 5·8 in. Pl. 58.

Raghavan (M. D.) *comp.* Gramophone records of the languages and dialects of the Madras Presidency. Text of passages [with English translations]. *Preface signed* F. H. Gravely.
Madras Government Press. Madras, 1927. *P.* ·4187(548).
9·8 × 6 in. Pp. vi+124.

Wackernagel (Jakob). Vorlesungen über Syntax, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Griechisch, Lateinisch und Deutsch. Hrsg. vom Philologischen Seminar der Universität Basel. 2te Reihe. Basel, 1924. ·415.
8·8×5·9 in. Pp. viii+340.

Walde (Alois). Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Hrsg. von Julius Pokorny. Bd. II. Berlin, 1926–27. ·413.
10·1×7·1 in. Pp. 716.

·42 ENGLISH PHILOLOGY

Aikin (William A.). English vowel sounds. By W. A. A. With an introduction by R. Bridges. H. W. Fowler on 'ing': a reply to Dr. Jespersen's paper in Tract XXV. [S.P.E. 26.] Oxford, 1927. T* 7. 71.
9×5·7 in. Pp. [2]+175-196. Table.

Bosworth (Joseph). An Anglo-Saxon dictionary, based on the manuscript collections of J. B. . . . Ed. and enlgd. by T. N. Toller. Oxford, 1898 [1882–98]. English Lib.
10·3×7·7 in. Pp. [6]+960+xii+961-1302.

— Supplement. By T. N. Toller.
Oxford [1921.] English Lib.
10·4×7·6 in. Pp. [8]+768.

Craigie (William A.). The study of American English. [S.P.E. 27.] Oxford, 1927. T* 7. 71.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. [2]+199-220.

Fowler (H. W.). A dictionary of modern English usage.
Oxford, 1926. Eng. Lib.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. viii+744.

Horn (Ernest). A basic writing vocabulary. 10,000 words most commonly used in writing. [Iowa Univ. Monog. in Educ. 1st ser. No. 4.]
Iowa University. Iowa City, 1926. LL. 137. 1. 8.
9·2×6 in. Pp. 226.

Jespersen (Otto). A modern English grammar on historical principles. Part III. Syntax, second volume. [Streitberg, German. Bibl. 1. Samml. 1. Rhe. 9. Bd.]
Heidelberg, 1927. ·425.
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. x+416.

— On some disputed points in English grammar. [S.P.E. Tract 25.] Oxford, 1926. T* 7. 71.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. [2]+141-172.

Luick (Karl). Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Bd. 1, Abt. 1. Leipzig, 1921 [1914–21]. ·425.
9×5·9 in. Pp. xii+548.

Smith (Logan Pearsall). Words and idioms: studies in the English language. 2nd ed. Lond., 1926. Eng. Lib.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. xii+300.

Weekley (Ernest). More words ancient and modern.
Lond., 1927. ·422.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii + 192.

Wright (Joseph) and **Wright** (Elizabeth Mary). An elementary historical New English grammar.
Lond., 1924. English Lib.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. xii + 224.

Wyld (Henry Cecil). A short history of English, with a bibliography of recent books on the subject and lists of texts and editions. 3rd ed. rev. and enlgd.
Lond., 1927. English Lib.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii + 294 + [2].

·43 GERMAN PHILOLOGY

Edert (E.). Beiträge zum Deutschunterricht. Vorträge und Berichte der Deutschen Woche in Altona. Im Auftrage des Provinzialschulkollegiums Schleswig. [Zeits. f. Deutschkunde, Ergänzungshft. 20.]
Leipzig, 1927. RB. 10.
9·3 × 6·4 in. Pp. [4] + 148.

Grimm (Jacob), **Grimm** (Wilhelm) and **Lachmann** (Karl). Briefwechsel der Brüder Jacob und Wilhelm Grimm mit Karl Lachmann . . . Hrsg. von A. Lietzmann, mit einer Einleitung von K. Burdach. 2 Bde.
Jena, 1927. ·43.
10·7 × 7·8 in. Pp. xciv + [4] + 1016. 3 ports.

Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Unter Mitwirkung von K. von Amira, W. Arndt . . . Hrsg. von Hermann Paul. Bde. 1, 2 Abtl. 1 (in 4).
Bruce Dickins, Esq., M.A. Strassburg, 1891–93.
Eng. Lib.
9·7 × 6·5 in. Pp. xviii + 1138; x + 1072. Table. 2 maps.

Heusler (Andreas). Deutsche Versgeschichte, mit Einschluss des altenglischen und altnordischen Stabreimverses. Dargestellt von A. H. Bd. II. Tl. 3. [Grundriss der Germ. Philol. 8/2.] Berlin, 1927. *T. 2. 28.
II. 3. Der altdeutsche Vers. Pp. viii + 342.
9·3 × 6 in.

·439 MINOR TEUTONIC PHILOLOGY

Gordon (Eric Valentine). An introduction to Old Norse.
Oxford, 1907. ·4396.
7·5 × 5 in. Pp. lxxxvi + 384. 2 pls. 3 maps. Ill. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* English Lib.

Jónsson (Snæbjörn). A primer of modern Icelandic.
Lond., 1927. ·43965.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. x + 284.

Noreen (Adolf). Altnordische Grammatik I. Altisländische und altnorwegische Grammatik (Laut- und Flexionslehre). Unter Berücksichtigung des Urnordischen. 4te . . . Aufl. [Braune, Samml. kurz. Gram. german. Dialekte, IV. 1.]
Halle (Saale), 1923. English Lib.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi + 466.

Zoëga (Geir T.). A concise dictionary of Old Icelandic.
Oxford, 1926. English Lib.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. [8] + 552.

·44 FRENCH PHILOLOGY

Brunot (Ferdinand). Histoire de la langue française des origines à 1900. Tom. 9. La Révolution et l'Empire. Pt. 1. Le français langue nationale.
Paris, 1927. *M. 5. 38.
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. xvi + 616. 20 maps.

Crescini (Vincenzo). Manuale per l'avviamento agli studi provenzali. Introduzione grammaticale, crestomazia e glossario. 3ª ed. migl. Milano, 1926. ·449.
8 × 5·8 in. Pp. xxiv + 496.

Huguet (Edmond). Dictionnaire de la langue française du seizième siècle. Tom. 1. Fasc. 1-6. Paris, 1925-27. ·4403.
11·1 × 7·4 in. Pp. lxxvi + 400.

·46 SPANISH PHILOLOGY

Cartilla para enseñar a ler a los niños. Con la doctrina Christiana que secanta, Amados hermanos. Agora de nuevo examinada, *etc.* Pamplona, 1606. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America, 1927. [New York] 1902. ·4686.
8·2 × 5·4 in. Pp. [2] + ff. [16.]

García de Diego (Vicente). Contribución al diccionario hispánico etimológico. [Anejos de la Revista de Filol. Españ. 2.]
Madrid, 1923. Spanish Lib.
9·4 × 6·1 in. Pp. 212.

Krepinsky (Max). Inflexión de las vocales en español. Traducción y notas de V. García de Diego. [Anejos de la Revista de Filol. Españ. 3.]
Madrid, 1923. Spanish Lib.
9·4 × 6·1 in. Pp. 152.

Krüger (Fritz). El dialecto de San Ciprián de Sanabria. Monografía leonesa. [Anejos de la Revista de Filol. Españ. 4.]
Madrid, 1923. Spanish Lib.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. 132. Pl. Map.

Menéndez Pidal (Ramón). Documentos lingüísticos de España. 1. Reino de Castilla. [Junta para Ampliación de Estudios. Centro de Estudios Históricos.]
Madrid, 1919. Spanish Lib.
10 × 6·8 in. Pp. xii + 506.

Menéndez Pidal (Ramón). Manual de gramática histórica española. 5ª ed. corregida y aumentada.
Madrid, 1925. ·465.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + 328.

— Orígenes del español. Estado lingüístico de la península ibérica hasta el siglo xi. [Anejos de la Revista de Filol. Españ. 1.] Madrid, 1926. Spanish Lib.
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. xii + 580. Facs. Maps.

Navarro Tomás (Tomás). Manual de pronunciación española. 3ª ed., corrigida y aumentada. [Publ. de la Revista de Filol. Españ. 3.] Madrid, 1926. Spanish Lib.
7·8 × 4·8 in. Pp. 320.

·47 LATIN PHILOLOGY

Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. Vol. vi. pars 6, fasc. 1 ; Vol. xi. pars 2, fasc. 2. Berolini, 1926. W* 16.
15·4 × 11 in. Pp. [6] + 210 ; viii + 1227-1494.

Donatus (Ælius). The Ars minor of Donatus . . . Tr. from the Latin, with introductory sketch, by W. J. Chase. *Latin and Eng.* [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. 11.] *Wisconsin University, 1927.* Madison, 1926. M* 10. 11.
9·5 × 5·9 in. Pp. 56. Front.

Mendizábal (Rufo). Monografía histórico-morfológica del verbo latino. [Junta para Ampliación de Estudios. Centro de Estudios Históricos.]
Madrid, 1918. Spanish Lib.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. 224.

Sturmius (Joannes) *Sleidanus.* J. Sturmii Linguae Latinae resolvendae ratio iterum edita accurante J. G. Joch.
Dr. James Drever. Jenae, 1704. T. 23. 96.
6·5 × 3·7 in. Pp. 14 + 224.

Wisconsin University. Studies by members of the Department of Romance Languages. [Stud. in Lang. and Lit. 20.]
Wisconsin University. Madison, 1924. T. 14/3. 2.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. 238.

·48 GREEK PHILOLOGY

Mayser (Edwin). Grammatik der griechischen Papyri aus der Ptolemäerzeit, mit Einschluss der gleichzeitigen Ostraka und der in Ägypten verfassten Inschriften. Bd. 2. Satzlehre. Analyt. Tl. Hälfte 1.
Berlin, 1926. ·485 : ·417.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. xx + 390.

Schwyzer (Eduard) *ed.* Dialectorum Graecarum exempla epigraphica potiora. ('Delectus inscriptionum Graecarum propter dialectum memorabilium,' quem primum atque iterum ediderat P. Cauer, editio tertia renovata).
Lipsiae, 1923. ·487.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xvi + 464.

Stahl (Johann Math.). Kritisch-historische Syntax des griechischen Verbums der klassischen Zeit. [Hirt and Streitberg, Indoger. Bibl. Abt. 1. Rhe. 1. Bd. 4.]
Heidelberg, 1907. ·4852.
7·5 × 4·7 in. Pp. xii + 838.

Sturz (Friedrich Wilhelm). Etymologicum Graecae linguae Gudianum et alia grammaticorum scripta e codicibus manuscriptis nunc prima edita. Accedunt notae ad Etymologicon magnum ineditae E. H. Barkeri, I. Bekkeri, L. Kulencampii, A Peyroni aliorumque. Quas digessit et una cum suis edidit F. G. Sturzius, cum indice locupletissimo. Lipsiae, 1818. *T. 18. 47.
10·6 × 8·7 in. Pp. xxxiv, cols. 1282, pp. 5. 2 facs.

·49 MINOR LANGUAGES

Bartholomae (Christian). Altiranisches Wörterbuch.
Strassburg, 1904(1905). ·491503.
10·1 × 6·8 in. Pp. xxxii + [1000].

Barua (Benimadhab) and **Sinha** (Kumar Gangananda) *eds.* Barhut inscriptions. Ed. and tr. with critical notes by B. B. and K. G. S. Calcutta, 1926. ·491317.
9·7 × 7·1 in. Pp. x + 142.

Haile (Berard). A manual of Navaho grammar.
Franciscan Fathers, St. Michael's, Arizona.
St. Michael's, Arizona, 1926. ·4975.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xii + 324.

Hultzsch (Eugen) *ed. and tr.* South Indian inscriptions (texts). Vol. iv. Miscellaneous inscriptions from the Tamil, Telugu and Kannada countries and Ceylon. Ed. by . . . H. Krishna Sastri. [India, Archæol. Surv., New Imp. Ser. 44.]
High Commissioner for India, 1927.
Madras, 1923. Ma. 1.
13·4 × 9·8 in. Pp. viii + 496. 11 pls.

Nripendra Nath Mukherjee. Elementary Bengali reader.
Author. Calcutta, 1927. ·4914486.
7 × 4·7 in. Pp. xii + 496.

Onvlee (Louis). Eenige Soembasche vertellingen: grammatische inleiding, tekst, vertaling, aanteekeningen. *Th. Leyden University.* Leiden, 1925. ·499.
9·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. [8] + lxxx + 144.

Sandfeld (Kr.). Balkanfilologien: en oversigt over dens resultater og problemer. [Copenhagen Univ. Festkrift, 1926.] *Copenhagen University.*
København, 1926. By. 4. 66.
10·2 × 6·9 in. Pp. 180. 2 ports.

·4912 SANSKRIT PHILOLOGY

Oertel (Hanns). The syntax of cases in the narrative and descriptive prose of the Brāhmaṇas. 1. The disjunct use of cases. [Hirt and Streitberg, Indogerm. Bibl. Abtl. 1. Reihe 1. Bd. 18.] Heidelberg, 1926. ·491252.
9×6·4 in. Pp. xvi+364.

Sköld (Hannes). The Nirukta: its place in Old Indian literature, its etymologies. [Skrift. utgivna av Kungl. Humanist. Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, 8.]
Lund, 1926. ·49122.
9·1×6 in. Pp. xiv+376.

·4916 CELTIC PHILOLOGY

Kershaw (N.) *afterwards Mrs.* N. K. Chadwick. An Early Irish reader. Cambridge, 1927. ·49162.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. viii+76.

Scottish Gaelic Studies. Issued from the Celtic Department of the University of Aberdeen. Ed. by J. Macdonald. Vol. 1. Lond., 1926. S. 14/3
8·4×5·3 in.

·492 SEMITIC PHILOLOGY

Dalman (Gustaf). Aramäische Dialektproben. Unter dem Gesichtspunkt neutestamentlicher Studien neu hrsg. von G. D. 2te erweiterte Aufl. mit deutsch-englischen Wörterverzeichnis. Leipzig, 1927. ·492187.
9×8·1 in. Pp. x+72.

Driver (Godfrey Rolles). A grammar of the colloquial Arabic of Syria and Palestine. Lond., 1925. ·49275.
9·2×5·7 in. Pp. xii+258+[2].

Glueck (Nelson). Das Wort hesed in alttestamentlichen Sprachgebrauche als menschliche und göttliche gemeinschaftgemässe Verhaltungsweise. [Zeits. f. d. alttest. Wissens. Beiheft, 47.] Giessen, 1927. LL. 22. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. viii+68.

Goldziher (Ignaz). Abhandlungen zur arabischen Philologie. Tle. 1-2 (in 1). Leiden, 1896–99. ·492704.
8·7×5·3 in. Pp. viii+232; cx+69+[2]+103.

Haupt (Paul). The ship of the Babylonian Noah and other papers. [Beitr. z. Assyriol. x. 2.] Leipzig, 1927. Sa. 3.
9·7×6·6 in. Pp. [4]+xxii+[2]+282. 1 pl. 2 ports.

Jehuda (Elieser ben). Thesaurus totius Hebraitatis et veteris et recentioris. Vol. 7.
Schoenebergi apud Berolinum, [1927 ?] ·49243.
10·5×7·3 in. Pp. [16]+3223-3692.

Kahle (Paul) *ed.* Texte und Untersuchungen zur vormasoretischen Grammatik des Hebräischen. 1. Masoreten des Westens. Mit Beiträgen von Dr. I. Rabin. [Kittel, Beitr. z. Wissens. vom A.T. N.F. 8.]
Stuttgart, 1927. B* 7. 7.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii + 90 + 66* + [28]. 30 pls.

Segal (M. H.). A grammar of Mishnaic Hebrew.
Oxford, 1927. ·4924.
7·2 × 4·7 in. xliv + 248.

Socin (Albert). Arabic grammar, paradigms, literature, exercises and glossary. Unaltered copy of the second ed., tr. in 1895 by A. R. S. Kennedy, publ. as third ed. [Porta Linguarum Orient. 4.]
Prof. A. R. S. Kennedy. Berlin, 1927. Semitic Lib.
7·2 × 4·9 in. Pp. xvi + 170 + 160*.

·4931 EGYPTIAN PHILOLOGY

Erman (Adolf) and **Grapow** (Hermann) *eds.* Wörterbuch der aegyptischen Sprache. Im Auftrage der deutschen Akademien. Bde. I; II, Lief. 1.
Leipzig, 1926–27. ·493103.
12·3 × 8·8 in.
I. Pp. xvi + 584. Belegstellen. Pp. 1*–16*.
II. 1. Pp. 240.

Gardiner (Alan H.). Egyptian grammar, being an introduction to the study of hieroglyphs.
Oxford, 1927. ·49315.
11·1 × 8·3 in. Pp. xxviii + 596. 2 pls.

·5 PURE SCIENCE

British Museum of Natural History. Summary guide to the exhibition galleries . . . 3rd ed.
British Museum. Lond., 1926. Yy. 6. 66.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 16.

Dewar (*Sir* James). Collected papers of Sir James Dewar . . . Ed. by Lady Dewar, with the assistance of J. D. H. Dickson, H. M. Ross, E. C. S. Dickson. With two supplementary papers not heretofore published, and an appendix and indexes. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1927. ·508.
10·3 × 6·6 in. Pp. xxii + x + 1490.

Greenstreet (William John). Isaac Newton, 1642–1727: a memorial volume ed. for the Mathematical Association by W. J. G. Lond., 1927. ·504.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + 182. 9 pls. Bibliography.

Gunther (Robert Theodore). Early science in Oxford . . . Vol. 4. The Philosophical Society. (Transactions, 1683–90.) Oxford, 1925. ·5(4257)09.
8·3 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 260. 4 pls.

Mayer (Julius Robert von). Beiträge zur Dynamik des Himmels, und andere Aufsätze. Hrsg. von B. Hell. [Ostwald's Klass. 223.] Leipzig, 1927. Ad. 5.
7·6 × 4·8 in. Pp. [8]+104.

Reymond (Arnold). History of the sciences in Greco-Roman antiquity. Tr. by R. Gheury de Bray.
Lond., 1927. ·5(37-38)09.
7·4 × 4·7 in. Pp. x+246. Figs.

Sarton (George). Introduction to the history of science. Vol. 1. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 376.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Baltimore, 1927. Av.
9·9 × 6·5 in.
1. From Homer to Omar Khayyam. 1927.
Pp. xii+840.

Smithsonian Institution, *Washington.* Conference on the future of the Smithsonian Institution, February 11, 1927.
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1927. *P.* ·506.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. 40. Pls.
Containing—The Smithsonian Institution—parent of American science, by W. H. Taft. The Smithsonian Institution—its activities and capacities, by C. G. Abbot.

South-Eastern (The) Naturalist, being the 31st volume of transactions of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, including the proceedings at the 31st annual congress held at Colchester, 1926 . . . Ed. by A. F. Ravenshear. *South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies.*
Lond., 1926. LL. 146. 8.
7·3 × 4·2 in. Pp. cii+82. Ill.

Sullivan (John William Navin). Aspects of science. Second series. Lond., 1926. ·501.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. xiii+238.

·51 MATHEMATICS

Albîruni. Die trigonometrischen Lehren des persischen Astronomen Abu'l-Raiḥân Muḥ. ibn Aḥmad Al-Bîrûnî. Dargestellt nach Al-Qânûn al-Mas'ûdî von C. Schoy. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. von J. Ruska und H. Wieleitner. (*And* Sinustafel des Ulûġ Beg, Die Tafel des ẓill ma'kûs oder der Tangenten).
Hannover, 1927. ·514.
10·8 × 7·3 in. Pp. xii+108. 50 figs.

Beck (Hans). Einführung in die Axiomatik der Algebra. [Göschens Lehrbücherei. 1. Gruppe: Reine Mathematik. Bd. 6.] Berlin, 1926. ·512.
9 × 6·1 in. Pp. x+198.

Berwick (William Edward Hodgson). Integral bases. [Camb. Tracts in Math. and Math. Phys. 22.]
Cambridge, 1927. O. 11. 44^{15}.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. [8]+96.

Bieberbach (Ludwig). Lehrbuch der Funktionentheorie. 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1923–27. ·5175.
9·3 × 6·3 in. Pp. vi + 314 ; viii + 366.
Bd. 1 is of 2te Aufl.

Broglie (L. de). Ondes et mouvements. [Coll. de Physique mathématique, Fasc. 1.] Paris, 1926. Nat. Phil. Lib.
9·8 × 6·4 in. Pp. vi + 134.

Davis (Harold Thayer). The present state of integral equations. [Indiana Univ. Stud. XIII. 70.]
Bloomington, Indiana, 1926. By. 10. 5.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. 56. Bibliography.

Dickson (Leonard Eugene). Modern algebraic theories.
Chicago, 1926. ·5128.
7·5 × 5·2 in. Pp. x + 276.

Euler (Leonhard). L. Euleri opera omnia sub auspiciis Societatis Scientiarum Naturalium Helveticae edenda curaverunt F. Rudio, A. Krazer, A. Speiser, L. G. du Pasquier. Ser. 1. Opera mathematica. Vol. 15.
Lipsiae, 1927. O* 1. 13.
11·4 × 8·4 in. Pp. x + 722.
15. Commentationes analyticae ad theoriam serierum infinitarum pertinentes. Vol. 2. Ed. G. Faber.

Evans (Griffith Conrad). Functionals and their applications : selected topics, including integral equations. [Amer. Math. Soc. Colloquium Lects. Vol. 5. The Cambridge Colloquium, 1916. Pt. 1.] New York, 1918. ·5173.
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. xii + 136.

Forder (Henry George). The foundations of Euclidean geometry. Cambridge, 1927. ·513.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 352. Pl.

Forsyth (Andrew Russell). Calculus of variations.
Cambridge, 1927. ·5174.
8·4 × 7 in. Pp. xxii + 656.

Fricke (Robert). Lehrbuch der Algebra. Verfasst mit Benutzung von H. Webers gleichnamigem Buche. 2 Bde.
Braunschweig, 1924–26. ·512.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. viii + 468 ; viii + 418.

Hayashi (Keiichi). Sieben- und mehrstellige Tafeln der Kreis- und Hyperbelfunktionen und deren Produkte sowie der Gammafunktion. Nebst einem Anhang : Interpolations- und sonstige Formeln. Berlin, 1926. Math. Lib.
10·8 × 8·2 in. Pp. vi + 284.

Hudson (Hilda P.). Cremona transformations in plane and space. Cambridge, 1927. ·516.
10·3 × 7·2 in. Pp. xx + 456. Bibliography.

Ince (Edward Lindsay). Ordinary differential equations.
Lond., 1927. ·51738.
10 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 558. Diagrams. Bibliography.

Jeffreys (Harold). Operational methods in mathematical physics. [Cambridge Tracts in Math. 23.]
Cambridge, 1927. O. 11. 44.
8·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 100 + [2].

Jolley (Leonard Benjamin William). Summation of series.
Lond., 1925. ·5124.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + 232.

King (Louis Vesser). On the direct numerical calculation of elliptic functions and integrals.
Cambridge, 1924. ·51736.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp viii + 44.

Klein (Felix). Vorlesungen über die Entwicklung der Mathematik im 19. Jahrhundert. Tl. 2 . . . bearbeitet von R. Courant und St. Cohn-Vossen. [Grundlehren d. math. Wiss. 25.] Berlin, 1927. ·51(4028)09.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. x + 208. 7 figs.

Landau (Edmund). Vorlesungen über Zahlentheorie. 3 Bde. Leipzig, 1927. ·51281.
9·5 × 6·6 in.
1. Aus der elementaren und additiven Zahlentheorie. Pp. xii + 360.
2. Aus der analytischen und geometrischen Zahlentheorie. Pp. viii + 308.
3. Aus der algebraischen Zahlentheorie und über die Fermatsche Vermutung. Pp. viii + 342.

La Vallée Poussin (Charles J. de). Cours d'analyse infinitésimale. 6e éd., 5e éd. 2 tom.
Louvain, 1926, 25. ·5175.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 436 ; xii + 480.

Levi-Civita (Tullio). The absolute differential calculus (calculus of tensors) . . . Ed. by E. Persico. Authorized translation by Miss M. Long.
Lond., 1927. ·5172.
8·5 × 5·6 in. Pp. xvi + 450.

— *Another copy.* Math. Lib.

Lie (Sophus). Gesammelte Abhandlungen . . . Hrsg. von dem Norwegischen Mathematischen Verein durch F. Engel, P. Heegaard. Bd. 6. Leipzig. ·5108.
6. Abhandlungen über die Theorie der Transformationsgruppen. Abtl. 2. Hrsg. von F. Engel. 1927.
Anmerkungen zum sechsten Band. Hrsg. von F. Engel. 1927.
9·6 × 6·3 in. Pp. xxiv + 940.

M'Kendrick (Anderson Gray). Applications of mathematics to medical problems. [Proceedings of the Edin. Math. Soc. Vol. 44, Sess. 1925–26.]
Author. Edin. *P.* ·51 : ·61.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. 34.

MacRobert (Thomas Murray). Spherical harmonics. An elementary treatise on harmonic functions, with applications. Lond., 1927. ·51735.
8·8 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + 302.

Peirce (Benjamin Osgood). Mathematical and physical papers, 1903–1913.
Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1926. ·5104 : ·53.
9·3 × 5·9 in. Pp. viii + 444. Port., figs.

Piaggio (Henry Thomas Herbert). An elementary treatise on differential equations and their application.
Lond., 1925. ·51738.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. xvi + 216 + xxvi.

Ramanujan (Srinivasa). Collected papers of Srinivasa Ramanujan. Ed. by G. H. Hardy, P. V. Seshu Aiyar and B. M. Wilson. Cambridge, 1927. ·5104.
10·4 × 7 in. Pp. xxxvi + 356. Biographical notices.

Reeve (William David). A diagnostic study of the teaching problems in high-school mathematics. *Th. Minnesota. Minnesota University.* Boston, U.S.A., 1926. ·5107.
8·1 × 5·4 in. Pp. [4] + vi + 118. Bibliography.

Riemann (Georg Friedrich Bernhard). Die Differential- und Integralgleichungen der Mechanik und Physik. Als 7. Aufl. von Riemann-Webers Partiellen Differentialgleichungen der mathematischen Physik hrsg. von P. Frank und R. v. Mises. Erster (mathematischer) Teil.
Braunschweig, 1925. ·517 : ·53.
8·7 × 5·8 in. Pp. xx + 670. 76 figs.

Schlesinger (Ludwig) and **Plessner** (A.). Lebesguesche Integrale und Fouriersche Reihen. Berlin, 1926. Math. Lib.
9 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 230.

Steffensen (Johan Frederik). Interpolation.
Lond., 1927. ·5176.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. x + 248.

Wäsche (Hans). Grundzüge zu einer Logik der Arithmetik. [Tl. 1.] [Bibl. f. Phil. 29.] Berlin, 1926. XX. 4.
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. 44.

Walmsley (Charles). An introductory course of mathematical analysis . . . With a preface by W. H. Young.
Cambridge, 1926. Math. Lib.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. x + 294.

Whitehead (Alfred North) and **Russell** (*Hon.* Bertrand Arthur William). Principia mathematica. 2nd ed. 3 vols.
Cambridge, 1925–27. ·51 : ·164.
10·2 × 6·7 in. Pp. xlvi + 676 ; xxxii + 744 ; viii + 492.

Young (Laurence Chisholm). The theory of integration. [Camb. tracts in math. 21.]
Cambridge, 1927. O. 11. 44^{15},
7·9 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 54.

·52 ASTRONOMY. GEODESY

Berlage (H. P.). Versuch einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der Planeten. [Beitr. z. Geophys. XVII. Ergänzungsheft.] Leipzig, 1927. LL. 28. 7.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. [2]+68. Bibliography.

Cape of Good Hope. ROYAL OBSERVATORY. Cape astrographic zones. Catalogue of rectangular co-ordinates and diameters of star-images derived from photographs . . . Commenced under the direction of Sir David Gill. Completed . . . under the supervision of S. S. Hough. Vol. 9. Zone –49°. Lond., 1926. Xh. 1.
11·11 × 9·5 in.

Cleomedes, *the Astronomer.* Kleomedes. Die Kreisbewegung der Gestirne. Übersetzt und erläutert von A. Czwalina. [Ostwald's Klass. 220.] Leipzig, 1927. Ad. 5.
7·6 × 4·8 in. Pp. [4]+94. 3 figs.

Eddington (Arthur Stanley). The internal constitution of the stars. Cambridge, 1926. Nat. Phil. Lib.
10·6 × 7·2 in. Pp. viii+408. 5 diagrams.

— Stars and atoms. Oxford, 1927. ·5238 : ·5398.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. 128. 6 pls. Chart.

Greenwich. ROYAL OBSERVATORY. Determinations of effective wavelengths of stars made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich in the years 1920 to 1925 under the direction of Sir F. Dyson.
Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Lond., 1926. Att. 57. 1. 7.
11·9 × 9·5 in. Pp. [2]+58.

— Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich in the year 1925 : astronomy, magnetism and meteorology, under the direction of Sir F. Dyson.
Lond., 1927. Att. 59. 1.
12 × 9·6 in.

Jameson (Alexander Hope) and **Ormsby** (M. T. M.). Mathematical geography. Vol. 1. Lond., 1927. Geog. Lib.
7·1 × 4·6 in. Pp. x+154. Figs.

Stevens (Alexander). An introduction to applied geography. Lond., 1921. Geog. Lib.
7 × 4·6 in. Pp. x+310.

·53 PHYSICS

Andrade (Edward Neville da Costa). The structure of the atom. 3rd ed. rev. and enlgd. Lond., 1927. ·5398.
8·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. xviii+[2]+752. Pls.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Annales de l'Institut de Physique du Globe de l'Université de Paris et du Bureau Central de Magnétisme Terrestre. Publiées par les soins de Ch. Maurain. Tom. 5.
Institut de Physique du Globe.
Paris, 1927. Att. 73. 1.
11·9 × 9·4 in. Pp. [6]+132. Graphs. Tables.

Auerbach (Felix). The Zeiss works and the Carl Zeiss Foundation in Jena : their scientific, technical and sociological development and importance popularly described. Tr. from the fifth German edition by R. Kanthack, with a foreword by Prof. Cheshire.
Lond. [1927.] Nat. Phil. Lib.
9·4 × 6·5 in. Pp. [4]+274. Port., ill.

Baly (Edward Charles Cyril). Spectroscopy. 3rd ed. Vols. 2-3. [Textbooks of Phys. Chem.]
Lond., 1927. ·53584.
8·5 × 5·4 in.

— *Another copy.* Chem. Lib.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Bloch (Eugène). Thermionic phenomena. Tr. by J. R. Clarke. Lond., 1927. ·5398.
7·5 × 4·8 in. Pp. x+146. Diagrams.

Born (Max). The mechanics of the atom . . . Tr. by J. W. Fisher and revised by D. R. Hartree.
Lond., 1927. ·5398.
8·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. xvi+318.

Compton (Arthur H.). X-rays and electrons. An outline of recent X-ray theory. Lond., 1927. ·5397.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. xvi+404. 132 figs.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Cotton (William) *M.D.* Perspective in relation to X-ray interpretation : a study in apperception . . . (Being the full and corrected text for lantern slide demonstration, *etc.*) 3rd ed.
Author. Priv. pr. Manchester, 1927. *P.* ·5397 : ·5156.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. [2]+10. 8 diagrams.

Crandall (Irving B.). Theory of vibrating systems and sound.
Lond., 1927. ·5341.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. x+274. 24 figs.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Dauvillier (A.). La technique des rayons X. [Recueil des Conférences-Rapports de Documentation sur la Physique. 2e sér. Vol. 10.] Paris, 1924. Nat. Phil. Lib.
9·9 × 6 in. Pp. 196. 5 pls. 90 figs.

Davis (A. H.) and **Kaye** (George William Clarkson). The acoustics of buildings. Lond., 1927. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. x+216. Pls. and figs.

Gifford (J. William). Lens computing by trigonometrical trace. By Col. Gifford. With a foreword by Professor Cheshire. Lond., 1927. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 82. Figs.

Glauert (Hermann). The elements of aerofoil and airscrew theory. Cambridge, 1926. ·5336.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. [8] + 228. Figs.

Hopf (Ludwig) *ed.* Abhandlungen über die hydrodynamische Theorie der Schmiermittelreibung, von N. Petrow, O. Reynolds, A. Sommerfeld, and A. G. M. Mitchell. [Ostwald's Klass. 218.] Leipzig, 1927. Ad. 5.
7·6 × 4·7 in. Pp. [6] + 228. Figs.

Lewis (Gilbert Newton) and **Randall** (Merle). Thermodynamics and the free energy of chemical substances. 1st ed. 5th impr. New York, 1923. Chem. Lib.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xxiv + 654. Figs. Bibliography.

Lorentz (Hendrik Antoon). Lectures on theoretical physics delivered at the University of Leiden . . . Authorised translation by L. Silberstein and A. P. H. Trivelli. 2 vols. Lond., 1927. ·5304.
8·7 × 5·6 in.

1. Aether theories and aether models. Ed. by H. Bremekamp. Kinetical problems. Ed. by E. D. Bruins and J. Reudler. Pp. x + 196. Bibliography.
2. Thermodynamics. Ed. by T. C. Clay-Jolles. Entropy and probability. Ed. by C. A. Crommelin. The theory of radiation. Ed. by A. D. Fokker. The theory of quanta. Ed. by G. L. de Haas-Lorentz. Pp. xii + 410.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

— Problems of modern physics: a course of lectures delivered in the California Institute of Technology . . . Ed. by H. Bateman. Boston [Mass.], 1927. ·5304.
8·1 × 5·5 in. Pp. vi + 312.

Marenzi (Franz Karl, *Graf*). Der dynamische Trialismus. *Verlag Franklin-Verein.* Budapest, 1927. *P.* ·53.
9 × 6 in. Pp. 32.

Mark (Hermann). Die Verwendung der Röntgenstrahlen in Chemie und Technik, *etc.* [Bredig, Hdb. d. angew. physik. Chemie, Bd. 14.] Leipzig, 1926. Chem. Lib.
9·5 × 6·5 in. Pp. xvi + 528. Ill.

Meyer (Stefan) and **Schweidler** (Egon von). Radioaktivität. 2te verm. und . . . umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1927. Nat. Phil. Lib.
9·1 × 6·2 in. Pp. x + 722. 108 figs.

Michelson (Albert A.). Studies in optics. [Chicago Univ. Sci. Ser.] Chicago, Ill., 1927. ·535.
7·4 × 4·8 in. Pp. x + 176. 92 figs. 1 pl.

Nagaoka (Hantaro) and **Sakurai** (Sadazo). Tables for facilitating the calculation of self-inductance of circular coil and of mutual inductance of coaxial circular currents. [Sci. Papers of the Inst. of Phys. and Chem. Res. Tokyo. Table 2.]

Institute of Physical and Chemical Research, Tokyo.
Tokyo, 1927. Bx. 11. 3.
10·3×7·3 in. Pp. 69-180.

Proceedings of the Physico-Mathematical Society of Japan. Being a continuation of the Proceedings of the Tôkyo Mathematico-Physical Society. 3rd ser. Vol. 9.

Physico-Mathematical Society of Japan.
Tôkyô, 1927. Bv. 12. 4.
10·4×7·1 in.

Richardson (Edward Gick). Sound. A physical text-book.
Lond., 1927. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. vi+[2]+286. Figs.

Sheldon (Harold Horton), **Kent** (C. V.), *etc.* Physics for colleges. By H. H. S., C. V. K., C. W. Miller, R. F. Paton.
Lond., 1927. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. vi+656.

Stead (Gilbert). Elementary physics, *etc.* 2nd ed.
Lond., 1927. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+456. Ill.

Stoner (Edmund Clifton). Magnetism and atomic structure.
Lond., 1926. ·538 : ·5412.
8·8×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+372. Diagrams.

Tolman (Richard Chace). Statistical mechanics with applications to physics and chemistry. [Amer. Chem. Monog. Ser.]
New York, 1927. ·531.
9×6 in. Pp. 336.

Veblen (Oswald). Invariants of quadratic differential forms. [Cambridge Tracts in Math. 24.]
Lond., 1927. O. 11. 44.
8·2×5·2 in. Pp. viii+102+[2].

Weatherburn (Charles Ernest). Differential geometry of three dimensions.
Cambridge, 1927. ·53151.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xii+268.

Whitehead (Stanley). Dielectric phenomena : electrical discharges in gases. By S. W. Ed. with a preface by E. B. Wedmore.

British Electrical and Allied Industrial Research Association.
Lond., 1927. ·5375.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 176. Bibliography.

Wiedemann (Gustav) and **Franz** (Rudolph). Über die Wärme-Leitungsfähigkeit der Metalle. Arbeiten von G. W. und R. F. (Annalen der Physik und Chemie, Bd. LXXXIX, Nr. 8. 1853.) Hrsg. von A. Wehnelt. [Ostwald's Klass. 222.]
Leipzig, 1927. Ad. 5.
7·6×4·8 in. Pp. [4]+40. Graph. 3 figs.

·54 CHEMISTRY

Achema-Jahrbuch. Jahrgang 1926/27. Berichte über Stand und Entwicklung des chemischen Apparatewesens. Hrsg. . . . von Max Buchner.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chemisches Apparatewesen. Berlin, 1927. Chem. Lib.
8·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. 320. Ill.

Allen (Alfred Henry). Allen's commercial organic analysis . . . 5th ed. Editors: S. S. Sadtler, E. C. Lathrop, C. A. Mitchell. Vol. 5. Lond., 1927. Chem. Lib.
9·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. xii + 700.

Brockman (C. J.). Electro-organic chemistry.
New York, 1926. Chem. Lib.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xii + 382.

Brønsted (J. N.). Om syre-og basekatalyse. [Copenhagen Univ. Festkrift. Sept. 1926.]
Copenhagen University. København, 1926. By. 4. 66.
9·8 × 6·8 in. Pp. 120.

Cohen (Julius Berend). Organic chemistry for advanced students. Part II. Structure. 4th ed. 2nd impr.
Lond., 1924. Chem. Lib.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii + 462. 2 pls.

Freundlich (Herbert). Colloid & capillary chemistry. Tr. from the 3rd German ed. by H. S. Hatfield.
Lond., 1926. ·5413452.
9·8 × 5·9 in. Pp. xvi + 884. 7 pls. Diagrams.

— *Another copy.* Chem. Lib.

Haas (Arthur). Atomic theory: an elementary exposition . . . Tr. by T. Verschoyle. Lond., 1927. ·5412.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. xiv + 222. 56 figs. 17 tables.

Haas (Paul) and **Hill** (Thomas George). An introduction to the chemistry of plant products. 2 vols.
Lond., 1921–22. Chem. Lib.
8·5 × 5·4 in.

1. On the nature and significance of the commoner organic compounds of plants. 3rd ed. Pp. xiv + 414.
2. Metabolic processes. Pp. viii + 140.

Herzfeld (Karl F.). Physikalische und Elektrochemie. [Encyk. d. math. Wissens. Bd. 5. Tl. 1. Heft 6.]
Leipzig, 1903–21. Chem. Lib.
10·2 × 6·8 in. Pp. xx, 947-1112.

Kaye (George William Clarkson). High vacua.
Lond., 1927. Chem. Lib
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 176. 4 pls. 80 figs.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Kerridge (Phyllis M. Tookey). Principles of physical chemistry for medical students . . . With an introduction by A. V. Hill. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Lond., 1927. Physiol. Lib.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. xiv + 136. Ill.

Kolthoff (Izaak Maurits). Die Massanalyse. Von I. M. K. unter Mitwirkung von H. Menzel. Tl. 1.
Berlin, 1927. Chem. Lib.
8·1 × 5·3 in.
1. Die theoretischen Grundlagen der Massanalyse. Pp. xii + 254.

Landolt (Hans) and **Boernstein** (Richard). Landolt-Börnstein physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. 5te . . . verm. Aufl. . . . hrsg. von W. A. Roth und K. Scheel. 2 Bde. (*And* Ergänzungsbd. 1.)
Berlin, 1923–27. Mat. Med. Lib.
10·7 × 7·6 in.

— *Another copy of Ergänzungsbd. 1.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Mellor (Joseph William). A comprehensive treatise on inorganic and theoretical chemistry. Vols. 6-7.
Lond., 1925–27. Chem. Lib.
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. x + 1024 ; x + 978. Diagrams.

Michaelis (Leonor). Hydrogen ion concentration : its significance in the biological sciences and methods for its determinations. Vol. 1. Principles of the theory. Authorized translation . . . by S. A. Perlzweig.
Lond., 1926. ·5412.
9 × 6 in. Pp. xiv + 300. Figs.

Schulze (Alfred). Die thermische Ausdehnung. [Guertler, Metallographie, Bd. 2, Tl. 2, Abschnitt 5, Lief. 2.]
Berlin, 1926. X. 2. 62.
10·1 × 7·1 in. Pp. xvi + [256]. Ill.

Stewart (Alfred W.). Recent advances in organic chemistry. 5th ed. 2 vols.
Lond., 1927. Chem. Lib.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv + 388 ; xiv + 382. Table.

Tammann (Gustav). A textbook of metallography : chemistry and physics of the metals and their alloys. Tr. from the 3rd German ed. . . . by R. S. Dean and L. G. Swenson.
New York, 1925. Chem. Lib.
9 × 6 in. Pp. [2] + 388. Figs.

Taylor (Hugh Stott) *ed.* A treatise on physical chemistry : a co-operative effort by a group of physical chemists. 2 vols.
Lond., 1924. ·5413.
9·3 × 6 in. Pp. [2] + xii + 604 + 42 ; [2] + x + 701-1360 + 42. Ill. The lapse of paging between the end of vol. 1 and the beginning of vol. 2 is to allow for the expansion of vol. 1.

Travaux du Laboratoire de Chimie Générale (Université de Louvain). Directeur, P. Bruylants. 1925–
Louvain University. Bruxelles, 1925– U* 15/3. 1.
9·4 × 6·2 in.

·549 MINERALOGY

Niggli (Paul). Lehrbuch der Mineralogie . . . 2te Aufl. 2 Bde. Berlin, 1924–26. Geol. Lib.
9·8 × 6·5 in.
1. Allgemeine Mineralogie. Pp. xvi + 712. 553 figs.
2. Spezielle Mineralogie, unter . . . Mithilfe von . . . L. Weber. Pp. xvi + 698. 330 figs.

·55 GEOLOGY

Collet (Léon William). The structure of the Alps. Foreword by O. T. Jones. Lond., 1927. ·55(494).
8·7 × 5·2 in. Pp. xii + 290.

— *Another copy.* Geol. Lib.

Davison (Charles). The founders of seismology.
Cambridge, 1927. ·551209.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv + 240. Ill.

Du Toit (Alexander L.). The geology of South Africa.
Edin., 1926. Geol. Lib.
8·9 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii + 464. Pls. Map.

Gibson (Walcot). Coal in Great Britain. The composition, structure and resources of the coalfields, visible and concealed, of Great Britain. (Rev. and enlarged [2nd] ed.)
Lond., 1927. Geol. Lib.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii + 334. Ill., pls.

Glasgow. University. Geological Department. Papers, *etc.* Vol. 10. (Quarto papers of 1926.) Vol. 11. (Octavo papers of 1926.) [Glasgow Univ. Publ. 7-8.]
Glasgow University. Glasgow, 1927. *L. 1. 29.
12·3 × 9·3 in. 5 papers, pls.
9·5 × 5·9 in. 12 papers, pls.

Japan. Home Office. Bureau of Social Affairs. The great earthquake of 1923 in Japan. Compiled by the Bureau of Social Affairs, Home Office, Japan. (Compiler: Morihiko Fujisawa.)
Japanese Embassy. Tokyo, 1926. ·55122(52).
8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. [12] + xxvi + 620. Pls., ill.

— Companion maps and diagrams, *etc.*
Tokyo, 1926. ·55122(52).
8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. [8]. 7 diags. 11 maps.

Luffman (W. W.). The world's greatest goldfield. How and by whom it was found. The story of Mr. Fred Struben's discovery.
Author. Lond., n.d. ·55341(682).
7·3 × 4·9 in. Pp. 52. Port. Map.

Martonne (Emmanuel de). Traité de géographie physique. 4e éd., entièrement refondue. Tom. 3. Biogéographie. Avec la collaboration de A. Chevalier et L. Cuénot.
Paris, 1927. Geog. Lib.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. [6]+1061–1518. Ill.

Morgan (Percy Gates) and **Gibson** (W.). The geology of the Egmont Subdivision, Taranaki. [New Zealand, Geol. Surv. Bull. 29 (N.S.).]
New Zealand Geological Survey. Wellington, 1927. Sn. 2.
11 × 8·4 in. Pp. viii+100. Pls. and maps.

Newbigin (Marion I.). An introduction to physical geography. Rev. ed. Lond., 1925. Geog. Lib.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. xii+336. Ill., maps.

— *Another copy.* Geog. Lib.

Pia (Julius). Pflanzen als Gesteinsbildner.
Berlin, 1926. Geol. Lib.
10 × 6·6 in. Pp. viii+356. 166 ill.

Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt, *ed.* Weltlagerstättenkarte. Carte des gîtes minéraux du monde. Map of the mineral deposits of the world. . . . Bearbeitet von O. Hausbrand, A. Hoffmann . . . Redaktion, L. von zur Mühlen. 8 Blätter . . . nebst Erläuterungsband 'Bergwirtschaftliche Tabellen.' 2 vols.
Berlin, 1927. ·55319.
Maps folded to 12·6 × 10·6 in. Text 9·1 × 6·1 in.
Pp. x+[4]+312.

Rastall (Robert Heron). Physico-chemical geology.
Lond., 1927. Geol. Lib.
8·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. viii+248.

Shand (Samuel James). Eruptive rocks: their genesis, composition, classification and their relation to ore-deposits, with a chapter on meteorites.
Lond., 1927. Geol. Lib.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. xx+360. Ill.

Smith (Wilfrid). A geographical study of coal and iron in China. With an introduction by P. M. Roxby.
Liverpool, 1926. Geog. Lib.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. 84. Maps (in text and in pocket).

Tyrrell (George Walter). The principle of petrology: an introduction to the science of rocks.
Lond., 1926. Geol. Lib.
7·4 × 4·7 in. Pp. xii+352. Diagrams.

Wright (William Bourke). The geology of Killarney & Kenmare . . . With an introduction and petrological notes by G. A. J. Cole, and a chapter on soils and agriculture by T. Hallissy. [Ireland, Geol. Survey Memoirs.]
Irish Government. Dublin, 1927. *L. 10. 17^{10}.
9·4 × 5·6 in. Pp. viii + 112. 10 pls.

·5515 METEOROLOGY

Clayton (H. Helm) *ed.* World weather records. Collected from official sources by . . . F. Exner . . . G. G. Simpson, Sir G. Walker . . . Assembled and arranged for publication by H. H. C., *etc.* [Smiths. Misc. Coll. 79.]
Smithsonian Institution. City of Washington, 1927. Sd. 7.
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 1200.

Dickson (Henry Newton). Climate and weather. *Repr.* [Home Univ. Lib.] *Two copies.*
Lond., 1923. Geog. Lib.
6·5 × 4·1 in. Pp. 256. Maps.

Mill (Hugh Robert). The realm of nature: an outline of physiography. 3rd ed. Lond., 1924. Geog. Lib.
7·2 × 4·6 in. Pp. xii + 404. 20 maps. Ill.

— *Two other copies.* Geog. Lib.

Royal Meteorological Society. Rainfall atlas of the British Isles. Prepared under the direction of a Committee of the Society. (With an introduction by H. R. Mill.)
Kensington, 1926. ·55157(42).
12·2 × 9·9 in. Pp. 12. 44 maps.

Southport Auxiliary Observatory. . . . Annual report and results of meteorological observations for the year 1925. By J. Baxendell. [Air Ministry, Meteorol. Office, London.]
Meteorological Office, London. Southport, 1926. Att. 77. 5. 7.
9·7 × 7·3 in. Pp. 28.

·56 PALÆONTOLOGY

British Museum of Natural History. Catalogue of cainozoic plants in the Department of Geology.
British Museum. Lond. Zz. 4. 5.
1. The Bembridge flora. By E. M. Reid and M. E. J. Chandler. With a section on the Charophyta by J. Groves. 1926.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 208. 12 pls.

Case (Ermine Cowles). Environment of tetrapod life in the Late Paleozoic of regions other than North America. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 375.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1926. Av.
11·4 × 8·4 in. Pp. [4] + 212.

Gilmore (Charles Whitney). Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon. (*And . . .* Second contribution.) [Smiths. Misc. Coll. Vol. 77, No. 9; Vol. 80, No. 3.] 2 pts.
City of Washington, 1926–27. Sd. 4.
9·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. [2]+42. 12 pls.; [2]+78. 21 pls.

Hirmer (Max). Handbuch der Paläobotanik. Von . . . M. H. . . . Mit Beiträgen von . . . J. Pia und . . . W. Troll. Bd. 1. München, 1927. Geol. Lib.
9·3 × 6·3 in.
1. Thallophyta: Bryophyta: Pteridophyta.
Pp. xvi+708. Ill.

Knowlton (Frank Hall). Plants of the past. A popular account of fossil plants. Princeton, 1927. Geol. Lib.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. xx+276. Ill. Bibliography.

Neaverson (Ernest). Ammonites from the Upper Kimmeridge Clay. [Papers from the Geol. Dept. of the Univ. of Liverpool.] Lond., 1925. Geol. Lib.
12·3 × 9·7 in. Pp. 52. 4 pls.

Rathbun (Mary J.). The fossil stalk-eyed Crustacea of the Pacific slope of North America. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 138.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1926. Sf. 5.
9·4 × 5·9 in. Pp. viii+156. 39 pls.

Springer (Frank). American Silurian crinoids. [Smiths. Inst. Publ. 2871.]
Smithsonian Institution. City of Washington, 1926. ·56391(73).
12·7 × 9·3 in. Pp. iv+240. 33 pls.

— The Crinoidea flexibilia (with an atlas of A. B. C. and 76 plates). 2 vols. [Smiths. Inst. Publ. 2501.]
Author. City of Washington, 1920. ·56391.
12·6 × 8·8 in. Pp. vi+490; 11·7 × 9·3 in. Pp. [2]+158.

— On the crinoid genus Scyphocrinus and its bulbous root Camarocrinus. [Smiths. Inst. Publ. 2440.]
Author. City of Washington, 1917. ·56391.
12·6 × 9·3 in. Pp. [6]+74. 9 pls.

·57 BIOLOGY

Abbott (James Francis). The elementary principles of general biology. New York, 1924. M.R.R.
7·4 × 4·8 in. Pp. xviii+330. Ill.

Jamieson (Thomas). Nature's serious tale, as revealed by science, instinct and common sense: some recent discoveries.
The Executors of Thomas Jamieson, Chev. Fr., F.I.C. Aberdeen, 1926. ·5701.
8·2 × 5 in. Pp. xxii+240. Port., pl.

Lotka (Alfred J.). Elements of physical biology.
Baltimore, 1925. ·577.
9×5·8 in. Pp. xxx+460. Figs., tables.

Protoplasma. Internationale Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie des Protoplasten. International Journal of the Physical Chemistry of Protoplasm . . . Hrsg. von J. Spek . . . und F. Weber. Bd. 1– Leipzig, 1927– U. 10.
9·8×6·7 in.

·571 PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY

Åberg (Nils). La civilisation énéolithique dans la Péninsule Ibérique. [Vilhelm Ekmans Universitetsfond, 25.]
Uppsala, 1921. ·5712–3(4).
9·7×6·3 in. Pp. xiv+204. 333 figs.

— Das nordische Kulturgebiet in Mitteleuropa während der jüngeren Steinzeit. I. Text. II. Tafeln. 2 vols. [Vilhelm Ekmans Universitetsfond, 22.]
Uppsala, 1918. ·5712(4).
9·7×6·3 in. Pp. xii+276; [2]. 320 ill., 11 maps.

Boyle (Mary E.). In search of our ancestors: an attempt to retrace man's origin and development from later ages back to their beginnings. With a preface by the Abbé Henri Breuil, *etc.* Lond., 1927. ·571.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. 288. Pls. (4 col.), ill. Bibliography.

Burkitt (Miles Crawford). Our early ancestors: an introductory study of mesolithic, neolithic and Copper Age cultures in Europe and adjacent regions.
Cambridge, 1926. ·571(4).
7·5×5·1 in. Pp. xii+244. Front. Ill.

Capitan (Louis), **Breuil** (Henri) and **Peyrony** (D.). Les Combarelles aux Eyzies (Dordogne). [Institut de Paléontologie Humaine. Peintures et gravures murales des cavernes paléolithiques.]
Affleck Bequest. Paris, 1924. ·5717(4472).
14·5×11 in. Pp. [8]+192. Figs., 58 pls.

Corpus vasorum antiquorum. [Union Académique Internationale.] *British Museum.* Lond. ·57155.
13×9·9 in.
Great Britain. British Museum (Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities). By A. H. Smith (and F. N. Pryce). Fasc. 1-2. 92 pls. 1925-26.

Doheny Scientific Expedition. The Doheny Scientific Expedition to the Hava Supai Canyon, Northern Arizona . . . 1924. Sponsor and patron, E. L. Doheny; Director of expedition, S. Hubbard; Scientist, C. W. Gilmore, *etc.* (Discoveries relating to prehistoric man . . . With supplement.) *Oakland Museum, California.*
(Oakland, Cal.) 1925. ·571(791).
10×6·7 in. Pp. 40. Ill.

Ebert (Max) *ed.* Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgelehrter. Bde.1-9 (in 10).
Affleck Bequest. Berlin, 1924–27. ·57103.
9·4×6·5 in. Pls. Bibliographies.

Frobenius (Leo V.) and **Obermaier** (Hugo). Hádschra Máktuba. Urzeitliche Felsbilder Kleinafrikas. [Veröffent. d. Forschungsinstituts f. Kulturmorphologie.]
München, 1925. ·5717(61).
13·4×9·9 in. Pp. [10]+62. 160 pls. (55 col.). 11 maps.

Judd (Neil Merton). Archeological observations north of the Rio Colorado. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of American Ethnol. Bull. 82.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1926. Sf. 5.
9·1×5·7 in. Pp. x+172. 61 pls.

Kabbadias (P.). Προϊστορικη ἀρχαιολογια, *etc.*
ἐν Ἀθηναις, 1909(1914). ·571.
9·7×6·5 in. Pp. 880. 820 ill. Bibliographies.
Cover title has date 1914.

Moir (J. Reid). The antiquity of man in East Anglia.
Cambridge, 1927. ·571(426).
9·2×6 in. Pp. xiv+172. 25 pls., 74 figs.

Montelius (Oscar). Minnen från vår forntid. Ordnade och beskrifna af O. M. Tecknade på trä af O. Sörling.
Stockholm, 1917. ·571(485).
12·2×9·2 in. Pls. Bibliographies.
1. Stenåldern och bronsåldern. Pp. [10]+100+[2]+64.

Müller (Sophus). Oldtidens Kunst i Danmark. (Udgivet paa Carlsberg-Fondets Bekostning. Introduction et sommaire en français.) 2 vols.
Kjøbenhavn, 1918–21. ·5717(489).
13·4×10·2 in.
1. Stenalderens Kunst i Danmark.
Pp. [8]+90. Front., ill.
2. Bronzealderens Kunst i Danmark.
Pp. [8]+56. Front., ill.

Peake (Harold) and **Fleure** (Herbert John). The corridors of time. Vols. 1-4. Oxford, 1927. ·571.
7·9×5·2 in.
1. Apes & men. Pp. vi+138. Ill.
2. Hunters & artists. Pp. vi+154. Ill.
3. Peasants & potters. Pp. vi+3-152. Ill.
4. Priests & kings. Pp. 208. Ill.

Randall-MacIver (David). The Iron Age in Italy. A study of those aspects of the early civilization which are neither Villanovan nor Etruscan. Oxford, 1927. ·5714(37).
11·1×8·6 in. Pp. xvi+244+vi. Ill., pls., maps.

Scharff (Alexander). Die archaeologischen Ergebnisse des vorgeschichtlichen Gräberfeldes von Abusir el-Meleq. Nach den Aufzeichnungen G. Möllers bearbeitet von A. S. [Wissens. Veröff. d. Deut. Orient.-Gesell. 49. Ausgrabungen . . . auf dem vorgesch. Gräberfeld von Abusir el-Meleq, 1.] Leipzig, 1926. ·5719(32).
13·5×9·6 in. Pp. xii+176. 80 pls.

— Grundzüge der ägyptischen Vorgeschichte. [Morgenland, Hft. 12.] Leipzig, 1927. LL. 79. 6.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. 70 including map. 16 pls. on 8ff.

Tallgren (A. M.).Collection Tovostine des antiquités préhistoriques de Minoussinsk conservées chez . . . Karl Hedman à Vasa. Chapitres d'archéologie sibérienne. [Soc. Fin. d'Archéologie.]
Helsingfors, 1917. ·571(57).
12·2×9·2 in. Pp. [6]+94. 12 pls. 91 figs. Bibliography.

·572 ETHNOLOGY

Bonnerjea (Biren). L'ethnologie du Bengale.
Paris, 1927. ·572(541).
5·9×6·6 in. Pp. xxii+[2]+170+[2]. Maps; bibliography.

Merriam (C. Hart). The classification and distribution of the Pit River Indian tribes of California. [Smiths. Misc. Coll. Vol. 78. No. 3. E. H. Harriman Fund.]
City of Washington, 1926. Sd. 4.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. [4]+52. 27 pls. Map.

Talbot (Percy Amaury). The peoples of Southern Nigeria. A sketch of their history, ethnology and languages, with an abstract of the 1921 census. 4 vols.
London, 1926. ·572(6691).
8·8×5·6 in. Pp. xii+366; xxx+976; [8]+234. Pls. Maps. Tables in text and in pocket.

Taylor (Griffith). Environment and race: a study of the evolution, migration, settlement and status of the races of man. Lond., 1927. ·5723: ·5753.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+356. Ill.

Worrell (William Hoyt). A study of races in the ancient Near East. Cambridge, 1927. ·572(3).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+140. Ill. 2 maps.

·575 EVOLUTION

Castle (William Ernest). Studies of color inheritance and linkage in rabbits. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 337. Contributions to a knowledge of inheritance in mammals. 1.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Washington, 1926. Av.
10×6·8 in. Pp. 48. 8 pls., tables, bibliography.

Cuénot (Lucien). L'adaptation. [Encyc. Sci. Bibl. de Biol. Gén. 25.] Paris, 1925. ·5753.
7×4·4 in. Pp. 420. Ill. Bibliography.

Feldman (Horace W.). Fertility and sterility in the Norway rat, Mus norvegicus. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 337. Contributions to a knowledge of inheritance in mammals. 2.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1926. Av.
10×6·8 in. Pp. 49-82. Figs., tables, bibliography.

Gates (William Hagen). The Japanese waltzing mouse: its origin, heredity and relation to the genetic characters of other varieties of mice. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 337. Contributions to a knowledge of inheritance in mammals. 3.] *Carnegie Institution of Washington.* Washington, 1926. Av.
10×6·8 in. Pp. 83-138. 6 pls., tables, bibliography.

Hertwig (Richard). Abstammungslehre und neuere Biologie. Jena, 1927. ·5751.
10·1×6·8 in. Pp. [6]+272. 2 col. pls.

Morgan (Thomas Hunt). The theory of the gene. [Silliman Memorial Lect.]
Yale University. New Haven, 1926. ·5752.
9×5·9 in. Pp. xvi+344.

Pearson (Karl). National life from the standpoint of science. 2nd ed. 3rd issue. [Eugenics Lab. Lect. Ser. 11.] Cambridge, n.d. U. 7. 17^{11}.
6·9×4·5 in. Pp. 106.

·58 BOTANY

Bose (*Sir* Jagadis Chunder). Plant autographs and their revelations. Lond., 1927. Physiol. Lib.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+232. Port. 120 ill.

Chamberlain (Charles Joseph). The living cycads. [Univ. of Chicago Sci. Ser.] Chicago, 1919. Geol. Lib.
7·4×5 in. Pp. xiv+172. 91 figs.

Edinburgh Natural History Society. The Field-Club flora of the Lothians. By the Botanical Committee of the Edinburgh Natural History Society. Ed. by I. H. Martin. With map of the Lothians, illustrated glossary and ecological lists. *Edinburgh Natural History Society.* Edin., 1927. ·5819(4144).
6·3×4 in. Pp. viii+142.

Engler (Adolf). Die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas insbesondere seiner tropischen Gebiete, *etc.* Bd. 1. 2 Hfte. [Engler and Drude, Die Vegetation der Erde. IX. 1.] Leipzig, 1910. K. 21. 36^{9}.
9·5×6·7 in. Pp. xxviii + 478; xii+479-1030. Ill. Pls. Maps.

Fawcett (William) and **Rendle** (Alfred Barton). Flora of Jamaica, containing descriptions of the flowering plants known from the island. Vol. 5. Dicotyledons. Families Buxaceæ to Umbelliferæ. [Brit. Mus. of Nat. Hist.]
British Museum. Lond., 1926. Yy. 3. 57.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xxviii + 454. Ill.

Hustedt (Friedrich). Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete. Lief. 1. [Rabenhorst, Kryptogamen-Flora, VII.]
Leipzig, 1927. *K. 12. 1.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. 272. Ill.

Hutchinson (John) *F.L.S.* and **Dalziel** (John M'Ewen). Flora of West Tropical Africa . . . Prepared at the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, under the supervision of the Director. Vol. 1. Pt. 1.
Crown Agents for the Colonies.
Lond., 1927. ·5819(671-4).
10 × 6 in. Pp. x + 246. Ill.

Keeble (*Sir* Frederick). Life of plants.
Oxford, 1926. M.R.R.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. xii + 256. Ill.

Schaffner (John H.). Observations on the grasslands of the Central United States. [Ohio State Univ. Stud. Contrib. in Botany, 178.]
Ohio State University.
Columbus, 1926. *P.* ·5849(77-78).
10·1 × 6·6 in. Pp. 56. Ill. Bibliography.

Shantz (H. L.) and **Marbut** (Curtis Fletcher). The vegetation and soils of Africa . . . With a section on the land classification of Africa by the joint authors and a note on a rainfall map of Africa by J. B. Kincer. *With case of maps.* [Amer. Geog. Soc. Research ser. No. 13.]
New York, 1923. ·58(6) : ·6314.
7·9 × 5·1 in. Pp. [4] + x + 264. Pls., maps.

Stanford University. Dudley Herbarium. Contributions from the Dudley Herbarium of Stanford University. Vol. 1.
Stanford University.
Stanford University Press, California, 1927. By. 6. 3.
10 × 6·9 in. Pp. 56.

Suringar (J. Valckenier). De planten in het zandverstuivingsterrein bij Kootwijk en hunne groeiwijze. [Holland, Staatsboschbeheer, De zandverstuivingen bij Kootwijk, *etc.*]
Author. (Wageningen, 1927.) Vi. 31.
10·2 × 8·2 in Pp. 30. Pls. 34-41 (14·7 × 20·3 in.)

Wildeman (Émile de). Plantae Bequaertianae : études sur les récoltes botaniques du Dr. J. Bequaert, chargé de missions au Congo Belge (1913–1915). Vol. 3. [Ghent Univ. École Spéciale de Commerce.]
Ghent University. Gand, 1925–26. ·58(675).
8 × 5 in. Pp. viii + 576.

·59 ZOOLOGY

Adams (L. A.). Necturus : a laboratory manual.
New York., 1926. Zool. Lib.
7·4 × 4·8 in. Pp. x + 72.

Alverdes (Friedrich). Social life in the animal world. Tr. by K. C. Creasy. [Int. Lib. of Psych., Philos. and Sci. Method.]
Lond., 1927. Entomology Lib.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. x + 216.

Baker (Edward Charles Stuart). Birds. 2nd ed. Vol. 4. [Fauna of British India.]
India Office. Lond., 1927. Be. 10. 17⁴.
8·9 × 6 in. Pp. xxiv + 472. 7 pls.

Bartsch (Paul). The shipworms of the Philippine Islands. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 100. Vol. 2, pt. 5. Contribs. to the biol. of the Philippine Archipel., *etc.*]
U.S. National Museum. Washington, 1927. Sf. 5.
9·4 × 5·6 in. Pp. [2] + 533-554. Pls. 53-60.

Baum (Hermann). Das Lymphgefässsystem des Rindes.
Berlin, 1912. Anat. Lib.
12·4 × 9·5 in. Pp. xii + 170. 32 pls.

Benedict (Francis Gano) and **Ritzman** (Ernest G.). The metabolism of the fasting steer. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 377.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1927. Av.
9·6 × 6·5 in. Pp. viii + 248.

Bent (Arthur Cleveland). Life histories of North American marsh birds. Orders Odontoglossae, Herodiones and Paludicolae. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 135.]
U.S. National Museum. Washington, 1926. Se. 7.
9·2 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii + 490. 98 pls. on 50 leaves. Bibliography.

Borellus (Johannes Alphonsus). Die Bewegung der Tiere. Übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von M. Mengeringhausen. [Ostwald's Klass. 221.]
Leipzig, 1927. Ad. 5.
7·6 × 4·9 in. Pp. [4] + 70. 2 pls.

Borradaile (Lancelot Alexander). A manual of elementary zoology. 5th ed. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Lond., 1926. M.R.R.
7·2 × 4·4 in. Pp. xvi + 670. Pls. and ill.

British Museum of Natural History. Guide to the Crustacea exhibited in the Department of Zoology, *etc.* [By W. T. Calman.]
British Museum. Lond., 1927. Yy. 6. 77.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 84. Ill.

British Museum of Natural History. Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda. Pt. II. Fasc. 1. Pt. III. Fasc. 1-2. Pt. VII. Fasc. 1.
British Museum. Lond., 1927. Yy. 6. 78.
10×7·4 in. Pp. 1-46; 1-116; 1-44. 2 maps (in case).

Clark (Alfred Joseph). Comparative physiology of the heart. [Cambridge comparative physiology.]
Author. Cambridge, 1927. Mat. Med. Lib.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. [8]+158. Figs. Bibliographies.

— *Another copy.* Physiol. Lib.

Cory (Charles Barney). Catalogue of birds of the Americas and the adjacent islands in Field Museum of Natural History . . . Initiated by C. B. C. . . . continued by C. E. Hellmayr. Pt. v. Tyrannidae. [Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Zoo. Ser. XIII. 5.]
Field Museum of Natural History.
Chicago, U.S.A., 1927. L. 15/1.
9·×5·8 in. Pp. vi+518.

Cram (Eloise B.). Bird parasites of the Nematode suborders Strongylata, Ascaridata, and Spirurata. [Smiths. Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 140.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1927. Se. 7.
9·2×5·5 in. Pp. xviii+466. Figs.

Crew (Francis Albert Eley). The genetics of sexuality in animals. [Cambridge comparative physiology.]
Cambridge, 1927. Physiol. Lib.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. x+188. Figs. Bibliographies.

Ditlevsen (Hjalmar). Free-living nematodes. [Danish Ingolf-Exped. IV. 6.]
Copenhagen, 1926. Bruce Coll. 2. 19.
13·2×10·5 in. Pp. [4]+42+[32]. 15 pls.

Donisthorpe (Horace St. J. K.). British ants: their life-history and classification. 2nd ed. rev. and enlgd.
Lond., 1927. Entomology Lib.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+436. 18 pls. 93 diagrams. Bibliography.

Elton (Charles). Animal ecology. By C. E. With an introduction by J. S. Huxley. [Textbks. of Animal Biol.]
Lond., 1927. ·59115.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xxii+208.

Esdaile (Philippa C.). Economic biology for students of social science. Part 1. Harmful and useful animals.
Lond., 1927. Entomology Lib.
8·5×5·6 in. Pp. xvi+176. Ill.

Evans (Alwen M.). A short illustrated guide to the anophelines of Tropical and South Africa. [Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med. Mem. (N.S.) 3.]
[Liverpool] 1927. G* 1. 6.
10·2×7·1 in. Pp. 78. 12 pls., figs. Bibliography.

Hammond (John). The physiology of reproduction in the cow. Cambridge, 1927. Physiol. Lib.
10.1 × 6·9 in. Pp. xvi + 226. 33 pls. Bibliography.

Harding (W. A.) and **Moore** (John Percy). Hirudinea. With an historical preface by the editor (Sir A. Shipley). [Fauna of Brit. India.] Lond., 1927. Be. 10. 18.
8·8 × 5·9 in. Pp. xxxviii + 304. 9 pls., map.

Haviland (Maud Doria). Forest, steppe and tundra : studies in animal environment. By M. D. H. (Mrs. H. H. Brindley). Cambridge, 1926. ·591 : ·5753.
8·8 × 5·7 in. Pp. [12] + 218. Bibliographies. 8 pls., map.

Hinton (Martin A. C.). Monograph of the voles & lemmings (Microtinæ) living and extinct. Vol. 1. [Brit. Mus. of Nat. Hist.]
British Museum. Lond., 1926. Yy. 3. 73.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xvi + 488. 15 pls. (with pages of explanation).

Ijima (Isao). The Hexactinellida of the Siboga Expedition. [Siboga-Exped. VI.] Leiden, 1926. M* 3. 1.
13·2 × 10·7 in. Pp. viii + 384. Ill. 26 pls.

Jones (Frederic Wood). The mammals of South Australia. 3 pts. (in 1). [Handbooks of the flora and fauna of South Australia.] Adelaide, 1923–25. ·599(942).
9·4 × 5·8 in. Pp. 458. Ill.

Jungersen (Hector Frederik Estrup). Anthomastus. [Danish Ingolf-Exped. v. 11.]
Copenhagen University Zoological Museum. Copenhagen, 1927. Bruce Coll. 2. 19^5.
13·1 × 10·4 in. Pp. 14 + [4]. Col. pl. and figs.

Kramp (P. L.). Anthomedusæ. [Danish Ingolf-Exped. v. 10. Medusæ. II.]
Copenhagen, 1926. Bruce Coll. 2. 19.
13·1 × 10·4 in. Pp. [4] + 102 + [8]. 2 pls.

McIntosh (William Carmichael). Observations and experiments on Carcinus Mænas. *Th. Edinburgh University, 1860.* *Author.* Dundee, 1926. *P.* ·59536.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. 60. 4 pls.

Marshall (Arthur Milnes) and **Hurst** (C. Herbert). A junior course of practical zoology, *etc.* 6th ed. rev. by F. W. Gamble. Lond., 1905. Zool. Lib.
7·5 × 4·8 in. Pp. xxxiv + 490. Ill.

— 7th ed. rev. by F. W. Gamble. *3 copies.* Lond., 1912. Zool. Lib.
7·5 × 4·8 in. Pp. xxxvi + 516.

— 7th ed. (2nd impr.). *2 copies.* Lond., 1916. Zool. Lib.

Müller (Johannes). Über den allgemeinen Plan in der Entwickelung der Echinodermen.
Berlin, 1853. *L. 17. 87/6.
10·4×8·7 in. Pp. [2]+42. 8 pls.

— Über den Bau der Echinodermen.
Berlin, 1854. *L. 17. 87/7.
10·4×8·7 in. Pp. 100. 9 pls.

— Über die Gattungen der Seeigellarven. 7te Abhdl. über die Metamorphose der Echinodermen.
Berlin, 1855. *L. 17. 87/8.
10·4×8·7 in. Pp. [2]+56. 9 pls.

— Über die Larven und die Metamorphose der Echinodermen. 2te Abhdl. [Bipinnaria.]
Berlin, 1849. *L. 17. 87/2.
10·4×8·7 in. Pp. 38. 5 pls.

— Über die Larven und die Metamorphose der Echinodermen. 4te Abhdl. (Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen über die Metamorphose der Echinodermen.)
Berlin, 1852. *L. 17. 87/4.
10·4×8·7 in. Pp. [2]+50. 9 pls.

— Über die Larven und die Metamorphose der Holothurien und Asterien. Berlin, 1850. *L. 17. 87/3.
10·4×8·7 in. Pp. 40. 7 pls.

— Über die Larven und die Metamorphose der Ophiuren und Seeigel. Berlin, 1848. *L. 17. 87/1.
10·4×8·7 in. Pp. [2]+40. 7 pls.

— Über neue Echinodermen des Eifeler Kalkes. [Abhdl. K. Akad. Wissens. Berlin, 1856.] Berlin, 1857. *L. 17. 87/9.
10·4×8·7 in. Pp. [2]+243-268. 4 pls.

— Über die Ophiurenlarven des Adriatischen Meeres.
Berlin, 1852. *L. 17. 87/5.
10·4×8·7 in. Pp. [2]+30. 8 pls.

Nutting (Charles Cleveland). Report on the Hydroida collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer 'Albatross' in the Philippine regions, 1907–1910. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 100. Vol. 6, pt. 3. Contribs. to the biol. of the Philippine Archipelago, *etc.*]
Washington, 1927. Sf. 5.
9·4×6·1 in. Pp. [2]+195-242. 8 pls. on 4 leaves.

Patten (Bradley M.). The embryology of the pig.
Philadelphia, 1927. Zool. Lib.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. x+324. Ill., col. front. Bibliography.

Riley (N. D.) and **Gabriel** (A. G.). Catalogue of the type specimens of Lepidoptera rhopalocera in the British Museum. Pt. 3.
British Museum. Lond., 1927. Yy. 5. 111.
8·5×5·4 in.
3. Nymphalidae. By. A. G. Gabriel. Pp. 128.

Rübsaamen (Ew. H.). Die Cecidomyiden (Gallmücken) und ihre Cecidien. Unter Benutzung von . . . E. H. R. hinterlassener Aufzeichnungen bearbeitet von . . . H. Hedicke. Spezieller Teil. 1. [Zoologica, 77.]
Stuttgart, 1926. Bd. 10. 1.
12·5 × 10·3 in. Pp. [4]+152. 13 col. pls.

Rüschkamp (Felix). Der Flugapparat der Käfer. Vorbedingung, Ursache und Verlauf seiner Rückbildung. [Zoologica, Hft. 75.] Stuttgart, 1927. Bd. 10. 11.
12·3 × 10·2 in. Pp. viii+88+[4]. 8 pls.

Sandon (H.). The composition and distribution of the protozoan fauna of the soil. [Biol. Mon. and Man. 7.]
Edin., 1927. ·5931.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi+238. 6 pls. 3 charts. Bibliography.

Schafer (*Sir* Edward Albert Sharpey). The essentials of histology, descriptive and practical . . . 11th ed.
Lond., 1920. Zool. Lib.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii+578. Ill.

Schewiakoff (Wladimir). Die Acantharia des Golfes von Neapel. Mit 4 Figuren im Text und einem Atlas, *etc.* 2 vols. [Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli, Monog. 37.]
Roma, 1926. K* 17.
12·3 × 10·2 in. Pp. xxiv+756; [10]+46 pls. (with descriptive text)+22 tables.

Scott (Flora Murray). Introduction to the limnology of Searsville Lake. [Stanford Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser. Biol. Ser. v. 1.]
Stanford University. Stanford University Press, 1927.
By. 6. 3.
10 × 7 in. Pp. 84. Bibliography. Graphs.

Shumway (Waldo). Vertebrate embryology, *etc.*
New York, 1927. Zool. Lib.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. viii+314. Ill.

Siebold (Carl Theodor Ernst von). Wahre Parthenogenesis bei Schmetterlingen und Bienen: ein Beitrag zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der Thiere.
Leipzig, 1856. L. 10. 38.
8 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii+144. Pl.

Smith (Malcolm). Monograph of the sea-snakes (Hydrophiidæ). [Brit. Mus. of Nat. Hist.]
British Museum. Lond., 1926. Yy. 3. 74.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xx+130. 2 pls. (with page of explanation).

Soar (Charles D.) and **Williamson** (W.). The British Hydracarina. Vol. 2. [Ray Soc. 112.]
Lond., 1927. E* 9.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii+216+6. Pls. 21-40 with explanations.

Tillyard (Robert John). The insects of Australia and New Zealand. With 8 plates in colour by P. Tillyard.
Sydney, 1926. ·5957(93-4).
9·5 × 5·9 in. Pp. xiv + 562. 44 pls.

Treadwell (Aaron Louis). Additions to the polychaetous annelids collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer 'Albatross,' 1907-1910, including one new genus and three new species. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 100. Vol. 6, pt. 2. Contrib. to the biol. of the Philippine Archipelago.]
Washington, 1926. Sf. 5.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. [14].

·61 MEDICINE

Acta Medica Scandinavica. Sub titulo Nordiskt Medicinskt Arkiv condidit MDCCCLXIX Axel Key . . . H. Marcus curavit, *etc.* Vol. 59, 62-63, 65.
Stockholm, 1923–27. Att. 88. 7.
8·6 × 5 in.

Annaes da Faculdade de Medicina de São Paulo. Commissão de redacção : P Dias da Silva . . . F. Favero, *etc.* Vol. 1.
Faculty of Medicine of São Paulo.
São Paulo, Brasil, 1926. G. 14/2.
9·4 × 6·3 in.

Comrie (John Dixon). History of Scottish medicine to 1860. [Wellcome Hist. Med. Mus. Research Stud. in Med. Hist. 4.] *Wellcome Historical Medical Museum.*
Lond., 1927. ·61(41)09.
8·9 × 6·4 in. Pp. 304. Col. pl. Ill.

Congrès de Médecine des Pays du Nord. Rapports et comptes rendus du Douzième Congrès de Médecine des Pays du Nord tenu à Stockholm du 27 au 29 août 1925. Publiés par . . . G. Rystedt. [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 16.]
Congrès de Médecine des Pays du Nord.
Nancy, 1926. Att. 88. 7.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 688.

Cumston (Charles Greene). An introduction to the history of medicine from the time of the Pharaohs to the end of the xviiith century . . . With an essay on the relation of history and philosophy to medicine by F. G. Crookshank. [History of civilization.] Lond., 1926. ·6109.
9·3 × 5·7 in. Pp. xxxii + 390. 24 pls.

Edinburgh. Royal College of Physicians. Historical sketch and laws of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh from its institution to 1925.
Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.
Edin., 1925. ·61(4144)071.
9·2 × 7·1 in. Pp. [8] + 290. Front.

Edinburgh. Royal College of Physicians. Reports from the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. Ed. by Sir R. W. Philip and A. G. McKendrick. Vol. 16.

Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
Edin., 1926. G* 5.
9·4 × 6·2 in. Paging various. Pls. Ill.

London. Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. The Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 54a Wigmore Street, London. Henry S. Wellcome, Director. L. W. G. Malcolm . . . Conservator.

Wellcome Historical Medical Museum.
Lond., 1927. ·61(421)077.
9 × 6·4 in. Pp. 122. Ill., plans.

Mayo Clinic, *Rochester, Minnesota.* Division of Publications. Sketch of the history of the Mayo Clinic and the Mayo Foundation. Philadelphia, 1926. ·61(776)07.
9·3 × 6 in. Pp. x + 186. Ill.

Medicina Fennica. II. Anno MCMXXVI. Edidit Societas Medicorum Fennica Duodecim. Redigenda curavit G. Becker. *Societas Medicorum Fennica Duodecim.*
Helsinki, 1927. F* 14/2. 2.
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. [4] + 186.

Methods and Problems of Medical Education. (Sixth series.) [Rockefeller Foundation. Div. of Medical Education.]
Rockefeller Foundation. New York, 1927. F* 14/4. 2.
11·1 × 7·9 in. Pp. [6] + 278. Ill.

Oregon University Medical School. Collected reprints from the University of Oregon Medical School. Vol. 4.
Oregon University Medical School. n.p., 1926. G. 14/3. 1.
9·8 × 6·5 in.

Proceedings of the University of Otago Medical School. Ed. by D. W. Carmalt Jones. No. 4. 1927.
Dunedin, N.Z. ·6106 O.M.S.
9·2 × 6 in.

Wheeler (Alexander). Wheeler's handbook of medicine. By William R. Jack. 8th ed. Edin., 1927. M.R.R.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. xvi + 630. Ill.

·611 ANATOMY

Beesly (Lewis) and **Johnston** (Thomas Baillie). A manual of surgical anatomy. 3rd ed. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Oxford University Press, 1927. M.R.R.
7·2 × 4·6 in. Pp. xiv + 564. 166 ill.

Carleton (Harry Montgomerie). Histological technique for normal tissues, morbid changes and the identification of parasites . . . Chapters VII. and VIII. in collaboration with F. Haynes. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Oxford, 1926. Zool. Lib.
8·3 × 5·2 in. Pp. xvi + 400. Figs.

Corner (George Washington). Anatomical texts of the earlier Middle Ages : a study in the transmission of culture. With a revised Latin text of Anatomia Cophonis and translations of four texts. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 364.] *Carnegie Institution of Washington.* Washington, 1927. Av.
9·7 × 6·5 in. Pp. 114. 3 pls.

Corning (Hanson Kelly). Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. 2te Aufl.
München, 1925. Anat. Lib.
10·6 × 7·5 in. Pp. xii + 696. 694 ill. (100 in col.)

Cunningham (Daniel John). Cunningham's text-book of anatomy. Ed. by A. Robinson . . . 5th ed. [Oxford Med. Publ.] Lond., 1922. Zool. Lib.
9·8 × 6·2 in. Pp. xxviii + 1578. Ill.

Hasselwander (Albert). Atlas der Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers im Röntgenbild.
München, 1926. Anat. Lib.
12 × 8·7 in. Pp. [2] + 82. 8 extra pls. in pocket.

Heiderich (Friedrich). Stereoskopische Bilder zur Gehirn-Schädel-Topographie. München, 1920. Anat. Lib.
7 × 5 in. Pp. 14. 15 pls. with text (in case).

Keiller (William). Nerve tracts of the brain and cord : anatomy ; physiology ; applied neurology.
Texas University. New York, 1927. M.R.R.
9·7 × 7·2 in. Pp. xiv + 456. Ill.

Krogh (August). The anatomy and physiology of capillaries. [Silliman Memorial Lects.]
New Haven, 1924. Anat. Lib.
9 × 6 in. Pp. xviii + 276. Ill. Bibliography.

Orrin (Herbert Charles). The X-ray atlas of the systemic arteries of the body.
Mrs. Francis M. Caird. Lond., 1920. ·61113.
11·2 × 8·9 in. Pp. [8] + 92. 21 pls. with explanations.

Rodriguez Cadarso (Alejandro). El método radiográfico en las investigaciones sobre topografía cráneo-encefálica. [Lisbon Univ. Prim. cent. da fund. da Reg. Escola de Cirurgia.]
Lisbon University. Lisboa, 1925(1927). ·61071(469).
9·6 × 6·7 in. Pp. [8] + 54. 5 pls.

Wallace (James Sim). Variations in the form of the jaws, with special reference to their etiology and their relation to the occlusion of the dental arches . . . The Cartwright Prize Essay 1920–1925. Lond., 1927. ·611716.
9·5 × 6·6 in. Pp. xii + 266. 84 ill.

Winkler (Cornelis). Manuel de neurologie. Tom. 1. Pte. 3. Haarlem, 1927. ·6118.
10·5 × 6·9 in.

I. 3. Les systèmes nucléaires dans le Pont de Varole et dans le pédoncule cérébral.—Le système nerveux considéré comme organe d'association réciproque.—Le cervelet.
Pp. viii + 378. 501 figs.

Woollard (H.). Recent advances in anatomy.
Lond., 1927. Physiol. Lib.
8 × 5·1 in. Pp. viii + 302. Figs. and 4 col. pls. Bibliographies.

·612 PHYSIOLOGY. BIOCHEMISTRY

Cushny (Arthur Robertson). Biological relations of optically isomeric substances. [Johns Hopkins Univ. The C. E. Dohme Memorial Lect. 3rd course, 1925.]
Lond., 1926. Physiol. Lib.
8·5 × 5·6 in. Pp. x + 80.

— The secretion of the urine. 2nd ed. [Monog. on Physiol.]
Lond., 1926. ·612463.
8·8 × 5·8 in. Pp. xii + 288. Figs. Bibliography.

Davide (Hans). Action of anti-fibrinogen serum on red corpuscles. (From the State Bacteriological Institute, Stockholm.) [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 13.]
Stockholm, 1925. Att. 88. 7.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. 124.

Evans (Charles Arthur Lovatt). Recent advances in physiology. 2nd ed. Lond., 1926. Physiol. Lib.
7·8 × 5·2 in. Pp. xiv + 370. Ill.

Fontes (Joaquim). O estudo fisiológico da contracção muscular. [Lisbon Univ. Prim. cent. da fund. da Reg. Escola de Cirurgia.]
Lisbon University. Lisboa, 1925 (1927). ·61071 (469).
9·6 × 6·7 in. Pp. [8] + 20. 14 figs.

Fulton (John Farquhar). Muscular contraction and the reflex control of movement. Lond., 1926. ·612741.
9·2 × 6·1 in. Pp. xvi + 644. Figs. 204 + 11. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* Physiol. Lib.

Furneaux (William). Human physiology. By W. F. Completely revised by W. A. M. Smart. New impr.
Lond., 1926. Zool. Lib.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii + 290. Ill.

Hatlehol (Rolf). Blood sugar studies, with special regard to the threshold of glycosuria in diabetes mellitus and benign chronic glycosuria. (From the University Clinic of Christiania, Medical Department B.) [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 8.] Christiania, 1924. Att. 88. 7.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 260.

Hesser (Sixten). Serological studies of human red corpuscles. (From the Medical Clinic of Serafimerlasarettet, Stockholm.) [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 9.]
Stockholm, 1924. Att. 88. 7.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. [4]+94.

Hill (Archibald Vivian). Living machinery. Six lectures delivered before a 'juvenile auditory' at the Royal Institution, Christmas 1926. Lond., 1927. Physiol. Lib.
7·4 × 4·7 in. Pp. xiv+256. Ill., pls.

Hogben (Lancelot T.). The comparative physiology of internal secretion. [Camb. Compar. Physiol.]
Cambridge, 1927. Physiol. Lib.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. [8]+148. Ill.

Ioteyko (Josefa). La fatigue. [Bibl. de philos. sci.]
Paris, 1920. ·61274421.
6·8 × 4·2 in. Pp. 332. Figs.

Kylin (Eskil). Der Gehalt des Blutes an Calzium und Kalium. [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 19.]
Jönköping, 1927. Att. 88. 7.
8·6 × 5·6 in. Pp. 112.

Leegaard (Fredrik). Researches regarding the hæmodynamics in rabbits in normal condition and during experimental pneumonia. [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 17.]
Oslo, 1926. Att. 88. 7.
8·6 × 5·6 in. Pp. viii+334. 18 pls. Figs. Bibliography.

Lewis (*Sir* Thomas). The blood vessels of the human skin and their responses. Lond., 1927. Physiol. Lib.
9·7 × 7 in. Pp. xvi+322. Pls. Bibliography.

Maclean (Hugh) and **Maclean** (Ida Smedley). Lecithin and allied substances: the lipins. New ed. [Monog. on biochem.] Lond., 1927. Mat. Med. Lib.
9·6 × 6 in. Pp. [8]+220. Bibliography.

Müller (Ludwig Robert). Die Lebensnerven: ihr Aufbau, ihre Leistungen, ihre Erkrankungen. 2te wesentlich erweiterte Auflage des Vegetativen Nervensystems. In Gemeinschaft mit H. Böwing, J. Büscher . . . dargestellt von L. R. M. Berlin, 1924. Mat. Med. Lib.
9·8 × 6·3 in. Pp. xii+614. 4 pls. Ill.

— *Another copy.* Anatomy Lib.

Parsons (*Sir* John Herbert). An introduction to the theory of perception. [Camb. Psych. Lib.]
Cambridge, 1927. ·6128218.
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. viii+254. Ill.

Pryde (John). Recent advances in biochemistry.
Lond., 1926. Physiol. Lib.
8 × 5·2 in. Pp. viii+348. Pls. Ill.

Salén (Ernst B.). Studien über die Kältehämoglobinurie. (Aus der I. Medizinischen Klinik in Stockholm.) [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 11.] Stockholm, 1925. Att. 88. 7.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 704.

Svartz (Nanna). Étude sur les bactéries intestinales iodophiles et spécialement sur les clostridies iodophiles. [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 20.] Stockholm, 1927. Att. 88. 7.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + 150 + [2]. 11 pls.

Terroine (E. F.) and **Colin** (H.). Données numériques de biologie et de physiologie et chimie végétales . . . Préface de L. Frédéricq. [Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques. Extrait du vol. 5.]
Paris, 1926. Physiol. Lib.
10·6 × 8·7 in. Pp. viii + 1537–1676.

Tigerstedt (Robert Adolf Armand). Die Physiologie des Kreislaufes. 2te . . . vermehrte . . . Aufl. Bde. 2-4.
Berlin, 1921–23. ·6121.
10·3 × 7·5 in. Pp. viii + 478; vi + 320; viii + 392. Ill.

Van Slyke (Donald D.). Factors affecting the distribution of electrolytes, water and gases in the animal body. Lectures delivered at Rutgers University under the Luther Laflin Kellogg Foundation. [Mon. on Exper. Biol.]
Philadelphia, 1926. Mat. Med. Lib.
7·9 × 5·2 in. Pp. viii + 62. 16 figs. Bibliography.

·613 -·614 HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Bentley (Charles A.). Malaria and agriculture in Bengal. How to reduce malaria in Bengal by irrigation. [Bengal, Public Health Dept.]
Author. Calcutta, 1925. ·614775(541).
9·7 × 6·3 in. Pp. [6] + 188 + 50. Ill.

Hamer (*Sir* William Heaton) and **Hutt** (Cecil William). A manual of hygiene. Lond., 1925. ·614.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 822. Ill.

Jameson (William Wilson) and **Marchant** (F. T.). A synopsis of hygiene specially intended for those studying for a diploma in public health. 2nd ed. *2 copies.*
Lond., 1927. M.R.R.
8·3 × 5·2 in. Pp. vi + 514. Ill.

Johns Hopkins University, *Baltimore.* The School of Hygiene and Public Health . . . Collected papers. Vol. 7. 1925-1926.
Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1926. *H. 14/2. 4.
9·8 × 6·8 in. Pagination various.

League of Nations. Health Organisation. The public health services of Bulgaria. By . . . I. Golosmanoff. [L. N. Publ. III. 16.]
League of Nations. Geneva, 1926. *P.* ·614(497).
9·4 × 7·2 in. Pp. 74.

McCollum (Elmer Verner) and **Simmonds** (Nina). The newer knowledge of nutrition: the use of foods for the preservation of vitality and health. 3rd ed. entirely rewritten. New York, 1925. ·6132.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. xii+676. Ill. Bibliography.

Parsons (Allan Chilcott). Some administrative aspects of scarlet fever, *etc.* [Ministry of Health. Reports on Public Health and medical subjects, 35.] Lond., 1927. ·614522.
9·7×5·7 in. Pp. xii+370.

Pearson (Karl). The right of the unborn child, *etc.* [Eugenics Lab. Lect. Ser. 14.] Lond., 1927. U. 7. 17.
9·9×6·9 in. Pp. 24. 3 pls. 5 folding charts.

Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages. Manual of the International list of causes of death, as adapted for use in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. Based on the third decennial revision by the International Commission, Paris, 1920.
Registrar-General, Scotland. Lond., 1926. ·6141(42).
9·6×6·1 in. Pp. xlvi+136.

War Office. Report on the health of the Army for . . . 1925. Vol. 61.
Under Secretary of State for War. Lond., 1927. LL. 138. 4. 2.
9·6×6 in. Pp. iv+152.

Wilson (F. P.). The plague in Shakespeare's London. Oxford, 1927. ·61449(42106).
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xii+228. Pls.

Young (C. C.). The development, organization and operation of the Bureau of Laboratories of the Michigan Department of Health. *Th.*
Michigan University. Lansing, Mich., 1925. ·614(774)09.
9·1×6·3 in. Pp. 188. Ill. Laboratory blanks in pocket. Cover title reads: Laboratory manual.

·615 MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS

American Medical Association. New and non-official remedies, 1927. Containing descriptions of the articles which stand accepted by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association on January 1, 1927. Chicago, 1927. Mat. Med. Lib.
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. 474+xlviii. Bibliography.

Arends (Georg). Neue Arzneimittel und pharmazeutische Spezialitäten, *etc.* 7te . . . Aufl. neu bearbeitet von . . . O. Keller. Berlin, 1926. Mat. Med. Lib.
6·3×4 in. Pp. x+648.

Browne (A. R. I.). Medical electricity for students. 2nd ed. [Oxford Med. Publ.] Lond., 1926. M.R.R.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. xviii+246. Ill.

Clark (Alfred Joseph). Applied pharmacology. 2nd ed.
Lond., 1927. ·6151: ·6155.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. x + 430. Ill.

— *Another copy.* *Author.* Mat. Med. Lib.

— *Another copy.* M.R.R.

Hansen (Klaus). Zur Theorie der Narkose: Untersuchungen über die Verteilung der indifferenten Narkotika in dem tierischen Organismus.
Oslo, 1925. Mat. Med. Lib.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. 262. Figs. Graphs. Bibliography.

Lindström (Gustaf A.). An experimental study of myelotoxic sera. Therapeutic attempts in myeloid leukaemia. [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 22.]
Stockholm, 1927. Att. 88. 7.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + 170. Graphs.

London. University College Hospital. Annual report for 1926 of radium treatment, with special reference to carcinoma of the cervix, and menorrhagia, at University College Hospital. By A. E. B. Paul.
University College Hospital, London. Lond., 1927.
P. ·61584(421).
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. 60.

Rahm (Hans). Die Röntgentherapie des Chirurgen. [Neue Deut. Chirurgie, 37.] Stuttgart, 1927. RQ. 9.
9·4 × 6·1 in. Pp. xviii + 548. Ill.

Steiner (Rudolf) and **Wegman** (Ita). Fundamentals of therapy: an extension of the art of healing through spiritual knowledge. Authorized translation from the German.
British Weleda Co. Ltd. Lond., 1925. ·61585.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. x + 172.

Winterstein (Hans). Die Narkose in ihrer Bedeutung für die allgemeine Physiologie. 2te umgearbeitete Aufl.
Berlin, 1926. Mat. Med. Lib.
8·1 × 5·2 in. Pp. x + 474. 8 figs. Bibliography.

Young (Hugh Hampton). Intravenous chemical sterilization of local and general infections. [Trans. Southern Surg. Assoc. 1925, vol. 38.]
Author. [Nashville, Tenn.] *P.* ·61565.
9·2 × 5·9 in. Pp. 42. 29 figs. 5 tables.

·616 PATHOLOGY. TREATMENT

Bayly (Hugh Wansey). Venereal disease: its prevention, symptoms and treatment. 3rd ed.
Author. Lond., 1927. ·61695.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xvi + 242. Ill.

Beitzke (Hermann). Pathologisch-anatomische Diagnostik an der Leiche, nebst Anleitung zum Sezieren.
München, 1926. ·616079.
9·7×6·4 in. Pp. xii+468. Ill.

Craig (*Sir* Maurice) and **Beaton** (Thomas). Psychological medicine : a manual on mental diseases, *etc.* 4th ed.
Lond., 1926. M.R.R.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+438. 25 pls.

Cushing (Harvey). The meningiomas arising from the olfactory groove and their removal by the aid of electrosurgery. [Macewan Mem. Lect., 1927. Glasgow Univ. Publ. 9.]
Glasgow University. Glasgow, 1927. By. 2. 30.[9]
9·8×6·1 in. Pp. 54. Ill.

Denver. National Jewish Hospital. Contributions to the study of tuberculosis by Research Department, National Jewish Hospital at Denver. Vol. 7.
National Jewish Hospital, Denver. Denver, 1926.
LL. 138. 2. 13.
9·9×6·9 in. Articles separately paged.

Ekehorn (Gösta). Syphilis fetuum. A critical study of the syphilitic endometritis of the secundines, and of the presence, nature . . . and development of the antibody-producting tissues of the fetal organism. [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 12.] Stockholm, 1925. Att. 88. 7.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. 146.

Helweg (Johannes). Sciatica or myopathia e labore of the posterior region of the leg. A clinical study. [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 10.] Kjøbenhavn, 1925. Att. 88. 7.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. [4]+207+ix.

Ker (Claude Buchanan). Ker's manual of fevers. Rev. by C. Rundle. 3rd ed. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Oxford University Press, 1927. M.R.R.
7·1×4·5 in. Pp. xvi+346. 6 pls. 15 charts.

Lees (David). Practical methods in the diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases . . . With introduction by W. Robertson. Edin., 1927. M.R.R.
7·2×4·6 in. Pp. xvi+606. Ill.

Lewis (*Sir* Thomas). Clinical disorders of the heart beat, *etc.* 6th ed. Lond., 1925. M.R.R.
8·2×5·2 in. Pp. xii+132. Figs.

Lindblom (Adolf F.). Über die Funktionsfähigkeit der mit Pneumothorax artificialis behandelten Lunge nach ihrer Wiederentfaltung. Eine pathologisch-anatomische und klinische Studie. (Aus dem Sanatorium Eksjö, *etc.*) [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 15.]
Stockholm, 1926. Att. 88. 7.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. 142+[2]. Ill.

Lord (John Robert). The clinical study of mental disorders. [Presidential Address at the 85th annual meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, 1926.]
Author. Lond., 1926. ·616807.
9·1 × 5·7 in. Pp. [2]+82.

Low (Robert Cranston). The common diseases of the skin, *etc.* *Author.* Edin., 1927. M.R.R.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. xii+224. Ill., pls. (eight in colour).

Mitchell (James Alexander), **Pirie** (James Hunter Harvey) and **Ingram** (Alexander). The plague problem in South Africa: historical, bacteriological and entomological studies. [South African Inst. for Med. Research, Publ. 20.]
The Authors. Johannesburg, 1927. *In* ·616923(68).
9·6 × 7·2 in. Pp. 85-256.

Møller (Eggert). Clinical investigations into the basal metabolism in diseases of the thyroid gland. [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 21.] Copenhagen, 1927. Att. 88. 7.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. 220.

Muir (Robert) and **Ritchie** (James). Manual of bacteriology . . . Rev. with the co-operation of C. H. Browning and T. J. Mackie. 8th ed. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Lond., 1927. M.R.R.
7·3 × 4·6 in. Pp. xxiv+[12]+822. Ill. 6 pls. Bibliography.

Odin (Martin). Studien über die Säureproduktion bei Diabetes mellitus. [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 18.]
Stockholm, 1927. Att. 88. 7.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. x+574. Bibliography.

Ophüls (William). A statistical survey of three thousand autopsies from the Department of Pathology of the Stanford University Medical School. [Stanford Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser. Med. Sci. I. 3.]
Stanford University. Stanford University, California, 1926. By. 6. 3.
9·5 × 6·5 in. Pp. [246].

Parsons (Allan Chilcott). Report on encephalitis lethargica. Being an account of further enquiries into the epidemiology and clinical features of the disease; including an analysis of over 1250 reports on cases notified in England and Wales during 1919 and 1920 . . . with a . . . bibliography, *etc.* By A. C. P. . . . With contributions by A. S. Macnalty . . . and J. R. Perdrau. [Min. of Health, Reports on Pub. Health, *etc.* 11.] Lond., 1922. ·6169681.
9·5 × 5·9 in. Pp. x+344. 2 folded pls.

Pirie (James Hunter Harvey) and **Murray** (William Ansley). Plague in the north-west of the Cape Province. [Repr. from Journ. of Med. Assoc. of South Africa, Vol. 1, 1927.]
The Authors. Cape Town, 1927. *In* ·616923(68).
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. 24. Map.

Revue de Microbiologie et d'Épidémiologie. Dirigée par S. M. Nikanoroff . . . S. A. Ilovaisky, *etc.* *Russ.* Tom. 1— 1922— [Inst. de Microbiol. et d'Épidémiol. à Saratov.]
Institut de Microbiologie et d'Épidémiologie, Saratov. [Saratov.] F* 14/5. 4.
9·4×6·3 in.

Shennan (Theodore). Post mortems and morbid anatomy. 2nd ed. Lond., 1927. M.R.R.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. viii+664. Ill.

Stewart (*Sir* James Purves) and **Evans** (Arthur). Nerve injuries and their treatment. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Mrs. Francis M. Caird. Lond., 1916. ·6168.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. xii+208. Ill.

Stoddart (William Henry Butter). Mind and its disorders, *etc.* 5th ed. Lond., 1926. M.R.R.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. xx+594. Pls. Ill.

Syme (William Smith). Handbook of diseases of the nose, throat & ear, *etc.* Edin., 1927. M.R.R.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. xvi+400. Ill., pls., some in colour.

Wahlberg (Johannes). Das Thyreotoxikosesyndrom und seine Reaktion bei kleinen Joddosen. (Aus der Medizinischen Poliklinik der Universität Helsingfors, *etc.*) [Acta Med. Scand. Suppl. 14.]
Helsingfors, 1926. Att. 88. 7.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. [2]+148.

Wilson (Theodore Stacey). Tonic hardening of the colon. [Oxford Med. Publ.] *Author.* Lond., 1927. ·61634.
8·3×5·2 in. Pp. xxiv+210.

·617 SURGERY

Carson (Herbert William) *ed.* Modern operative surgery. 2 vols. Lond., 1927. M.R.R.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. xiv+784; xii+784. Ill. Pls.

Cope (Zachary). The treatment of the acute abdomen, operative and post-operative. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Lond., 1926. M.R.R.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+238. Ill.

Gebele (Hubert). Die Laparotomie und ihre Nachbehandlung. [Neue Deut. Chir. 38.] Stuttgart, 1927. RQ. 9.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. [12]+384. Ill.

Giao (Manoel). A Escola de Cirurgia de Lisboa e os cirurgiões militares. [Lisbon Univ. Prim. Cent. da Fund. da Reg. Escola de Cirurgia.]
Lisbon University. Lisboa, 1925(1927). ·61071(469).
9·6×6·7 in. Pp. [10]+106.

Gies (William John). Dental education in the United States and Canada. A report . . . With a preface by H. S. Pritchett. [Carnegie Found. for the Advancement of Teaching, Bull. 19.]
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. New York, 1926. Ap. 3. 1.
9·7 × 7 in. Pp. xxii + 692.

Koerte (Werner). Die Chirurgie des Peritoneums. [Neue Deut. Chirurg. 39.] Stuttgart, 1927. RQ. 9.
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. xii + 244.

Roberts (John Bingham). War surgery of the face: a treatise on plastic restoration after facial injury.
Mrs. Francis M. Caird. Lond., 1919. ·61795.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. viii + 448. Ill.

United States of America. Department of War. Surgeon-General's Office. The Medical Department of the United States Army in the World War . . . Prepared under the direction of . . . M. W. Ireland. Vol. 11. Surgery. Pt. 1. General surgery, Orthopedic surgery, Neurosurgery. *Surgeon-General, U.S.A. Army.* Washington, 1927. Ah. 1. 22.
10 × 7 in. Pp. xxxiv + 1324. 5 pls. Ill.

Warren (Richard). A text-book of surgery. 2 vols.
Mrs. Francis M. Caird. Lond., 1915. ·617.
9·7 × 6·1 in. Pp. xii + 726; xii + 740. Ill.

·618 MIDWIFERY

Fairbairn (John Shields). Gynæcology with obstetrics, *etc.* [Oxford Med. Publ.] Lond., 1924. M.R.R.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xxii + 770. Ill. and pls.

·619 ANIMAL DISEASES

Williamson (Jane). Bacteriological investigation of the cause of bulging-eye in certain marine food-fishes.
Author. Aberdeen, 1927. *P.* ·6199.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 46. 12 figs.

·62 ENGINEERING

Appleton (John B.). The iron and steel industry of the Calumet District. A study in economic geography. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. xiii. 2.]
Urbana, 1925. Bl. 8. 3.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. 134. Ill. 3 maps.

British Waterworks Year Book and directory, with statistical tables. 1926. [Brit. Waterworks Assoc.]
Lond. Engin. Lib.
9·8 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 168.

Burstall (Henry Robert John). The testing of heat-engines. [Inst. lect. to stud. Sess. 1926–27.]
Institution of Civil Engineers. Lond., 1927. Engin. Lib.
8·4×5·5 in. Pp. 18.

Duncan (J.). Applied mechanics for engineers.
Lond., 1926. Engin. Lib.
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. [2]+xiv+718.

Firmino Sant'ana (José). Os processos de beneficiação central das águas de consumo e dos esgôtos. [Lisbon Univ. Prim. Cent. da fund. da Reg. Escola de Cirurgia.]
Lisbon University. Lisboa, 1925(1927). ·61071(469).
9·6×6·7 in. Pp. [8]+74.

Fleming (John Ambrose). Mercury-arc rectifiers and mercury-vapour lamps. Lond., 1925. Nat. Phil. Lib.
7·1×4·8 in. Pp. viii+100. Ill., pls.

Goodenough (George Alfred). Properties of steam and ammonia. 2nd ed. New York, (1917). Engin. Lib.
9·4×6·4 in. Pp. viii+126. Diagrams in text and in pocket.

Goodman (John). Mechanics applied to engineering. 2 vols.
Lond., 1926–27. Engin. Lib.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. x+854; viii+472. Ill.

Jones (David Louis). Diesel engines: marine, locomotive, stationary. A practical treatise on the principle, construction, operation and maintenance of the Diesel oil engine, *etc.* Lond., 1927. Engin. Lib.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. xvi+566. Ill.

Lasche (Oskar). Materials and design in turbogenerator plant. 3rd enlgd. and rewritten ed. by W. Kieser . . . English ed. by A. L. Mellanby . . . and W. R. Cooper.
Edin., 1927. Engin. Lib.
10·5×7·3 in. Pp. xii+204+[2]. Ill. and plates (five in colour).

Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich (*Prince*) [Eugene (Lazar) de Czernucki-Lazarovich, *Prince Hrebelianovich*]. The Danube-Aegean Waterway project: a paper by Prince L.-H. Arranged and ed. by Mara de Czernucki-Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich.
Editor. Somerville, New Jersey, 1926. ·6289(497).
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. [2]+128. Port., maps.

Locomotive Publishing Co., Ltd. The locomotive of to-day. 8th ed. Lond., 1927. Engin. Lib.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. 316. Folding plan. Front. Ill.

Martin (Arthur J.). The activated sludge process. [Reconstr. Tech. Ser.] Lond., 1927. Engin. Lib.
9·7×6·1 in. Pp. xiv+416. Ill., plans. Bibliography.

Memoirs of the Ryojun College of Engineering. Vol. 1. *Ryojun College of Engineering, Port Arthur, Manchuria.* Ryojun, 1927. Bv. 10. 3.
10·1 × 6·7 in.

Mollier (Richard). The Mollier steam tables and diagrams extended to the critical pressure. English ed. adapted . . . from the 3rd German ed. by H. Moss. Lond., 1927. Engin. Lib.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. xvi + 54.

Oelschläger (Julius). Applied heat. Adapted from Der Wärmeingenieur by . . . J. O. Under the editorship of H. Moss. Lond., 1927. Engin. Lib.
9·8 × 6·3 in. Pp. x + 334. Ill., folded pls.

Paaswell (George). Retaining walls : their design and construction. 1st ed. 2nd impr. New York, 1920. Engin. Lib.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. x + 276. 6 pls. 133 figs. 40 tables. Bibliography.

Raeburn (C.) and **Milner** (Henry B.). Alluvial prospecting : the technical investigation of economic alluvial minerals . . . With a foreword by J. D. Falconer. Lond., 1927. Geol. Lib.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. xx + 480. Ill. 32 pls. Bibliography.

Robinson (William). Applied thermodynamics, *etc.* Lond., 1927. Engin. Lib.
8·3 × 5·2 in. Pp. x + 564. Figs.

Safety in Mines Research Board. Publications of the Safety in Mines Research Board. Vol. 1. 1923, 1924 and 1925. Reports and papers relating to research into coal dust, firedamp, *etc.* *Safety in Mines Research Board.* Lond., 1927. ·6228.
9·4 × 5·7 in. Pp. xiv + 532.

Salkield (T.). Road making and road using. With a foreword by Sir H. P. Maybury. Lond., 1927. Engin. Lib.
8·3 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + 168. Ill.

Sonnefeld (Arnold) *ed. and tr.* Drei grundlegende und gemeinverständliche Arbeiten zur Scheinwerferfrage von A. Mangin und W. Tschikolew. [Ostwald's Klass. 219.] Leipzig, 1927. Ad. 5.
7·6 × 4·8 in. Pp. xii + 134. 2 pls., figs.

Spaight (James Molony). Aircraft and commerce in war. Lond., 1926. ·62919.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + 112.

— Aircraft in peace and the law. Lond., 1919. ·629148.
8·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. viii + 234. Bibliography.

Unwin (William Cawthorne). The elements of machine design. Part 1. General principles: strength of materials: rivets, bolts, *etc.* New and rev. ed. By W. C. U. . . . and A. L. Mellanby.
Lond., 1927. Engin. Lib.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+532. Figs.

·63 AGRICULTURE

Ash (Edward C.). Dogs: their history and development. 2 vols. *Affleck Bequest.* Lond., 1927. ·6367.
10·9×8·8 in. Pp. xviii+384; xvi+385-778. 160 pls. 13 ill. Glossary.

Bizzell (William Bennett). The Green Rising: an historical survey of agrarianism, with special reference to the organized efforts of the farmers of the United States to improve their economic and social status.
New York, 1926. ·6311.
7·5×5 in. Pp. xiv+274.

Buechel (Frederick A.). The commerce of agriculture: a survey of agricultural resources. [Wiley Agricultural Series.] New York, 1926. ·63: ·33.
9×5·8 in. Pp. [2]+x+440. Maps, plans.

Chipp (Thomas F.). The forest officers' handbook of the Gold Coast, Ashanti and the Northern Territories. Published for the Government of the Gold Coast by the Crown Agents for the Colonies. Lond. [1923.] Geog. Lib.
9·8×6·3 in. Pp. vi+150, including 20 pls. Maps, meteorological graphs, *etc.*

Congrès International de Sylviculture. Actes du 1er Congrès International de Sylviculture, Rome, 29 avril—5 mai 1926. [Inst. Int. d'Agriculture.] Rome, 1926. ·634906.
9·1×6·3 in. Pls. Maps. Charts. Bibliographies.

— *Another copy.* Forestry Lib.
2. Rapports présentés à la 1ère Section. Pp. 5-780.
4. Rapports présentés à la IIIème Section. Pp. 750.
5. Rapports présentés à la IVème Section A et à la IVème Section B. Pp. 762.

Craven (Avery Odelle). Soil exhaustion as a factor in the agricultural history of Virginia and Maryland, 1606–1860. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. xiii. 1.]
Illinois University. Urbana, 1925. Bl. 8. 3.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. 180.

Crew (Francis Albert Eley). Recent advances in genetics: the chromosome theory of inheritance. Repr. from 'Agricultural Progress,' Vol. iv, 1927.
Author. *P.* ·636082.
9·3×6·1 in. Pp. 16.

Empire Cotton Growing Corporation. Reports received from experiment stations, 1925–26.
Empire Cotton Growing Corporation. Lond., 1927.
LL. 138. 2. 10.
9·4 × 5·9 in. Pp. 234. Ill., pls.

Kelly (Ernest) and **Clement** (Clarence E.). Market milk.
New York, 1923. Agric. Lib.
9 × 5·6 in. Pp. xviii + 446.

Löhnis (F.) and **Fred** (E. B.). Textbook of agricultural bacteriology. 2nd impr. [McGraw-Hill agric. and biol. publ.] New York, 1923. Agric. Lib.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. x + 284. 10 pls., 66 figs.

Long (Harold Cecil). Plants poisonous to live stock. 2nd ed. rev. [Cambridge Agric. Mon.]
Cambridge, 1924. Mat. Med. Lib.
9·2 × 6·2 in. Pp. viii + 120. Front. Bibliography.

McNair (James Birtley). Citrus products. 2 pts. (in 1). [Chicago, Field Columbian Mus. of Nat. Hist., Publ. 238, 245. Botan. Ser. VI. 1-2.]
Field Museum of Natural History.
Chicago, U.S.A., 1926–27. L. 15/1.
9·4 × 6·3 in. Pp. xii + 212; x + 213-392. Pls., figs.

Prewett (Frank James). The marketing of farm produce. Pt. 2. Milk. [Oxford Agric. Econ. Research Inst.]
Agricultural Economics Research Institute, University of Oxford. Oxford, 1927. *P.* ·63711.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + 84.

Punjab. Board of Economic Inquiry. Rural section publications. 12-13. (General Editor: W. H. Myles.)
Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. Lahore, 1926.
Agric. Lib.
9·6 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 32; [2] + 64.

Rew (*Sir* Robert Henry). A primer of agricultural economics.
Lond., 1927. Agric. Lib.
7·4 × 4·7 in. Pp. 230.

Sampson (H. C.). Report on the characteristics of several crops that may be suitable as rotation crops with cotton in East Africa and the possibilities of marketing them in this country. [Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.]
Empire Cotton Growing Corporation. Lond., 1927.
LL. 138. 2. 10.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. 24.

Simkins (Ethel). The agricultural geography of the Deccan plateau of India . . . Introduction by P. M. Roxby. [Geographical Teacher, Supp. 2.] Lond. [1927 ?] ·63(54).
9·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii + 96. Maps. Graphs.

Stevens (Frank Lincoln). Plant disease fungi.
New York, 1925. ·6324.
8·4 × 5·5 in. Pp. x + 470. 407 figs.

Stewart (John F.). Manual of forest engineering & extraction. With an introduction by Professor E. B. Stebbing.
Author. Lond., 1927. ·6349.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+188. Pls. Ill.

Taylor (Herbert) and **Peet** (John O.). Principles and practice of book-keeping for the farm, garden, dairy and estate . . . 4th ed. rev. by H. Taylor.
Huddersfield, 1926. Agric. Lib.
7·1×4·6 in. Pp. 376.

Weatherwax (Paul). Comparative morphology of the oriental Maydeae. [Indiana Univ. Stud. XIII. 73.]
Indiana University. Bloomington, Indiana, 1926. By. 10. 5.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. 18. Ill.

Wood (Thomas Barlow). Animal nutrition. 2nd ed.
Lond., 1927. Agric. Lib.
7·3×4·6 in. Pp. viii+226.

·652 HANDWRITING

Bridges (Robert) *ed.* English handwriting continued from Tract XXIII, with thirty-one additional plates. With notes on penmanship by A. Fairbank. [S.P.E. Tract 28.]
[Oxford] 1927. T* 7. 71.
8·8×5·8 in. Pp. [2]+223-252. 31 facs.

Hasan (Zafar). Specimens of calligraphy in the Delhi Museum of Archæology. By Khan Sahib Maulvi Zafar Hasan. [India, Arch. Surv. Mem. 29.]
Indian Government. Calcutta, 1926. LL. 135. 1. 3.
13×10 in. Pp. [6]+18+vi. 13 pls.

Jenkinson (Hilary). The later court hands in England from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century. Illustrated from the Common Paper of the Scriveners' Company of London, the English writing masters and the public records.
Fraser Trust. Cambridge, 1927. EE. 1. 53.
15×11 in. Pp. x+200. 5 ff. of alphabets, 44 pls. (in portfolio).

Saudek (Robert). The psychology of handwriting. (*And* Illustrated supplement.) Lond., 1925. ·652 : ·15.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. xiv+288. 48 pls.

·655 PRINTING. PUBLISHING

Bohatta (Hanns). Einführung in die Buchkunde. Ein Handbuch für Bibliothekare, Bücherliebhaber und Antiquare.
Wien, 1927. ·6554.
9×6 in. Pp. viii+328. 16 pls. on 8 leaves.

British Museum. PRINTED BOOKS. Greek printing types, 1465-1927 : facsimiles from an exhibition of books illustrating the development of Greek printing, shown in the British Museum, 1927. With an historical introduction by V. Scholderer. *Lim. ed.* Lond., 1927. ·6551.
15·2 × 10·2 in. Pp. [10]+24+[8]. 25 pls.

Schwidetzky (Georg). Deutsche Amtsdrucksachenkunde. Ein methodisches Handbuch für Parlamentarier . . . Bibliothekare, *etc.* [Zentralblatt f. Bibliotheksw. Beiheft 59.] Leipzig, 1927. Ny. 1.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. x+110.

Updike (Daniel Berkeley). Printing types : their history, forms and use, *etc.* 3rd printing. 2 vols.
Affleck Bequest. Cambridge [Mass.], 1927. ·6551.
9·2 × 6·1 in. Pp. xxxii+276 ; xx+308. 367 ill.

·66 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Anglo Mexican Petroleum Company, Ltd. Mex fuel oil. (2nd ed. of ' Mexican fuel oil.')
Shell-Mex, Ltd. Lond., 1921. ·6655.
8·6 × 5·9 in. Pp. xvi+210. Ill.

Horsfall (R. S.) and **Lawrie** (L. G.). The dyeing of textile fibres. [Lond.] 1927. Chem. Lib.
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii+416. Bibliography.

Williamson (J. W.). In a Persian oil field. A study in scientific and industrial development. By J. W. W. . . . With a prefatory letter by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Balfour.
Author. Lond., 1927. ·6655(55).
A description of the work of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. 190. Ill. and map.

·67 MANUFACTURES

Baclé (L.). Armour plate :—its influence on the metallurgy and manufacture of steel. Presidential address of . . . L. B. . . . Presented by Le Marquis de Chasseloup Laubat. [Soc. des Ingén. Civ. de France, Brit. Sect. 18th ord. gen. meeting . . . 1926.]
M. L. A. Legros, Esq. Lond., n.d. Engin. Lib.
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. 24. 12 pls. on 6 leaves.

Wood (L. S.) and **Wilmore** (Albert). The romance of the cotton industry in England. Lond., 1927. ·677(42)09.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. xvi+288. Ill., maps.

·697 HEATING AND VENTILATION

Hough (Walter). Fire as an agent in human culture. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 139.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1926. Sf. 5.
9·5 × 5·8 in. Pp. xiv+270. 41 pls.

Hubbard (Charles L.). Heating and ventilating. A working manual of approved practice in heating and ventilating dwelling-houses and other buildings, *etc.* By C. L. H. . . . Rev. by W. H. Severns. Chicago, 1927. Engin. Lib.
8·2 × 5·3 in. Pp. [8]+224+[2]+6.

·7 FINE ARTS

Anderson (William J.) and **Spiers** (Richard Phené). The architecture of Ancient Greece: an account of its historic development. Being the first part of The architecture of Greece and Rome by W. J. A. and R. P. S., revised and rewritten by W. B. Dinsmoor.
Lond., 1927. ·72(38).
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. xii+242. 65 pls., ill., maps.

— The architecture of Ancient Rome: an account of its historic development. Being the second part of The architecture of Greece and Rome by W. J. A. and R. P. S., revised and rewritten by T. Ashby.
Lond., 1927. ·72(37).
9 × 6 in. Pp. xiv+202. 94 pls., map, bibliography.

Art in Spain. (El Arte en España.) Under the patronage of the Hispanic Society of America. *Eng. and Span.* 1-10. *Hispanic Society of America, 1927.* Barcelona, n.d. ·7(46).
5·9 × 4 in. Pls.

1. Lampérez y Romea. The Cathedral of Burgos.
2. Aguilar y Cuadrado. Guadalajara. Alcalá de Henares.
3. Doménech. The house of El Greco.
4. Navas. The Royal Palace, Madrid.
5. Gómez-Moreno. The Alhambra. I.
6. Velasquez. By A. de Beruete y Moret.
7. Gestoso. Seville.
8. Mélida. Escorial. I.
9. Tormo y Monzó. The monastery of Guadalupe.
10. Greco (El). By M. B. Cossío.

Barber (Edwin Atlee). Catalogue of Mexican maiolica belonging to Mrs. Robert W. de Forest, exhibited by the Hispanic Society of America, February 18 to March 19, 1911. [Hispanic Soc. of America.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1911. ·738(72).
7·7 × 4·8 in. Pp. 152. 53 pls., one coloured.

— Hispano-Moresque pottery in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Soc. of America Publ. 94.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1915. ·738(46).
7·7 × 4·8 in. Pp. [2]+278, including 88 pls. Coloured frontispiece.

— Mexican maiolica in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Soc. of America Publ. 92.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1915.
In ·738(72).
7·7 × 4·8 in. Pp. [2]+60+[2]. 17 pls., 1 coloured.

Barber (Edwin Atlee). Spanish glass in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 102.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1917. ·748(46).
7·7×4·8 in. Pp. [4]+iv+44 including 10 pls., one in colour.

— Spanish maiolica in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 91.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1915. ·738(46).
7·7×4·8 in. Pp. [2]+150, including 46 pls. Coloured frontispiece.

— Spanish porcelains and terra cottas in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 93.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1915. *In* ·738(46).
7·7×4·8 in. Pp. [2]+42, including 10 pls. Coloured frontispiece.

Byne (Arthur) and **Stapley** (Mildred). Decorated wooden ceilings in Spain. A collection of photographs and measured drawings with descriptive text. [Hispanic Soc. of America Publ. 122.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1920. Hall Case L. 7
17·3×13·3 in. Pp. xii+224 pp. consisting of 56 pls., each with leaf of descriptive text. In portfolio.

— Decorated wooden ceilings in Spain. [Hispanic Notes & Monographs, Peninsular Ser. II.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1920. Span. Lib.
6·5×4·1 in. Pp. [2]+xii+112. Port. and 16 pls.

— Rejería of the Spanish Renaissance. A collection of photographs and measured drawings with descriptive text. [Hispanic Soc. of America Publ. 87.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1914. EE. 1. 52.
17×12·3 in. Pp. x+104, including 28 pls., and two unnumbered plates, one in colour.

— Spanish architecture of the sixteenth century. General view of the platereque and Herrera styles. With . . . plates and . . . illustrations . . . from drawings and photographs by A. Byne. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 109.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1917. ·7241(46).
10·7×6·9 in. Pp. [2]+xxii+436. Front. 80 pls. Ill.

— Spanish ironwork. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 89.]
Hispanic Society of America.
[New York] 1915. ·739(46).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xxiv+144. 160 ill.

Cartlidge (S. J.). How to use water-colours. *Messrs. Winsor & Newton, Ltd., Publishers.* Lond. [1927.] ·751.
7·1×4·8 in. Pp. 50. 8 pls.

Coello (Alonso Sánchez). Sánchez Coello in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. vi+10. Pl.

Collingwood (William Gershom). Northumbrian crosses of the pre-Norman Age. Lond., 1927. ·734(428).
12·7×10 in. Pp. [8]+196. 227 ill.

Dalton (Ormonde Maddock). The treasure of the Oxus, with other examples of early Oriental metal-work. 2nd ed. *British Museum.* Lond., 1926. Yy. 2. 57.
11×8·4 in. Pp. lxxvi+78. 40 pls.

Espalargues (Pere). Pere Espalargues in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. vi+30. Pls.

Fry (Roger). Transformations: critical and speculative essays on art. Lond., 1926. ·704.
11·3×8·7 in. Pp. viii+230. 36 pls. Ill.

Gilman (Beatrice I.). Gregorio Fernandez. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Peninsular Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1926. XX* 5. 3.
6·6×4·1 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+180. Port. and 34 pls. Bibliography.

Goya y Lucientes (Francisco José). Goya in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. Oil paintings. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Catalogue Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1926. XX* 5. 8.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. vi+30. Port., ill.

— Paintings and drawings by Francisco Goya in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. By W. E. B. Starkweather. [Hispanic Soc. of America, Publ. 96.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1916. ·7596.
7·6×4·8 in. Pp. 232. 86 ill.

Hispanic Society of America. Effigies of a knight of Santiago and his lady in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. vi+10. 2 pls.

Hispanic Society of America. Figures of the Madonna of Trapani in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. vi+12. Ill., 3 pls.

— Hispano-Moresque ivory box in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·6×4·3 in. Pp. vi+40. Ill. Bibliography.

— Jet in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Catalogue Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1926. XX* 5. 8.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. vi+20. Pls.

— List of paintings in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Catalogue Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1926. XX* 5. 8.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. [4]+38. Port.

— List of water colours and drawings in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes and Monog. Catalogue Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1926. XX* 5. 8.
6·6×4·2 in. Pp. [4]+42. Front.

— List of wood-carvings. [Hispanic Notes & Monog Catalogue Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1925. XX* 5. 8.
6·5×4·3 in. Ff. 7. Pl.

— Panels from the tomb of Don Garcia Osorio in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1926. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. vi+28. Ill.

— Portrait medallions in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. Charles the Fifth, Isabel of Portugal and Philip the Second. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·6×4·3 in. Pp. vi+12. Ill.

— Ten panels probably executed by the Indians of New Mexico in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1926. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. vi+26. 13 pls.

Hispanic Society of America. The tombs of Don Gutierre de la Cueva and Doña Mencia Enriquez de Toledo in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. [6]+42.

Marillier (Henry Currie). History of the Merton Abbey Tapestry Works, founded by William Morris.
Lond., 1927. ·745(42)09.
11·2×8·7 in. Pp. 40. 29 pls. (6 col.)

Mattingly (Harold) and **Sydenham** (Edward A.) *eds.* The Roman Imperial coinage. Vol. 2. Vol. 5, pt. 1.
Lond., 1926-27. ·737(3706).
9·5×5·9 in.
2. Vespasian to Hadrian. By H. M. and E. A. S. Pp. xviii+568. 16 pls.
5. Pt. 1. [Valerian to Florian.] By P. H. Webb. Pp. xvi+424. 12 pls.

Meier (Norman Charles). Aesthetic judgment as a measure of art talent. By N. C. M. . . . with a preface by C. E. Seashore. [Iowa Univ. Stud. Ser. on Aims and Prog. of Research, I. 19.] Iowa City, Iowa, 1926. *P.* ·701 : ·74.
9×6 in. Pp. 30+[2].

Mexico. Secretaría de Educación Pública. Monografía de las escuelas de pintura al aire libre. Publicaciones de la Secretaría de Educación Pública. *Dirección Editorial de la Secretaría de Educación, Mexico.* Mexico, 1926. ·75(72)07.
10·9×9·2 in. Pp. 174. Pls. Ill.

Morales (Luis de). Morales in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Catalogue Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1925. XX* 5. 8.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. vi+14. 6 pls.

Moro (Antonio). Moro in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·6×4·3 in. Pp. vi+26. 5 pls.

Orlandos (Anastasios K.). Μοναστηριακη ἀρχιτεκτονικη. Κειμενον και σχεδια A. K. O. [Δημοσιευμα του Ὑπουργειου της Παιδειας.] *Ministry of Education, Greece.* ἐν Ἀθηναις, 1927. *P.* ·7232.
12·3×9·3 in. Pp. 88+[4]. Ill. Cover-title only.

Pantoja de la Cruz (Juan). Pantoja de la Cruz in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. Portrait of a Spanish lady (attributed). [Hispanic Notes & Monog.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1927. XX* 5.2.
6·5×4·4 in. Pp. vi+10. Pl.

Pardo (El). Palace. Tapestries and carpets from the Palace of the Pardo, woven at the Royal Manufactory of Madrid. Loaned by His Majesty the King of Spain for exhibition by the Hispanic Society of America.

Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1917. ·745(464).
12·4×9·5 in. Pp. [4]. Port.+1 plate+26 numbered plates interleaved with explanations.

Pijoan (J.). Antique marbles in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 101.]

Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1917. *P.* ·733.
8×5·3 in. Pp. xii+36 including 6 pls. Bibliography.

Puyvelde (L. van). Un hôpital du moyen âge et une abbaye y annexée—la Biloke de Gand. Étude archéologique. [Ghent Univ. Recueil de trav. publ. par la Fac. de Philos. et Lettres. Fasc. 57.]

Ghent University. Gand, 1925. ·7267(493).
9·5×6 in. Pp. 126. 51 pls., plan.

Ribera (José de). Ribera in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]

Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1926. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. vi+20. Ill.

Royal Scottish Academy. Centenary exhibition of the Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture, 1826–1926.

Royal Scottish Academy. Edin. [1927.] ·7082.
10×7·5 in. Pp. 116. 74 pls.

Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, *London.* Royal Society of Arts . . . Report on the competition of industrial designs, 1927.

Royal Society of Arts. (Lond., 1927.) *P.* ·7(421)06.
9·6×6·5 in. Pp. 30.

Signorelli (Luca). Signorelli: des Meisters Gemälde. In 230 Abbildungen. Hrsg. von L. Dussler. [Klass. der Kunst, Bd. 34.]

Stuttgart, 1927. V* 9. 64.
10×7·1 in. Pp. 1+220.

Sorolla y Bastida (Joaquín). Eight essays on J. S. y B. by A. de Beruete, C. Mauclair, H. Rochefort, L. Williams . . . and W. E. B. Starkweather, followed by appreciations of the press, *etc.* 2 vols. [Hispanic Soc. of America.]

Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1909. ·7596.
8·8×6·2 in. Pp. 456; 460. Port. 350 pls. included in pagination.

Sorolla y Bastida (Joaquín). Sorolla in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 5 pts. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Catalogue Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1926. XX* 5. 8.

6·5×4·2 in. Pls.

Portraits.
Provinces of Spain.
Scenes.
Sketches for Columbus leaving Palos.
Sketches for the provinces of Spain.

Street (George Edmund). George Edmund Street. Unpublished notes and reprinted papers. With an essay by G. G. King. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 100.] *Hispanic Society of America.* [New York], 1916. ·7204.

8·7×5·3 in. Pp. [12]+346. Pls., col. front.

Tamariz (Nicolas). Cartilla, y luz en la verdadera destreza, sacada de los escritos de D. L. Pachecho y Narvaez y de los autores que refiere, *etc.* Sevilla, 1696. (Pr. in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.) *Hispanic Society of America. Lim. impr.* [New York] 1902. ·796.

8·2×5·4 in. Pp. [30]+206.

Thorburn (John MacCaig). Art and the unconscious: a psychological approach to a problem of philosophy. Lond., 1925. ·701 : ·127.

8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xii+244.

Toesca (Pietro). Storia dell'arte italiana. I. Il medioevo. [Rizzo and Toesca, Storia dell'arte class. e ital. III.] Torino, 1927. ·7(4501–04).

10·4×8 in. Pp. viii+1200. Ill.

Trapier (Elizabeth Du Gue). El Greco. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Peninsular Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1925. XX* 5. 3.

6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xii+[2]+186. 35 pls. Col. front. Bibliography.

Trowbridge (Bertha Chadwick) *ed.* Old houses of Connecticut, from material collected by the Committee on Old Houses of the Connecticut Society of the Colonial Dames of America. Ed. by B. C. T., chairman, with the assistance of C. M. Andrews. *Yale University, 1927.* New Haven, 1923. ·728(746).

11·2×8·2 in. Pp. xxviii+520. Ill. and pls., one in colour.

Trübner (Wilhelm). Trübner: des Meisters Gemälde in 450 Abbildungen. Hrsg. von J. A. Beringer. [Klass. der Kunst, 26.] Stuttgart, 1917. V* 9. 56.

9·9×7·2 in. Pp. xl+392.

Velasquez (Diego Rodriguez de Silva y). Velasquez in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Catalogue Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1925. XX* 5. 8.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. vi+22. 6 pls.

Venturi (Adolfo). Storia dell' arte italiana.
Milano. V. 5. 91[14].
9·4×6·6 in.
9. La pittura del cinquecento. Pt. 2. 1926.
Pp. xxxii+888. Ill.

Williams (Leonard). The art of Joaquin Sorolla. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Peninsular Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1926. XX*5. 3.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. [4]+58. Port.

Worringer (Wilhelm). Form in Gothic. Authorized translation, edited with an introduction by H. Read. (Containing the original illustrations.) Lond., 1927. ·7235.
10×7·1 in. Pp. xvi+182. Pls.

Zuloaga (Ignacio). Catalogue of paintings by I. Z. exhibited by the Hispanic Society of America, March 21 to April 11, 1909. With introduction by C. Brinton. [Hispanic Soc. of America.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1909.
In ·759604.
7·6×4·8 in. Pp. 134. Port. and pls.

— Five essays on the art of I. Zuloaga, by Don M. Utrillo, A. Alexandre, G. Mourey, R. Maizeroy and . . . M. Gil. Reprinted on the occasion of the exhibition of the paintings by I. Z. at the invitation of the Hispanic Society of America . . . 1909.
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1909. ·759604.
7·6×4·8 in. Pp. [2]+116. Port.

Zurbaran (Francisco de). Zurbaran in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic Notes & Monog. Catalogue Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1925.
XX* 5. 8.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. vi+20. 7 pls.

·78 MUSIC

Clements (Ernest). Lectures on Indian music. (Delivered in the University of Bombay in January 1926.)
Bombay University. Poona, 1927. *P.* ·781(54).
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. [2]+vi+42.

Densmore (Frances). Handbook of the collection of musical instruments in the United States National Museum. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 136.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1927. Se. 7.
9·6×6·3 in. Pp. iv+166. 25 pls. (49 figs.)
Bibliography.

Farmer (Henry George). The Arabian influence on musical theory. [Jour. of Royal Asiatic Soc. Pt. 1. 1925.] Lond., 1925. *P.* ·781(53 : 401).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. 24.

Grove (*Sir* George) *ed.* Grove's dictionary of music and musicians. 3rd ed. Ed. by H. C. Colles. Vols. 1-3. Lond., 1927. ·7803.
9×5·9 in. Pp. xxxiv+774; xxvi+800; xxvi+788. Ports., ill.

Reinach (Théodore). La musique grecque. [Coll. Payot.] Paris, 1926. ·7818.
6×3·9 in. Pp. 208. Bibliography. Scores.

Trend (John Brande). Luis Milan and the vihuelistas. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. 11.]
Hispanic Society of America. [Lond.] 1925. XX* 5. 7.
6·4×4 in. Pp. viii+128. Musical examples.

— The music of Spanish history to 1600. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. 10.]
Hispanic Society of America. [Lond.] 1926. XX* 5. 7.
6·5×4 in. Pp. vi+288. Musical examples.

·792 THEATRE

Hillebrand (Harold Newcomb). The child actors. A chapter in Elizabethan stage history. 2 pts. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. xi. 1-2.]
Illinois University, 1927. Urbana, 1926. Bl. 8. 3.
10·6×7 in. Pp. [2]+170; [6]+171-356. Bibliography.

Mic (Constant). La commedia dell'arte, ou le théâtre des comédiens italiens des xvi^e^, xvii^e^ & xviii^e^ siècles. Paris, 1927. ·792(45).
9·7×6·9 in. Pp. 242. Ill. Bibliography.

Mill (Anna Jean). Mediaeval plays in Scotland. *Th., Ph.D. St. Andrews Univ. 1924.* [St. Andrews Univ. Publ. 24.]
St. Andrews University. Edin., 1927. Bl. 8. 1.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. [4]+356. Facs.

Palmer (John). Studies in the contemporary theatre. Lond., 1927. ·792(405).
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. 192.

Petraccone (Enzo). La commedia dell'arte : storia, tecnica, scenari. A cura di E. P. Napoli, 1927. ·792(45).
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. viii+458. Preface by B. Croce.

Rennert (Hugo Albert). The Spanish stage in the time of Lope de Vega. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1909. Spanish Lib.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xvi+636.
Pp. 1-406. History of the stage.
Pp. 407-636. List of Spanish actors and actresses 1560–1680.

Welsford (Enid). The court masque : a study in the relationship between poetry & the revels.
Cambridge, 1927. ·792(42).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+436. 12 pls.

·8 LITERATURE

Benda (Julien). Belphégor : essai sur l'esthétique de la présente société française. (9e éd.)
Paris, 1924. ·8(4408)01.
6·9×4·2 in. Pp. viii+214.

Bradley (Andrew Cecil). Oxford lectures on poetry. 2nd ed. [8th impr.] Lond., 1923. English Lib.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. x+396.

Dixon (William Macneile). Tragedy. 2nd ed.
Lond., 1925. English Lib.
7·5×5 in. Pp. viii+228.

Elton (Oliver). The Augustan Ages. [Per. of Europ. Lit. 8.]
Edin., (1899). English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xii+428.

Hannay (David). The later Renaissance. 2nd impr. [Per. of Europ. Lit. 6.] Edin., 1911. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xiv+382.

Hurst (George Leopold). An outline of the history of Christian literature. Lond. [1926.] ·809 : ·27.
8·5×5·7 in. Pp. xii+548.

Lubbock (Percy). The craft of fiction. [Travellers' Lib.]
Lond., 1926. English Lib.
6·9×4·6 in. Pp. [8]+280.

Murray (Gilbert). The classical tradition in poetry. The Charles Eliot Norton Lectures.
Lond., 1927. ·8081.
7·8×5·1 in. Pp. xii+274.

Read (Herbert). Reason and romanticism : essays in literary criticism. Lond., 1926. ·804.
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. viii+232.

Routh (Harold Victor). God, man, and epic poetry : a study in comparative literature. 2 vols.
Cambridge, 1927. ·8081.
8·6×5·5 in.
Vol. 1. Classical. Pp. x+232.
Vol. 2. Medieval. Pp. xii+284.

Saintsbury (George). The earlier Renaissance. [Per. of Europ. Lit. 5.] Edin., 1923. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xvi+424.

— The later nineteenth century. [Per. of Europ. Lit. 12.]
Edin., 1923. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xviii+472.

Snell (Frederick John). The fourteenth century. [Per. of Europ. Lit. 3.] Edin., 1923. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xii+428.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Essays and studies. 6th impr. Lond., 1911. English Lib.
7·6×5 in. Pp. [2]+xiv+380.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. New Ser. Vol. 6. Essays by divers hands . . . Ed. by G. K. Chesterton. Lond., 1926. *T. 8. 6⁶.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+172.

Vaughan (Charles Edwyn). The Romantic Revolt. [Per. of Europ. Lit. 10.] Edin., 1923. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. x+508.

·82 ENGLISH LITERATURE

Cambridge (The) history of English literature. Vol. 15. General index. Cambridge, 1927. *T. 12. 24*.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. xxiv+412.

— *Another copy.* R.R.

Grierson (Herbert John Clifford). The background of English literature, and other collected essays & addresses. Lond., 1925. English Lib.
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. viii+292.

Jusserand (Jules Jean). A literary history of the English people, from the origins to the Civil War. 3 vols. Lond., 1925–26. English Lib.
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. xx+566; xvi+634. Fronts.

Legouis (Émile) and **Cazamian** (Louis). A history of English literature. Vol. 2. Lond., 1927. ·8209.
8·9×5·8 in.
2. Modern times (1660–1914). By L. C. Tr. from the French by W. D. MacInnes . . . and the author. Pp. xii+510.

Wells (John Edwin). Second (*and* Third) supplement to A manual of the writings in Middle English, 1050–1400, *etc.* 2 vols. New Haven, Connecticut, 1923–26. ·8209.
8·9×5·9 in. Pp. 1039–1248.

·821 ENGLISH POETRY

Ault (Norman). Elizabethan lyrics, from the original texts. Chosen, ed. and arranged by N. A. Lond., 1925. English Lib.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. xvi+536.

Batho (Edith Clara). The Ettrick Shepherd. Cambridge, 1927. ·82179 Hog.
7·5×4·7 in. Pp. xii+236. Bibliography.

Blake (William). The poetical works of W. B. Including the unpublished French Revolution together with the minor prophetic books and selections from The four Zoas, Milton, and Jerusalem. Ed. with an introduction and textual notes by J. Sampson.

Lond., 1925. ·82169.
7·1×4·7 in. Pp. lvi+454. Pls. Facs.

— The prophetic writings of W. B. . . . Ed with a general introduction, glossarial index of symbols, commentary and appendices by D. J. Sloss and J. P. R. Wallis. 2 vols.

Oxford, 1926. ·82169.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xvi+650; xxii+362. 11 facs.

Blunden (Edmund). On the poems of Henry Vaughan: characteristics and intimations. With his principal Latin poems carefully translated into English verse.

Lond., 1927. ·82149.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. 64.

Book. The Buik of Alexander, or the Buik of the most noble and valiant conquerour Alexander the Grit. By John Barbour. Ed. in four volumes from the unique printed copy in the possession of the Earl of Dalhousie . . . together with the French originals . . . by R. L. G. Ritchie. Vol. 3. [Scott. Text Soc. N.S. 21.]

Edin., 1927. RL. 5.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. cviii+248-351 (doubled). Pls.

Bridges (Robert). Milton's prosody, with a chapter on accentual verse & notes. Rev. final ed.

Oxford, 1921. English Lib.
8·8×5·6 in. Pp. [2]+viii+120.

Burns (Robert). The poetry of Robert Burns. Ed. by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. 4 vols. [Centenary Burns.] Lond., 1896–97. English Lib.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. xx+464; xxii+476; xxii+520; xvi+348. Ports.

Cammell (Charles Richard). Poems satirical and miscellaneous. Lim. ed.

Author. Lond., 1923. ·82191.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. 72. Erratum slip.

— The triumph of beauty. New ed.

Author. Geneva, 1926. ·82191.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. 20.

— Il trionfo della beltà. Traduzione dall'inglese del Prof. P. Ungian e del Cav. A. Monti; con, in riguardo, il testo originale.

Prof. P. Ungian. Ginevra, 1926. *P.* ·82191.
10·9×7·9 in. Pp. [4]+40.

Chaucer (Geoffrey). A concordance to the complete works of Geoffrey Chaucer and to the Romaunt of the Rose. By J. S. P. Tatlock . . . and A. G. Kennedy. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 353.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. [Washington] 1927. Av.
10·9×8·7 in. Pp. xiv+1110+[2].

Cotton (Charles). Poems of Charles Cotton 1630-1687. Ed. with an introduction and notes by J. Beresford.
Lond., 1923. English Lib.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. 420. 2 pls.

Courthope (William John). A history of English poetry. Vols. 1, 3-5. Lond., 1919–25. English Lib.
8·7×5·6 in.

Cowling (George Herbert). Chaucer.
Lond., 1927. ·82117.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. viii+224. 6 pls. Bibliography.

Crashaw (Richard). The poems, English, Latin and Greek, of R. C. Ed. by L. C. Martin. Oxford, 1927. ·82142.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xcii+474. 3 pls. Facs.

— *Another copy.* English Lib.

Davies (*Sir* John). The complete poems of Sir J. D. Ed. with memorial-introduction and notes by A. B. Grosart. 2 vols. [Early Eng. Poets.]
Lond., 1876. English Lib.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. cxxiv+214; x+260.

Foulke (William Dudley). To-day and yesterday: sonnets and other verses.
Author. Oxford University Press, London, 1920. ·82191.
6·9×4·6 in. Pp. 172.

Gibson (Andrew). New light on Allan Ramsay.
Edin., 1927. ·82154.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xii+152. Facs.

Grimald (Nicholas). The life and poems of Nicholas Grimald. By L. R. Merrill. *Th. Yale Univ.* [Yale Stud. in English 69.]
New Haven, 1925. Ab. 8. 2.
8·7×5·3 in. Pp. vi+466.

Hanford (James Holly). A Milton handbook.
Lond., 1927. ·82147.
7·5×5 in. Pp. x+306. Port. Bibliography.

— *Two other copies.* English Lib.

Herbert (Edward), *Lord Herbert of Cherbury.* The poems, English & Latin, of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. Oxford, 1923. English Lib.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. xxxii+[8]+172. Pl.

Kittredge (George Lyman). Chaucer and his poetry. Lectures delivered in 1914 on the Percy Turnbull Foundation in the Johns Hopkins University.
Cambridge, 1925. ·82117.
8·1×5 in. Pp. [8]+232.

Libelle (The) of Englyshe polycye: a poem [ascribed to Adam Moleyns or Molyneux] on the use of sea-power, 1436. Ed. by Sir G. Warner. Oxford, 1926. ·8212.
8·6×6·7 in. Pp. [4]+lvi+128. Pls.

Lowes (John Livingston). The road to Xanadu: a study in the ways of the imagination. Lond., 1927. ·82172.
9·2×6 in. Pp. xviii+640. 10 pls. 6 ill.
The subject is the genesis of Coleridge's 'The rime of the ancient mariner' and 'Kubla Khan.'

Lydgate (John). Lydgate's Fall of princes. Ed. by A. Bergen. Pt. IV. (Bibliographical introduction, notes and glossary.) [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 262.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1927. Av.
9×5·4 in. Pp. viii+530. Front.

— *Another issue.* [E.E.T.S. Ex. Ser. 124.]
Lond., 1927. RL.
8·6×5·4 in.

Maclean (Catherine Macdonald). Dorothy and William Wordsworth. Cambridge, 1927. ·82171.
7·4×4·7 in. Pp. xii+132.

Maitland (The) Folio Manuscript. Containing poems by Sir Richard Maitland, Dunbar, Douglas, Henryson and others. Ed. by W. A. Craigie. Vol. 2. [Scott. Text Soc. N.S. 20.]
Edin., 1927. RL. 6.
8·7×5·3 in. Pp. [8]+188.

Marshall (Elizabeth Glass). Poetical theories and criticisms of the chief romantic poets as expressed in their personal letters, with some account of the poets' opinions of the periodical reviews of their works. *Th., Virginia Univ. 1925. Mimeographed.*
Virginia University. Ann Arbor, Michigan, n.d. ·8217: 801.
10·7×7·8 in. Ff. 2+170. Bibliography.

Mégroz (R. L.). Francis Thompson: the poet of earth in heaven. A study in poetic mysticism and the evolution of love-poetry. Lond., 1927. ·82189.
8·1×5·3 in. Pp. 288. 5 pls.

Milton (John). The poetical works of J. M. Ed. with critical notes by W. Aldis Wright.
Cambridge, 1903. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xxiv+608.

— Paradise Lost. Ed. by A. W. Verity. 2nd impr.
Cambridge, 1921. English Lib.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. lxxii+750.

Milton (John). The sonnets of Milton. With introduction & notes by John S. Smart. Glasgow, 1921. English Lib.
7·7×4·9 in. Pp. x+196.

Murray (Charles). Hamewith and other poems. —Hamewith. A sough o' war. In the country places.
Lond., 1927. ·82191.
7·5×5 in. Pp. viii+180.

Oxford (The) book of eighteenth century verse. Chosen by D. Nichol Smith. Oxford, 1926. ·8215-6.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. xii+728.

— *Another copy.* English Lib.

Renwick (William Lindsay). Edmund Spenser : an essay on Renaissance poetry. Lond., 1925. English Lib.
8·8×5·6 in. Pp. viii+198.

Scott (Duncan Campbell). The poems of D. C. S. (Foreword by John Masefield.) Lond., 1927. ·82191.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. [6]+342. Port.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). The poems of P. B. S. Ed. with notes by C. D. Locock. With an introduction by A. Clutton-Brock. 2 vols. Lond., 1911. ·82177.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xxx+664; xii+568. Fronts.

Southern Passion. The Southern Passion. Ed. from Pepysian MS. 2344 in the Library of Magdalene College, Cambridge. With introduction, notes and glossary by B. D. Brown. [E.E.T.S. Orig. Ser. 169.] Lond., 1927. RL.
8·7×5·3 in. Pp. cx+[2]+124. Facs.

Spenser (Edmund). Epithalamion . . . With introduction and notes by Cortlandt van Winkle. *Th. Princeton Univ. Princeton University.* New York, 1926. ·82131.
7·3×4·9 in. Pp. viii+144. Bibliography.

Spiller (Gustav). Poems of human service.
Author. Lond., 1927. *P.* ·82191.
6·9×4·7 in. Pp. 80.

Syr Gawayne and the Grene Knyȝt. Sir Gawain & the Green Knight. Ed. by J. R. R. Tolkien & E. V. Gordon.
Oxford, 1925. English Lib.
7·6×4·8 in. Pp. xxviii+212. Facs.

Tupper (Frederick). Types of society in medieval literature. [Brown Univ., Colver Lectures, 1926.]
Brown University. New York, 1926. ·8211 : ·39.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. viii+168.

White (Helen C.). The mysticism of William Blake. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. 23.]
Wisconsin University. Madison, 1927. T. 14/3. 2.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. 276.

Wordsworth (William). The Prelude, or growth of a poet's mind. Ed. from the manuscripts with introduction, textual and critical notes by E. de Selincourt.
Oxford, 1926. English Lib.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. lxii+616. Port. 6 facs. Errata.

Wright (Abraham). Parnassus biceps, or several choice pieces of poetry, 1656. Ed. by G. Thorn-Drury. *Facsimile ed. Lim. impr.* [The Haslewood Bks.]
Lond., 1927. ·82149.
7·5×5 in. Pp. x+[16]+194.

·822 ENGLISH DRAMA

Albright (Evelyn May). Dramatic publication in England, 1580–1640. A study of conditions affecting content and form of drama. [Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America. Monog. Ser. 2.] New York, 1927. ·8223 : ·655.
8·9×5·9 in. Pp. viii+442. Bibliography.

Chelli (Maurice). Étude sur la collaboration de Massinger avec Fletcher et son groupe. [Paris Univ. Bibl. de la Fac. des Lett. 2e sér. 6.] Paris, 1926. ·8223.
9·9×6·4 in. Pp. 310+[2]. Bibliography.

Congreve (William). Comedies. Ed., with introduction and notes, by Bonamy Dobree. [World's Class., 276.]
Oxford University Press, 1925. English Lib.
5·8×3·6 in. Pp. xxx+442.

Ellis-Fermor (Una Mary). Christopher Marlowe.
Lond., 1927. ·82232.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. xii+172.

Evans (Herbert Arthur). English masques. Selected and with an introduction by H. A. E.
Lond. [1926.] English Lib.
6·7×4·4 in. Pp. lvi+252.

Greene (Robert). Alphonsus, King of Aragon, 1599. (Prepared under the direction of W. W. Greg.) [Malone Soc. Reprints.]
Oxford University Press, 1926. *S. 4. 49.
8·6×6·7 in. Pp. xii+[74]. Facs.

— Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. By R. G. 1594. (Prepared under the direction of W. W. Greg.) [Malone Soc. Reprints.] Oxford University Press, 1926. *S. 4. 50.
8·6×6·8 in. Pp. xiv+[78]. Facs.

Jonson (Ben). Ben Jonson. Ed. by C. H. Herford and P. Simpson. Vols. 1-3. Oxford. English Lib.
8·9×5·6 in.
Vols. 1-2. The man and his work. 1925.
Pp. xxii+442; viii+484. 8 pls.
Vol. 3. A tale of a tub. The case is altered. Every man in his humour. Every man out of his humour. 1927.
Pp. xvi+608. 5 pls. 6 facs.

— *Another copy of vol. 3.* ·82234.

Lamb (Charles). Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare, with the extracts from the Garrick plays. With notes by C. L. (Introduction by J. Dykes Campbell.) [Lond. Lib.]
Lond. [1907.] R.R.
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. xviii+522. Port.

Lewis (Wyndham). The lion and the fox: the rôle of the hero in the plays of Shakespeare.
Lond., 1927. ·82233.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. 326.

Lynch (Kathleen M.). The social mode of Restoration comedy. [Michigan Univ. Publ. Lang. and Lit. 3.]
Michigan University. New York, 1926. Ad. 2. 6.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. xii+242. Bibliography.

Moore (John Robert). The transformation of Bottom. [Indiana Univ. Stud. XIII, 72.]
Bloomington, Indiana, 1926. By. 10. 5.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. 45-50.

Nicoll (Allardyce). A history of late eighteenth-century drama, 1750–1800. Cambridge, 1927. ·822609.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. x+388.

Shakespeare (William). The first edition of Shakespeare. The works of W. S. in reduced facsimile from the famous first folio edition of 1623. With an introduction by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. Lond., 1876. English Lib.
7·9×5 in.

— The works of Shakespeare. 39 vols. [The Arden Shakespeare. General editor: W. J. Craig 1899–1906, R. H. Case 1909.] Lond., 1900–24. English Lib.
8·5×5·8 in.

— The complete works of William Shakespeare. Ed. from the text of the early Quartos and the First Folio, by W. A. Neilson. 3rd ed. [Cambridge Ed. of the Poets.]
Boston [Mass.] (1910.) English Lib.
8·2×5·5 in. Pp. xxxii+1238. Port. and engraved title-page.

— Shakespeare's Merry wives of Windsor, 1602. Ed. by W. W. Greg. [Tudor & Stuart Lib.]
Oxford, 1910. English Lib.
7·5×5·5 in. Pp. lvi+100.

— The first Quarto edition of Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet. Ed. with an introduction and notes by F. G. Hubbard. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. 19.]
Wisconsin University. Madison, 1924. T. 14/3. 2.
9×5·7 in. Pp. 116.

Smith (Robert Metcalf). The Shakespeare folios and the forgeries of Shakespeare's handwriting in the Lucy Packer Linderman Memorial Library of Lehigh University, with a list of original folios in American libraries. By R. M. S. . . . with the assistance of H. S. Leach. [Lehigh Univ. Publ. Inst. of Res. Stud. in the Human. 1.]
Lehigh University. Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1927. By. 8. 19.
9×6 in. Pp. 48. Facs.

Webster (John) *Dramatist.* The complete works of J. W. Ed. by F. L. Lucas. 4 vols. Lond., 1927. ·82236.
9×5·6 in. Pp. xviii+288; [8]+374; vi+344; viii+276.

Wolff (Max J.). Shakespeare: der Dichter und sein Werk. 5te neubearbeitete Aufl. 2 Bde.
München, 1921. ·82233.
8·3×5·5 in. Pp. vi+474; [4]+470. Ports.

·823 ENGLISH FICTION

Chandler (Elizabeth Lathrop). A study of the sources of the tales and romances written by Nathaniel Hawthorne before 1853. [Smith Coll. Stud. in Mod. Lang. VII, 4.]
Smith College. Northampton, Mass., 1926. *T. 15/2. 5.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. [6]+64.

Defoe (Daniel). The fortunate mistress, or a history of the life and vast variety of fortunes of Mademoiselle de Beleau, afterwards call'd the Countess of Wintselsheim, in Germany, *etc.* (*And* The history of the remarkable life of John Sheppard . . . — A narrative of all the robberies, escapes, &c. of John Sheppard . . . — A true relation of the apparition of one Mrs. Veal, *etc.*) 2 vols. [Shakespeare Head Ed.]
Lim. impr. Oxford, 1927. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. [x]+232; [6]+246.

— The fortunes and misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders, *etc.* (*And* A selection of letters introductory or leading articles contributed by Daniel Defoe to . . . Applebee's Journal.—The King of Pirates, being an account of the famous enterprizes of Captain Avery, *etc.*) 2 vols. [Shakespeare Head Ed.]
Lim. impr. Oxford, 1927. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xii+204; [6]+288.

— The history of the most remarkable life, and extraordinary adventures of the truly honourable Colonel Jaque, vulgarly call'd Colonel Jack, *etc.* (*And* An account of the conduct . . . of the late John Gow, *etc.*— The true & genuine account of the life . . . of the late Jonathan Wild, *etc.*) 2 vols. [Shakespeare Head Ed.]
Lim. impr. Oxford, 1927. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. viii+224; [6]+276.

Defoe Daniel). The life, adventures and pyracies of the famous Captain Singleton, *etc.* [Shakespeare Head Ed.]
Lim. impr. Oxford, 1927. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. [6]+336.

— The life & strange surprizing adventures (*and* The farther adventures . . .) of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner . . . Written by himself. 3 vols. [Shakespeare Head Ed.]
Lim. impr. Oxford, 1927. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. x+250; [6]+222; [4]+220. Map.

— Memoirs of a cavalier, *etc.* [Shakespeare Head Ed.]
Lim. impr. Oxford, 1927. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xii+318.

— A plan of the English commerce, *etc.* [Shakespeare Head Ed.] *Lim. impr.* Oxford, 1927. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xx+278.

Deloney (Thomas). The works of T. D. Ed. from the earliest extant editions & broadsides with an introduction and notes by F. O. Mann. Oxford, 1912. ·82339.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xliv+600. Facs.

Forster (Edward Morgan). Aspects of the novel. [Clark Lects. 1927.] Lond., 1927. ·82301.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. 224.

Hughes (Herbert Leland). Theory and practice in Henry James. *Th. Virginia University. Mimeographed.*
Virginia University. Ann Arbor, Michigan, n.d. ·81346.
10·7×7·9 in. Ff. 5+120. Bibliography.

James (Henry). The ambassadors. 2 vols.
Lond., 1923. ·81346.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. xxviii+252; [4]+294.

— The awkward age. Lond., 1922. ·81346.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. xxviii+484.

Lovat-Fraser (James Alexander). Stevenson and the Jacobite tradition. A paper read before the Robert Louis Stevenson Club of London. Repr. from the 'Inverness Courier.' *Author.* Inverness, n.d. *P.* ·82389.
9·8×7·3 in. Pp. [2]+8.

Melville (Herman). Moby Dick, or the white whale. Lib. ed. Lond., 1925. ·81336.
7·9×5·2 in. Pp. xii+7-550.

More (*Sir* Thomas). The Utopia of Sir T. More. Ralph Robinson's translation, with Roper's Life of More and some of his letters. Ed. by G. Sampson, with an introduction and bibliography by A. Gutkelch. To which is added the Latin text of the Utopia reprinted from the first edition. [Bohn's Standard Lib.]
Lond., 1910. English Lib.
7×4·7 in. Pp. xxviii+442. Port.

Priestley (John Baynton). Thomas Love Peacock. [E.M.L.] Lond., 1927. Ft.
7·6 × 5 in. Pp. viii + 216.

Ross (Ernest C.). The development of the English sea novel from Defoe to Conrad. *Th. Virginia University. Mimeographed.*
Virginia University. Ann Arbor, Michigan, n.d. ·82309.
10·7 × 7·8 in. Ff. 2 + 112. Bibliography.

Stephens (Kate). His secretary. And A Concordia courting; An Indian's dithyramb; One New-Year's Eve; Are they psychoids?
Author. New York, 1927. ·8135.
7·4 × 5 in. Pp. [6] + 160.

Tilley (Morris Palmer). Elizabethan proverb lore in Lyly's Euphues and in Pettie's Petite pallace, with parallels from Shakespeare. [Michigan Univ. Publ. Lang. and Lit. 2.]
Michigan University. New York, 1926. Ad. 2. 6.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. x + 462. Bibliography.

·824 ENGLISH MISCELLANY

Ascham (Roger). English works: Toxophilus, Report of the affaires and state of Germany, The scholemaster. Ed. by W. Aldis Wright. [Camb. Eng. Class.]
Cambridge, 1904. English Lib.
7·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xx + 304.

Aubrey (John). 'Brief Lives,' chiefly of contemporaries, set down by J. A., between . . . 1669 & 1696. Ed. from the author's MSS. by A. Clark. 2 vols.
Oxford, 1898. English Lib.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xvi + 428; [4] + 370. 8 pls.

Braithwaite-Batty (Beatrice). Notes on lectures by a novice. By Bee Bee. *Author.* Reading, 1927. ·828.
7 × 5·6 in. Pp. 58. Ill.

Burke (*Rt. Hon.* Edmund). The works of the Right Honourable Edmund Burke. A new edition. 16 vols.
Lond., 1803–27. English Lib.
9·4 × 5·4 in.

Chettle (Henry). Henrie Chettle. Kind-hartes dreame, 1592. William Kemp. Nine daies wonder, 1600. [Bodley Head Quartos, 4.] Lond., 1923. English Lib.
7·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. 68 + 36. 2 pls.

Dekker (Thomas). The plague pamphlets of T. Dekker, ed. by F. P. Wilson. Oxford, 1925. English Lib.
7·4 × 5 in. Pp. xl + 268. Facs. Bibliography.

De Quincey (Thomas). The collected writings of Thomas de Quincey. By D. Masson. [New and enlgd. ed.] 14 vols. Edin., 1896–97. English Lib.
7 × 4·6 in. Ports.

Evelyn (John). The diary of J. Evelyn. With an introduction & notes by Austin Dobson. [Globe Ed.]
Lond., 1908. English Lib.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. xl + 540.

Graham (Walter). The beginnings of English literary periodicals. A study of periodical literature, 1665–1715.
New York, 1926. ·8244–5.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. iv + [4] + 92. 5 pls.

Greene (Robert). The Blacke bookes messenger, 1592. 'Cuthbert Conny-catcher.' The defence of conny-catching, 1592. [Bodley Head Quartos, 10.]
Lond., 1924. English Lib.
7·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. x + 34 + 66. Facs.

— Groats-worth of witte bought with a million of repentance. The repentance of R. G. 1592. [Bodley Head Quartos, 6.] Lond., 1923. English Lib.
7·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. 52 + 36. 2 facs.

— A notable discovery of coosnage, 1591. The second part of Conny-catching, 1592. [Bodley Head Quartos, 1.]
Lond., 1923. English Lib.
7 × 4·7 in. Pp. 62 + 60. 2 pls. Facs.

— The thirde & last part of Conny-catching . . . A disputation betweene a hee conny-catcher and a shee conny-catcher. [Bodley Head Quartos, 3.]
Lond., 1923. English Lib.
7·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. 58 + 84. 2 pls.

Halifax (*Sir* George Savile, *1st Marquis of*). The complete works of George Savile, First Marquess of Halifax. Ed. with an introduction by Walter Raleigh.
Oxford, 1912. English Lib.
8·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxxii + 256. Port.

Harvey (Gabriel). Foure letters and certeine sonnets, especially touching Robert Greene and other parties by him abused. 1592. [Bodley Head Quartos, 2.]
Lond., 1922. English Lib.
7·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. 104. Pl.

Holinshed (Raphael). Holinshed's Chronicle as used in Shakespeare's plays. (Ed. with an introduction by Allardyce Nicoll & Josephine Nicoll.) [Everyman's Lib. 800.] Lond., 1927. English Lib.
6·7 × 4·3 in. Pp. xvi + 236.

Irving (Washington). Washington Irving's diary. Spain 1828–1829. Ed. from the manuscript in the library of the Society by C. L. Penney. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Catalogue Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1926. XX* 5. 8.
6·4 × 4 in. Pp. xviii + 142. Ill.

James I, *King of Great Britain*. Dæmonologie (1597). Newes from Scotland, *etc.* (1591). [Bodley Head Quartos, 9.] Lond., 1924. English Lib.
7·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. xvi + 82 + 30. Facs.

Johnson (Samuel). The history of Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia . . . With an introduction by G. K. Chesterton, woodcuts by D. P. Bliss.
Douglas Percy Bliss, Esq. Lond., 1926. ·82463.
8·8 × 6 in. Pp. xvi + 168.

More (*Sir* Thomas). Sir T. More. Selections from his English works and from the Lives by Erasmus & Roper. Ed. by P. S. & H. M. Allen. Oxford, 1924. English Lib.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. xvi + 192. 2 ports.

Pater (Walter Horatio). Gaston de Latour : an unfinished romance. Prepared for the press by C. L. Shadwell. *Repr.* [Library Ed. Vol. 9.]
Lond., 1922. English Lib.
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. x + 162.

— Marius the Epicurean : his sensations and ideas.
Lond., 1924. English Lib.
6·9 × 4·2 in. Pp. x + 352.

— The Renaissance : studies in art and poetry. [Pocket Lib.] Lond., 1925. English Lib.
6·9 × 4·3 in. Pp. xvi + 252.

Selden (John). Table talk of J. S. Newly ed. . . . by Sir F. Pollock from a MS. hitherto uncollated belonging to . . . Lincoln's Inn . . . With an account of Selden and his work by Sir E. Fry, *etc.* [Selden Soc.] Lond., 1927. ·8284.
8·5 × 6·8 in. Pp. xxvi + 200. 4 pls.

Smith (David Nichol) *ed.* Eighteenth-century essays on Shakespeare. Glasgow, 1903. English Lib.
8·9 × 5·6 in. Pp. lxiv + 358.

Thompson (Elbert Nevius S.). The seventeenth-century English essay. [Iowa Univ. Stud. Human. Stud. III, 3.]
Iowa University. Iowa City, Iowa, 1926. LL. 137. 1. 6.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. 150.

·826 ENGLISH LETTERS

Cline (Thomas L.). Critical opinion in the eighteenth century English personal letter. *Th. Mimeographed.*
Virginia University. University of Virginia, 1923. ·8265–6 : ·801.
10·6 × 7·8 in. Ff. 2 + 142. Bibliography.

Robinson (Henry Crabb). The correspondence of H. C. Robinson with the Wordsworth Circle (1808–1866), the greater part now for the first time printed from the originals in Dr. Williams's Library, London. Chronologically arranged and edited with introduction, notes and index, by Edith J. Morley. 2 vols.
Oxford, 1927. ·8267.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 538 + [2]; [6] + 539-904 + [2]. Ports., facs.

Stuart (Dorothy Margaret). Horace Walpole. [E.M.L.]
Lond., 1927. Ft.
7·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. x + 230.

·827 ENGLISH SATIRE AND HUMOUR

Butler (Samuel). Characters and passages from note-books. Ed. by A. R. Waller. [Camb. Eng. Class.]
Cambridge, 1908. English Lib.
7·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + 490.

— Hudibras. Written in the time of the late wars. The text ed. by A. R. Waller. [Camb. Eng. Class.]
Cambridge, 1905. English Lib.
7·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii + 336.

Frere (*Rt. Hon.* John Hookham). The monks and the giants . . . Ed. with notes and an introduction on the Italian medley poets and their English imitators, including Byron, by R. D. Waller. [The Ward Bequest, 1. Manchester Univ. Publ. 172. Eng. Ser. 14.]
Manchester, 1926. ·827.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. viii + 140. Bibliography.

Gascoigne (George). The complete works of G. Gascoigne. (Ed. by J. W. Cunliffe.) 2 vols. [Camb. Eng. Class.]
Cambridge, 1907–10. English Lib.
7·6 × 5·3 in.
1. The posies. Pp. [6] + 506.
2. The glasse of governement. The princely pleasures at Kenelworth Castle. The steele glas. And other poems and prose works. Pp. viii + 600. Port.

Harington (*Sir* John). The epigrams of Sir J. H. Ed. with introduction and notes by N. E. McClure. *Th. Pennsylvania University.*
Pennsylvania University. Philadelphia, 1926. ·82732.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. 250.

·829 OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE

Arnold (Thomas). Notes on Beowulf.
Bruce Dickins, Esq., M.A. Lond., 1898. English Lib.
7 × 4·6 in. Pp. viii + 140. Map.

Caedmon. The Cædmon manuscript of Anglo-Saxon biblical poetry—Junius XI in the Bodleian Library. [In facsimile.] With introduction by Sir I. Gollancz.
Oxford University Press, 1927. EE. 1. 54.
16·2 × 11 in. Pp. cxxxii + [2] + 230 + [2].

*83 GERMAN LITERATURE

Arnold (Robert Franz) *ed.* Das deutsche Drama : in Verbindung mit J. Bab, A. Ludwig, F. Michael, M. J. Wolff und R. Wolkan hrsg. von R. F. A.
München, 1925. *83209.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. x + 868 + [2].

Brentano (Clemens). Brentanos Werke. Hrsg. von Max Preitz. Kritisch durchgesehene und erläuterte Ausgabe. 3 Bde. [Meyers Klass. Ausg.]
Leipzig (1914.) *83372.
7·1 × 4·6 in. Pp. 92* + 430 ; 532 ; 520. Pls.

Feuchtwanger (Lion). Jud Süss : Roman. 40.-42. Tausend.
München, 1925. *83391.
7·4 × 4·8 in. Pp. 612.

Fischer (Heinrich) *ed.* Die Vergessenen : hundert deutsche Gedichte des xvii. und xviii. Jahrhunderts. Ausgewählt von H. F. Berlin, 1926. *8315-6.
8·7 × 5·8 in. Pp. 222.

Göttweiger (Der) Trojanerkrieg. Der Göttweiger Trojanerkrieg. Hrsg. von A. Koppitz. [Deut. Texte d. Mittelalters, 29.] Berlin, 1926. RI. 12.
10 × 7 in. Pp. xxviii + 484. Facs.

Hohlfeld (Alexander Rudolph). Studies in German literature in honor of A. R. H. by his students and colleagues. Presented on his sixtieth birthday, December 29, 1925. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. 22.]
Wisconsin University, 1927. Madison, 1925. T. 14/3. 2.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. 268.

Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim). Selected prose works of G. E. L. Tr. . . . by E. C. Beasley and H. Zimmern. Ed. by E. Bell. Laokoon : How the ancients represented Death : Dramatic notes. [Bohn's Standard Lib.]
Lond., 1879. English Lib.
7·2 × 4·5 in. Pp. xxiv + 494. Front.

Nadler (Josef). Die Berliner Romantik 1800–1814 : ein Beitrag zur gemeinvölkischen Frage : Renaissance, Romantik, Restauration. Berlin (1920.) *8309.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. xx + 236.

Robertson (John George). Goethe. [Republic of Letters.]
Lond., 1927. *83262.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. viii + 264. Port. Bibliography.

Saelden (Der) Hort: alemannisches Gedicht vom Leben Jesu, Johannes des Täufers und der Magdalena . . . Hrsg. von H. Adrian. [Deut. Texte des Mittelalters, Bd. 26.]
Berlin, 1927. RI. 12.
10×7 in. Pp. xxxii+266. 2 pls.

Schweizer (Werner R.). Vom deutschen Geist der Neuzeit: eine Einführung und eine Auswahl. Outlines of modern German thought with illustrative specimens of German prose. Selected by W. R. S.
Cambridge, 1926. ·83087.
7·5×5·1 in. Pp. xii+212.

Spitteler (Carl). Olympischer Frühling. 31. bis 33. Tausend. 2 Bde.
Jena, 1925. ·83191.
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. [4]+248+[2]; [4]+350+[2].

Zeydel (Edwin H.). Early references to Storm and Stress in German literature. [Indiana Univ. Stud. XIII, 71.]
Bloomington, Indiana, 1926. By. 10. 5.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. 42.

Zweig (Stefan). Verwirrung der Gefühle. Drei Novellen.
Leipzig, 1927. ·83391.
7·5×4·6 in. Pp. 276.

·839 MINOR TEUTONIC LITERATURES. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

Dambre (O.). De dichter Justus de Harduijn (1582–1641): een biographische en letterkundige studie, in den Universitairen Wedstrijd 1922-1924 met goud bekroond. [Ghent Univ. Recueil de Trav. publ. par la Fac. de Philos. et Lettres. Fasc. 58.]
Ghent University. Gand, 1926. ·839313.
9·4×6 in. Pp. xxvi+552. Pls.

Edda. Edda. Die Lieder des Codex Regius nebst verwandten Denkmälern. Hrsg. von G. Neckel. 2. Kommentierendes Glossar. [German. Bibl. 2te Abt. Bd. 9.]
Heidelberg, 1927. ·8396.
7·6×5 in. Pp. xxxii+216.

Jacobsen (Jens Peter). Niels Lyhne. Tr. from the Danish by H. A. Larsen. [Scand. Class. 13.]
New York, 1919. ·839836.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. [2]+xii+284.

Reynard the Fox. The Cambridge Reinaert fragments (Culeman fragments). [Verse reproduction by Hendrik von Alkmaar of Reinaerts historie.] *Dutch.* Edited with an introduction and bibliography by K. Breul.
Cambridge, 1927. ·839371.
8·6×6·6 in. Pp. xxiv+52. Facs.

·84 FRENCH LITERATURE

Baudouin (Charles). Le symbole chez Verhaeren : essai de psychanalyse de l'art. Édition originale.
Genève, 1924. ·84191 : ·131.
7·1 × 4·5 in. Pp. 272. Port.

Bernanos (Georges). Sous le soleil de Satan. 61e mille.
Paris, [1927.] ·84391.
7 × 4·4 in. Pp. [8]+368.

Beyle (Henri). The works of Stendhal. (Tr. by C. K. Scott Moncrieff). 5 vols. Lond., 1926–27. ·84371.
7·5 × 4·9 in.
The Abbess of Castro, and other tales. 1926.
Pp. 270.
The Charterhouse of Parma. (*And* A study of M. Beyle by Honoré de Balzac.) 2 vols. 1926.
Pp. lxxxiv+290 ; (4)+344.
Scarlet and black : a chronicle of the nineteenth century. 2 vols. 1927.
Pp. 288 ; 352.

Champion (Pierre). Marcel Schwob et son temps. 10e éd.
Paris, 1927. ·84489.
8·1 × 5·1 in. Pp. 294. Port.

— Ronsard et son temps. Paris, 1925. ·84134.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. xviii+508. 24 pls.

Chrestien, *de Troyes.* Guillaume d'Angleterre : roman du xiie siècle. Éd. par M. Wilmotte. [Class. Fr. du Moyen Âge, 55.] Paris, 1927. *M. 7/1. 47.
7·1 × 4·1 in. Pp. xiv+134.

Dickman (Adolphe Jacques). Le rôle du surnaturel dans les chansons de geste. *Th., Ph.D., Iowa University.*
Iowa University, 1927.
Iowa City, Iowa (U.S.A.), 1925[26]. ·84111 : ·133.
9·3 × 6 in. Pp. xii+208+[2]. Bibliography.

Dumas (Alexandre) *the Elder.* Les trois mousquetaires. Nouv éd. 2 tom. (in 1). Paris, n.d. ·84376.
6·9 × 4·2 in. Pp. [4]+384 ; [4]+370.

— Vingt ans après. 3 tom. Paris, n.d. ·84376.
6·9 × 4·1 in. Pp. [4]+324 ; [4]+324 ; [4]+316.

— Le vicomte de Bragelonne, ou dix ans plus tard. Complément des Trois mousquetaires et de Vingt ans après. 6 tom. Paris, n.d. 1927, 26. ·84376.
6·9 × 4·1 in.

Fille (La) du Comte de Pontieu. La fille du Comte de Pontieu : nouvelle du xiiie siècle. Éd. par C. Brunel. [Class. Fr. du Moyen Âge, 52.] Paris, [1926.] *In* *M. 7/1. 47.
7·4 × 4·5 in. Pp. xvi+64.

Gide (André). Le retour de l'enfant prodigue, précédé de cinq autres traités (Le traité du narcisse, La tentative amoureuse, El Hadj, Philoctète, Bethsabé.) 14e éd.
Paris, 1924. ·84391.
6·8 × 4·3 in. Pp. 240.

Jacques, *d'Amiens.* L'art d'amours . . . Critische tekstuitgave met inleiding en aanteekeningen. Academisch proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . 1925 . . . door D. Talsma.
Leyden University. Almelo, n.d. ·84119.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. [10]+lxxxvi+160.

Kastner (Leon E.) *ed.* The French poets of the twentieth century. An anthology . . . With an introduction and literary appreciations. Lond., 1927. ·84191.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. xxxiv+282.

Livre. [Le livre de l'Ordre de Chevalerie.] The Book of the Ordre of Chyualry. Tr. and printed by W. Caxton from a French version of Ramón Lull's 'Le libre del orde de cauayleria'; together with Adam Loutfut's Scottish transcript . . . Ed. by A. T. P. Byles. [E.E.T.S. Orig. Ser. 168.] Lond., 1926. RL. 16.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. lxviii+144. Facs.

Montaigne (Michel de). The essays of Montaigne. Tr. by E. J. Trechmann. With an introduction by J. M. Robertson. 2 vols. Lond., 1927. ·84431.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. l+564; vi+616. Port. Facs.

Mystère d'Adam. Adam. A religious play of the twelfth century, also known as the Repraesentatio Adae and Le mystère d'Adam, and containing three parts: Adam and Eve, Cain and Abel, and the Processus prophetarum. Tr. from the Norman French and Latin into English verse by E. N. Stone. [Washington Univ. Publ. in Lang. and Lit. IV, 2.]
Washington University. Seattle, Washington, 1926. ·806.
10×6·8 in. Pp. 153-194.

Perdigon. Les chansons de Perdigon. Éd. par H. J. Chaytor. [Class. Fr. du Moyen Âge, 53.]
Paris, 1926. *In* *M. 7/1. 47.
7·4×4·5 in. Pp. xii+76.

Proust (Marcel). À la recherche du temps perdu. Tom. 3-4, 5(1-3), 6(1-2), 7(1-2), 8(1-2). [Éditions de la Nouvelle Revue Française.] Paris, 1924–27. ·84391.
7·2×5·1 in.

3. Le côté de Guermantes. I. 51e éd. 1925.
Pp. 280.
4. Le côté de Guermantes. II. Sodome et Gomorrhe. I. 42e éd. 1925.
Pp. 284.
5. Sodome et Gomorrhe. II. 59e éd. 3 vols. 1925.
Pp. 232; 238; 240.
6. La prisonnière (Sodome et Gomorrhe. III.) 38e éd. 2 vols. 1924.
Pp. 282; 290.
7. Albertine disparue. 36e éd. 2 vols. 1926.
Pp. 228; 216.
8. Le temps retrouvé. 14e éd. 2 vols. 1927.
Pp. 240; 264.

Raoul de Cambrai: an Old French feudal epic. Tr. by Jessie Crosland. [The Medieval Lib.]
Lond., 1926. ·8411.
6·3×4·8 in. Pp. xiv+178. Front.

Robertson (Mysie Eva Irvine). L'épithète dans les œuvres lyriques de Victor Hugo, publiées avant l'exil. *Th., Paris Univ.* *Author.* Paris, 1926[27]. ·84178.
9·4×6 in. Pp. 560+[2].

Rousseau (Jean - Jacques). Correspondance générale de J.-J. R. Collationnée sur les originaux, annotée et commentée par Th. Dufour . . . Tom. 7. Le contrat social et l'Émile. (Décembre 1761–juin 1762.) Paris, 1927. ·846.
8·3×5·2 in. Pp. viii+396. 6 ports.

Schwob (Marcel). Les œuvres complètes de Marcel Schwob (1867–1905). *Affleck Bequest.* Paris, 1927. ·84489.
7·9×5·3 in. Pp. lxiv+272.

1. Écrits de jeunesse (essais inédits.) Précédés de sa vie et d'une bibliographie par P. Champion.
Pp. lxiv+272.

[2] Vies imaginaires, suivies du Roi au masque d'or.
Pp. 202+[2]+vi+180.

Siège (Le) de Barbastre. Le Siège de Barbastre: chanson de geste du xii[e] siècle. Éd. par J. L. Perrier. [Class. Fr. du Moyen Âge, 54.] Paris, 1926. *In* *M. 7/1. 47.
7·4×4·5 in. Pp. viii+280.

Tirant lo Blanc. Tirant lo Blanc. Reproduced in facsimile (at the De Vinne Press) from the (Valencia) edition of 1490. *Begin.*: a honor: laor: e gloria dela inmensa: e diuina bondat de nostre senyor deu ihesu crist . . . comencen les rubriques del libre de aquell admirable Caualler tirant lo blanch. [The first three parts by J. Martorell, the fourth by M. J. de Galba.]
Hispanic Society of America, 1927.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1904. ·849933.
12·2×8·7 in. [Pp. 4]+388 unnumbered leaves, printed in double columns.

Valéry (Paul). Eupalinos, ou l'architecte, précédé de L'âme et la danse. 27[e] éd. Paris, 1927. ·84491.
7×4·3 in. Pp. 224.

— Variété. 13[e] [26[e]] éd. Paris [1927]. ·84491.
7×4·3 in. Pp. 272.

·85 ITALIAN LITERATURE

Berni (Francesco). I capitoli. Introduzione e commenti di R. Dusi. [Class. Ital. 2[a] ser. 12.]
Torino, 1926. ·85732.
6·8×4·2 in. Pp. xxiv+128. 3 pls.

Bojardo (Matteo Maria) *Conte di Scandiano.* M. M. Boiardo. Orlando innamorato. Introduzione e note di F. Foffano. Edizione integra. 3 vols. [Class. Ital. 2ª ser. 16-18.]
Torino, 1926. ·85122.
6·8×4·2 in. Pp. xxxvi+302; 294; 270. 6 pls.

Chiabrera (Gabriello). Liriche. Introduzione e note di F. Luigi Mannucci. [Class. Ital. 2ª ser. 26.]
Torino, 1926. 85151.
6·8×4·2 in. Pp. xliv+258. 2 pls.

Cieco da Ferrara (Francesco) [Francesco Bello]. Libro d'arme e d'amore nomato Mambriano. Introduzione e note di G. Rua. 3 vols. [Class. Ital. 2ª ser. 27-29.]
Torino, 1926. ·85129.
6·8×4·2 in. Pp. xxviii+274; 312; 314. 6 pls.

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia, commentata da I. del Lungo, con prospetto della vita del poeta e prolusioni alle tre cantiche. Nuova tiratura.
Firenze, 1926. ·85115.
7·2×4·6 in. Pp. xxiv+1004. Pl.

— Dante's eclogues (the poetical correspondence between Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio). Tr. from the Latin into English blank verse by W. Brewer.
Translator. Boston, Mass., 1927. ·85115.
8·4×5·7 in. Pp. xii+44. 2 ports.

Fletcher (Jefferson Butler). Symbolism of the Divine Comedy . . . Published by Columbia University in commemoration of the six hundredth anniversary of Dante's death. New York, 1921. ·85115.
6·9×4·6 in. Pp. viii+248.

Grandgent (Charles Hall). The ladies of Dante's lyrics. [McBride Lectures.]
Cambridge [Mass.], 1917. ·85115.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. vi+184.

Guerrieri Crocetti (Camillo). La lirica predantesca. [Class. Ital. Comment.] Firenze, 1925. ·8511.
7·4×5·1 in. Pp. 384.

Leopardi (Giacomo) *comp.* La crestomazia italiana di G. L. A cura di A. Ottolini con un proemio di M. Scherillo. [Bibl. Class. Hoepliana.] Milano, 1926. ·85087.
7·2×4·6 in. Pp. xxxii+544.

Mazzini (Giuseppe). Scritti editi ed inediti di G. M. Edizione nazionale. Vols. 45-46.
Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, Italy.
Imola, 1926. RE. 8.
9·7×7·5 in.
45. Epistolario. Vol. 24. Pp. vi+356. Port.
46. Politica. Vol. 17. Pp. cxxii+304. Port. 2 facs.

Palmieri (Matteo). Libri del poema chiamato Città di vita composto da M.P. . . . Transcribed from the Laurentian MS. XL, 53 and compared with the Magliabechian II. ii. 41. With a preface by M. Rooke. Part 1. Books I-II, 15. [Smith Coll. Stud. in Mod. Lang. VIII, 1-2.]
Smith College. Northampton, Mass., 1927. *T. 15/2. 5.
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. xxvi + 242. 2 pls.

Petrarca (Francesco). Le rime. Introduzione e note di Egidio Bellorini. 2 vols. [Class. Ital. 2ª ser. 52-53.]
Torino, 1924–25. ·85118.
6·8 × 4·2 in. Pp. xxviii + 232; [4] + 246. 4 pls.

— Some love songs of Petrarch. Tr. and annotated and with a biographical introduction by W. D. Foulke.
Translator. Oxford University Press, 1915. ·85118.
6·9 × 4·7 in. Pp. 244.

Piccioni (Luigi). Da Prudenzio a Dante. Manuale per la storia della letteratura in Italia dal sec. iv al sec. xiii. Con commento e glossario. 1ª ristampa.
Torino, 1923. ·8508.
7·9 × 5 in. Pp. viii + 288.

Pirandello (Luigi). Diana e la Tuda. Tragedia in tre atti. [Maschere nude, 21.] Firenze, 1927. ·85291.
7·1 × 4·5 in. Pp. 168.

— Shoot! [Si gira . . .] The notebooks of Serafino Gubbio, cinematograph operator. Tr. with a bibliography of the works of Pirandello by C. K. Scott Moncrieff.
Lond., 1927. ·85391.
7·5 × 4·8 in. Pp. [6] + 378.

Rinuccini (Ottavio). Drammi per musica—Dafne, Euridice, Arianna. Introduzione e note di A. Della Corte. [Class, Ital. 2ª ser. 50.] Torino, 1926. ·85252.
6·8 × 4·2 in. Pp. xl + 122. 2 pls.

Toffanin (Giuseppe). L'eredità del rinascimento in Arcadia.
Bologna, 1923. ·8501.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. viii + 312.

— Machiavelli e il 'Tacitismo' (la 'politica storica' al tempo della controriforma). Padova, 1921. ·85431.
9·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. 240. Bibliography.

·86 SPANISH LITERATURE

Alfonso X, *King of Castile and Leon.* Alfonso X el sabio. Prólogo, selección y glosarios de Antonio G. Solalinde. 2 tom. [Colección Granada. Antologías.]
Madrid, 1920. Spanish Lib.
6 × 3·6 in. Pp. 280; 236. Pls.

Alvarez de Ayllón (Pedro) and **Hurtado** (Luis). Comedia Tibalda. Ahora por primera vez publicada según la forma original por A. Bonilla y San Martín. [Bibl. Hispan. 13.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Barcelona, 1903. ·86239.
6·9×4·3 in. Pp. xii+80.

Baena (Juan Alfonso de). Cancionero de Baena. Reproduced in facsimile from the unique manuscript in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Foreword by H. R. Lang. [Hispanic Society of America.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1926. Vi. 32.
16·4×11·5 in. Pp. [8]+202 leaves of facsimiles.

— Another ed. of Foreword, *etc.* [Hispanic Notes & Monog.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1926. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. viii+34. 2 pls.

Balthasar del Hierro. Libro y primera parte, delos victoriosos hechos del . . . cavallero don Aluaro de Baçã, *etc.* Granada, 1561. (Reprinted in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York] 1903. ·86139.
8·2×5·2 in. Pp. [2]+ff. [78]. Sigs. A-I in eights.

Barahona (Diego). Glosa a la obra de don Jorge Manrrique, *etc.* 1541. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
[New York] 1902. ·86124.
8·2×5·4 in. Ff. 24.

Barahona de Soto (Luys). Primera parte de la Angélica de L. B. de S., *etc.* Granada, 1586. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York] 1904. ·86139.
8·1×5·3 in. Pp. [2]+ff. [4]+251.

Bell (Aubrey F. G.) Baltasar Gracián. [Hispanic Notes and Monog. 3.]
Oxford University Press, 1921. XX* 5. 7³.
6·5×4·1 in. Pp. viii+82.

— *Another copy.*
Hispanic Society of America. Spanish Lib.

— Gil Vicente. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Portuguese Ser. 1.] [Lond.] 1921. Spanish Lib.
6·4×4·1 in. Pp. xvi+70+[2].

— Luis de Leon (a study of the Spanish Renaissance).
Oxford, 1925. Spanish Lib.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. 396. 6 pls. Bibliography.

Bonilla y San Martín (Adolfo). Las bacantes, o del origén del teatro. Madrid, 1921. Spanish Lib.
9·7×6·2 in. Pp. 172.

Boscán Almogaver (Juan). Las Treinta of J. B. An edition printed before his death. By H. Keniston. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer., Publ. 84.]

Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1911. ·86139.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. [6]+24. 2 facs.

Camoens (Luis de). Os Lusiadas de Luys de Camões. Lisboa, 1626. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)

Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·8691.
5·4 × 3·9 in. Pp. [2]+ff. [4]+141.

Castillo (Fernando del) *comp.* Cancionero general nuevamẽte añadido. Otra vez ympresso con adicion de muchas y muy escogidas obras, *etc.* Toledo, 1520. (Printed in facsimile for Archer M. Huntington at the De Vinne Press.)

Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1904. ·86125.
12·3 × 8·7 in. Ff. [9]+cciii. Title in rubric.

Castro Guisasola (F.). Observaciones sobre las fuentes literarias de 'La Celestina.' [Anejos de la Revista de Filol. Españ. 5.] Madrid, 1924. Spanish Lib.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. 194.

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de). El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, *etc.* (Reprinted in facsimile from the 1st ed. Madrid, 1605–15, by the Hispanic Society of America.) 2 vols. *Hispanic Society of America.*
Lim. impr. [New York, 1905.] ·86332.
9·1 × 6·1 in. Ff. [13]+312+[8]; [9]+280+[4].

— El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, *etc.* (Reprinted in facsimile from the 4th ed. Madrid, 1605, by the Hispanic Society of America.)

Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York, 1905.] ·86332.
9·1 × 6 in. Ff. [13]+316+[4].

— Primera parte de la Galatea, dividida en seys libros. Cõpuesta por M. de C., *etc.* Alcala, 1585. [Facsimile reprint. Hispanic Society of America.] 2 vols.

Hispanic Society of America.
[New York, 1904.] ·86332.
8·1 × 5·2 in. Ff. [9]+375.

— Persiles y Sigismunda . . . Edición publicada por R. Schevill y A. Bonilla. 2 tom. [Obras completas.]
Madrid, 1914. Spanish Lib.
7·1 × 4·7 in. Pp. lx+356; 330. Map.

Cid (The) [Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar]. Cronica del famoso cauallero Cid Ruy diez campeador. Burgos, 1512. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)

Hispanic Society of America.
New York City, 1903. ·8683.
11·5 × 7·8 in. Pp. [30]+ff. cxvi.

Cid (The) [Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar]. Coronica del muy enforçado y inuencible cauallero el Cid ruy diaz campeador delas Españas. Toledo, 1526. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. New York City, 1903. ·8683.
11·7×7·8 in. Pp. [2]+ff. 52+pp. [2].

— Poem of the Cid. Vol. 1. Text. Reprinted from the unique manuscript at Madrid. (*And* Vol. 3. Notes.) By A. M. Huntington. 2 vols. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer.]
Hispanic Society of America.
[New York, 1907–8.] ·86112.
8·5×5·2 in. Ff. 78; pp. [8]+200.

— Poem of the Cid. 3 vols. [Hispan. Notes & Monog. Hispan. Amer. ser.]
Hispanic Society of America.
[New York, 1921.] Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·2 in.
1. Text. Repr. from the unique manuscript at Madrid. By A. M. Huntington. Pp. 158.
2. Translation. By A. M. Huntington. Pp. 158.
3. Notes. By A. M. Huntington. Pp. 206.

Craesbeck (Lourenço). Silvia de Lysardo. Recopilada por L. C. Lisboa, 1626. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.) *Hispanic Society of America.*
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86139.
5·5×3·8 in. Pp. [6]+ff. 46.

Cronica Rimada. Cronica Rimada. Reproduced in facsimile from the manuscript in the Bibliothèque Nationale by Archer M. Huntington. *Hispanic Society of America.*
Lim. impr. New York, 1904. Vb. 2. 28.
16×12 in. Pp. [6]+ff. 13.

Ercilla y Zuñiga (Alonso de). Segunda parte de la Araycana de Don Alonso de Erzilla y Çuñiga, que trata la porfiada guerra entre los Españoles, y Araucanos, *etc.* Çaragoça, 1578. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86139.
8×5·2 in. Pp. [6]+336+[4].

Escobar y Mendoza (Antonio de). Historia de la virgen madre de Dios Maria . . . Poema heroyco. De Antonio de Mendoça Escouar, natural de Valladolid. En Valladolid . . . 1618. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.) 2 vols. *Hispanic Society of America.*
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86139.
5·5×3·9 in. Pp. [18]+ff. 104; Pp. [2]+ff. 105-248.

Figueroa (Francisco de). Obras de F. de F. . . . Emendadas, i mui añadidas en esta segunda edición. Lisboa, 1626. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86139.
5·5×4 in. Pp. [34]+64.

Fitzmaurice-Kelly (James). Some masters of Spanish verse. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. 7.]
Hispanic Society of America.
[Lond.], 1924. XX* 5. 7[7].
6·4×4 in. Pp. viii+192.

Garcilaso de la Vega, *the Poet.* Obras de Garcilasso de la Vega . . . revistas en esta ultima edición por el Doctor Luis Brizeño de Cordova, *etc.* Lisboa, 1626. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86131.
5·5×3·9 in. Pp. [26]+142.

— Garcilaso de la Vega. Works. A critical text with a bibliography. Ed. by H. Keniston. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Peninsular Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1925. XX* 5. 3.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. xxiv+454.

Garrett (Joaõ Baptista da Silva Leitao de Almeida) *Visconde.* The 'Brother Luiz de Sousa' of Viscount de Almeida Garrett. Done into English by Edgar Prestage.
Translator. Lond., 1909. ·8692.
6·5×5·1 in. Pp. 138. Port.

Góngora y Argote (Luis). Góngora in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. Delicias del Parnaso. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. [4]+14. 6 facs.

— Góngora in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. El Polifemo. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·3 in. Pp. vi+6. 3 facs.

— Góngora in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. Quatro comedias. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. vi+4. 4 pls.

Gracián (Baltasar). El criticón, por Lorenzo Gracián. Edición transcrita y revisada por Julio Cejador. 2 tom. [Bibl. Renacimiento. Obras maestras de la lit. universal.]
Madrid, 1913–14. ·8683.
6·9×4·1 in. Pp. xxiv+310; xii+362. Port.

Gracián (Baltasar). El héroe. El discreto. Con un estudio crítico por A. Farinelli. [Bibl. de filos. y soc. 3.]
Madrid, 1900. ·8683.
6·6×4·1 in. Pp. 280.

Guimerá (Angel). La pecadora (Daniela). A play in three acts. Tr. by W. Gillpatrick. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 107.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1916. ·86259.
7×4·6 in. Pp. [6]+162.

Guzman Suares (Vicente de). Rimas varias en alabança del nacimiento del Principe N.S. Don Balthazar Carlos Domingo, *etc.* o Porto, 1630. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.) *Hispanic Society of America.*
[New York], 1902. ·86139.
8·1×5·5 in. Pp. [50]+50.

Hernando de Jesus. Exposicion de los siete psalmos penitenciales del Real Profeta Dauid: Cō vn Acto de contricion (de Lope de Vega Carpio), *etc.* Barcelona, 1632. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86139.
5·6×3·9 in. Pp. [2]+ff. 16.

Hills (Elijah Clarence) *ed.* The odes of Bello, Olmedo and Heredia. With an introduction by E. C. H. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Peninsular Ser. 3.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1920. Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. [2]+viii+154. Port.

Jiménez (Juan Ramón). Poesías escojidas (1899–1917). [Hispanic Society of America.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. Priv. pr. New York, 1917. RO. 5.
8·8×6·1 in. Pp. 348+[2]. Port. Autographed copy.

Keniston (Hayward). Garcilaso de la Vega. A critical study of his life and works. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Peninsular Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1922. XX* 5. 3.
6·5×4·1 in. Pp. x+[2]+510. Pls.

León (*Fray* Luis de). Exposicion del Miserere. Barcelona, 1632. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86133.
5·5×4·1 in. Pp. [2]+ff. 8.

Libro de los engaños ȝ los asayamientos de las mugeres. [Tr. from the Arabic by Fadrique Infante of Spain.] Publicalo A. Bonilla y San Martín. [Bibl. Hispan. 14.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Barcelona, 1904. ·8632 Lib.
7×4·3 in. Pp. 74+[2]. Facs.

Libro de los Tres Reyes de Oriente. Published in facsimile from the manuscript in the Library of the Escorial. By A. M. Huntington. *Hispanic Society of America. Lim. impr.* New York, 1904. Ha. 3. 24.
10·5×7·9 in. Pp. [4]+ff. 4.

Lopez de Ayala (Pero). Poesías del Canciller P. L. de A. Publicadas por A. F. Kuersteiner. 2 tom. [Bibl. Hispan. 21-22.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1920. ·86121.
7×4·3 in. Pp. [6]+xlii+[2]+296; [6]+xxxviii+[2]+328.

Manrique (Jorge). Coplas por la muerte de su padre. Primera edición crítica. Publícala R. Foulché-Delbosc. [Bibl. Hispan. 11.] *Hispanic Society of America.* Barcelona, n.d. ·86124.
7×4·3 in. Pp. viii+44.

Matos Fragoso (Juan de). El ingrato agradecido. Ed. from the manuscript in the Biblioteca Nacional by H. C. Heaton. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Peninsular Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1926. XX* 5. 3.
6·4×4·1 in. Pp. lxiv+[2]+180. Facs.

Menéndez Pidal (Ramón). Antología de prosistas españoles. [Publ. de la Revista de Filol. Españ. 2.] Madrid, 1923. Spanish Lib.
7·5×4·7 in. Pp. [4]+384.

— Poesía juglaresca y juglares. Aspectos de la historia literaria y cultural de España. [Publ. de la Revista de Filol. Españ. 7.] Madrid, 1924. Spanish Lib.
7·9×4·9 in. Pp. viii+490. Ill.

— El romancero español. Conferencias dadas en la Columbia University de New York los días 5 y 7 de Abril de 1909. Bajo los auspicios de The Hispanic Society of America. *Hispanic Society of America.* [New York], 1910. ·8612604.
8·9×6·1 in. Pp. [6]+132.

Menéndez y Pelayo (Marcelino) *ed.* Orígenes de la novela. 4 tom. [Nueva Bibl. de Autores Españ. 1, 7, 14, 21.] Madrid. Spanish Lib.
9·9×6·6 in.

1. Introducción. Tratado histórico sobre la primitiva novela española. 2ª tirada. 1925.
Pp. D.
2. Novelas de los siglos XV y XVI, con un estudio preliminar. 1907.
Pp. cxl+588.
3. Novelas dialogadas, con un estudio preliminar. 1910.
Pp. ccxcii+448.
4. 'El asno de Oro' de Lucío Apuleyo, 'Euriola é Lucrecia,' 'Fabulario' de Sebastián Mey, 'Coloquios' de Erasmo,

'Coloquio de las damas' de Pedro Aretino, 'Diálogos de amor' de Leon Hebreo, 'El viage entretenido' de Agustín de Rojas . . . Con una introducción de A. Bonilla y San Martín. 1915.
Pp. 152+624. Port.

Merino (Hernando). Las Julianos de Hernando Merino español. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
[New York], 1902. ·86129.
8×5·9 in. Pp. [2]+sigs. a-d in 45 (16 ff. unnumbered).

Montidea (Baptista). Villete de Amor. Cancionero llamado Villete de Amor, *etc.* (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press [from the Valencia edition, c. 1565].)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86139.
8·1×5·3 in. Pp. [2]+ff. 16.

Moses (Bernard). Spanish colonial literature in South America. [Hispan. Notes & Monog. Hispanic-Amer. Ser. 1.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
Lond., 1922. XX* 5. 4^1.
6·4×4·1 in. Pp. xx+662. Ill.

Olivier, *de Castille* and **Artus,** *d'Algarbe.* La historia de los nobles caualleros Olueros de castilla y artus dalgarbe. Burgos, 1499. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.) *Hispanic Society of America.*
[New York], 1902. ·8632.
11×7·8 in. Pp. [2]+ff. 51.

Ortiz (Alonso). Curioso tratado de tres romances nueuos a lo diuino . . . Barcelona, 1639. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.) *Hispanic Society of America.*
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86139.
5·5×3·9 in. Pp. [2]+ff. 8.

Pinto de Morales (Jorge). Maravillas del Parnaso y flor de los meiores romances graves, burlescos, y satiricos que hasta oy sean cantado en la Corte. Recopilados de graves autores por J. P. de M. Lisboa, 1637. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
[New York], 1902. ·86139.
8·2×5·1 in. Ff. [3]+96+2.

Quevedo (Francisco de). La vida del Buscón. [With preface in French by R. Foulché-Delbosc. Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 112.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1917. ·8673.
8·3×5·1 in. Pp. x+208+[4].

Resende (Garcia de) *ed.* Cancioneiro geral. Lixboa, 1516. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1904. ·86125 Res.
12·2×8·7 in. Ff. [5]+ccxxvii+[1]. 2 ill.

Revue Hispanique. Recueil consacré à l'étude des langues, des littératures et d'histoire des pays castillans, catalans et portugais. Publié par R. Foulché-Delbosc. Tom. 6-18, 20, 22 (pt. 2), 23 (pt. 2), 24, 25 (pt. 2), 26-35, 42 (pt. 1), 45, 47 (pt. 2), 48 (pt. 2), 49-50, 51 (pt. 2), 52-69. 1899–1927.

Hispanic Society of America.
Paris, New York, 1899–1927. S* 15/4.
9·5 × 6 in.
From 1905, Tom. 12— published at New York under the auspices of the Hispanic Society of America. Tom. 6-11 are designated années.

— Tables des tomes I à XXV (1894–1911).
New York, n.d. S* 15/4.
9·5 × 6 in.

— *Another copy in tom. 25 of Revue.* S* 15/4.

[**Rojas** (Fernando de) *of Montalvan.*] Comedia de Calisto ȝ Melibea. (Burgos, 1499.) Reimpresión publicada por R. Foulché-Delbosc. [Bibl. Hispan. 12.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Barcelona, 1902. *In* ·86323.
7 × 4·3 in. Pp. [8]+180.

— Comedia de Calisto ȝ Melibea. (Único texto auténtico de la Celestina.) Reimpresión publicada por R. Foulché-Delbosc. [Bibl. Hispan. 1.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Barcelona, 1900. ·86323.
7 × 4·3 in. Pp. vi+180.

Romancero [ge]**neral,** en que se contienen todos los romances que andan impressos en las nueue partes de romanceros. Aora nuevamente impresso, añadido, y emendado. Madrid, 1600. 2 vols. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1904. ·86126.
8·2 × 5·5 in. Pp. [2]+ff. [8]+208; [1]+209-368 +Pp. [2].

Rousselot (Paul). Los místicos españoles. Malón de Chaide, Juan de Ávila, Luis de Granada, Luis de León, Santa Teresa, San Juan de la Cruz y su grupo. Versión española precedida de una advertencia preliminar por P. Umbert. 2 tom. [Bibl. de Escrit. Contemp.]
Barcelona, 1907. Spanish Lib.
7·2 × 5 in. Pp. 256; 248.

San Pedro (Diego de). Cárcel de Amor. (Sevilla, 1492.) [Bibl. Hispan. 15.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Barcelona, 1904. ·8632.
7 × 4·3 in. Pp. 86+[2].

Sanchez (Pedro) Arrepentimiento que el alma tiene de auer ofendido a su Criador. Con el examen de la conciencia, y el acto de contricion . . . Barcelona, 1642. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86139.
5·5×3·9 in. Pp. [2]+ff. 16.

Santillana (Iñigo Lopez de Mendoza, *marqués de*). Bias contra Fortũa, hecho por coplas: por el marques de Sãtillana, *etc.* Seuilla, 1502. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.) *Hispanic Society of America.*
[New York], 1902. ·86129.
8·2×5·3 in. Pp. [2]+ff. [18]. Front.

Scriva (Ludovico). Veneris tribunal. Venecia, 1537. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1902. ·86839.
8·1×5·4 in. Pp. [2]+ff. [4]+67.

Sepúlveda (Lorenzo de). Romances nueuamente facados de historias antiguas dela crónica de España compuestos por L. de S. Añadiose el Romance dela conquista dela ciudad de Africa en Berueria, *etc.* Anuers, 1551. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86139.
8·1×5·1 in. Pp. [2]+ff. 259+[4].

Torre (Francisco de la). Obras del bachiller F. de la T. Dalas a la impression D. Francisco de Queuedo Villegas, *etc.* Madrid, 1631. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.) *Hispanic Society of America.*
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86139.
5·4×3·9 in. Pp. [2]+ff. [16]+144.

Torres (Hieronymo). Conversión y arrepentimiento muy deuoto para el pecador, y para qualquiera que se quisiere entrar en religión . . . Barcelona, 1632. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86139.
5·4×3·8 in. Pp. [2]+ff. 16.

Unamuno (Miguel de). Andanzas y visiones españolas.
Madrid, 1922. Spanish Lib.
7×4·4 in. Pp. 288.

— El Cristo de Velazquez. Poema.
Madrid, 1920. Spanish Lib.
6·7×4·2 in. Pp. 176.

Vega Carpio (Lope Felix de). Comedias. Edición y notas de J. Gómez Ocerín y R. M. Tenreiro. Tom. 1. [Clás. Castell. 39.] Madrid, 1920. Spanish Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. 228.

Vega Carpio (Lope Felix de). Rimas de L. de V. C. Aora de nuevo añadidas. Con el nuevo arte de hazer comedias deste tiempo. Año 1609. En Madrid. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.) 2 vols.

Hispanic Society of America.

Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86231.

5·6×3·9 in. Pp. [2]+ff. [8]+101+[1]+102-210+[8].

— Romancero espiritual, para recrearse el alma con Dios. Y redempción del género humano. Con las Estaciones de la Via Crucis, *etc.* Pamplona, 1624. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)

Hispanic Society of America.

Lim. impr. [New York], 1903. ·86231.

5·4×3·9 in. Pp. [2]+ff. 136.

Vera (Diego de). Cancionero llamado Dança de Galanes, en el qual se contienen inumerables canciones para cantar, y baylar, *etc.* Barcelona, 1625. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.) *Hispanic Society of America.*

[New York], 1903. ·86139.

8·1×5·3 in. Pp. [2]+ff. 60. Sigs. A-E in twelves.

Vergel de amores. Cancionero llamado Vergel de amores recopilado de los mas excelentes poetas Castellanos assi antiguos como modernos, *etc.* Caragoça, 1551. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)

Hispanic Society of America.

Lim. impr. New York, 1903. Ha. 4. 39*.

5·6×4·1 in. Pp. [2]+ff. xxxvi.

Walsh (Thomas). Hispanic anthology. Poems translated from the Spanish by English and North American poets. Collected and arranged by T. W. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Peninsular Ser. 4.] *Hispanic Society of America.*

New York, 1920. Spanish Lib.

6·5×4·2 in. Pp. [2]+xii+780.

Walton (Leslie B.). Pérez Galdós and the Spanish novel of the nineteenth century.

Author. Lond., 1927. ·86356.

7·5×4·9 in. Pp. xii+250. Port.

·87 LATIN LITERATURE

Baynes (Norman H.). The Historia Augusta: its date and purpose. Oxford, 1926. ·8789.

7·4×5 in. Pp. 150.

Beeson (Charles H.). A primer of medieval Latin: an anthology of prose and poetry.

Chicago, 1925. ·87987.

7·4×5·1 in. Pp. [2]+390.

Cicero (Marcus Tullius). Cicero. The letters to his friends. With an English translation by W. G. Williams. Vol. 1. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xxviii+524.

— Cicero. Select letters with historical introductions, notes and appendices. A new ed. based upon that of Watson, rev. and annotated by W. W. How. Together with a critical introduction by A. C. Clark.
Oxford, 1925–26. ·8761.
7·2×4·7 in.
1. Text. Pp. xvi+[276].
2. Notes. Pp. viii+580.

— Cicero. The speeches. Pro lege Manilia, Pro Caecina, Pro Cluentio, Pro Rabirio perduellionis reo. With an English translation by H. G. Hodge. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xii+496.

— Cicero. Tusculan disputations. With an English translation by J. E. King. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xxxviii+578.

Craig (John Douglas). Jovialis and the Calliopian text of Terence. [St. Andrews Univ. Publ. 22.]
St. Andrews University. Lond., 1927. Bl. 8. 1^{22}.
8·1×5·2 in. Pp. xii+52.

Duff (John Wight). A literary history of Rome in the Silver Age, from Tiberius to Hadrian. [Lib. of Lit. Hist.]
[Lond.], 1927. T* 15/2. 1^{11}.
8·5×5·2 in. Pp. xiv+674. Front.

Erasmus (Desiderius). Érasme : œuvres choisies. Préface, traductions et notes de A. Renaudet. [Cent chefs-d'œuvre étrangers.] Paris [1924 ?] ·879.
Contains 'Éloge de la folie' and 'Extraits des Colloques.'
6·6×4 in. Pp. [4]+202. Port. Bibliography.

— Opus epistolarum Des. Erasmi Roterodami. Denuo recognitum et auctum per P. S. Allen . . . et H. M. Allen. Tom. 6. 1525–1527. Oxonii, 1926. *W. 14. 13^{6}.
9×5·7 in. Pp. xxvi+[6]+518. Port.

Gellius (Aulus). The Attic Nights of A. G. With an English translation by J. C. Rolfe. Vols. 1-2. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. lxiv+464 ; xxxviii+532.

Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). The Odes and Epodes. With an English translation by C. E. Bennett. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1925. English Lib.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xx+432.

— Satires, Epistles and Ars poetica. With an English translation by H. R. Fairclough. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1926. English Lib.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xxx+510.

Lehmann (Paul). Die Parodie im Mittelalter. (*And.* Parodistiche Texte. Beispiele zur lateinischen Parodie im Mittelalter.) 2 pts. (in 1). München, 1922–23. ·8797.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. 252 ; 74.

Mackail (John William). Classical studies.
Lond., 1925. English Lib.
7·4 × 5 in. Pp. viii + 254.

Middleton (George) and **Mills** (Thomas Ross). The student's companion to Latin authors . . . With an introductory note by Prof. W. M. Ramsay. 2nd impr.
Lond., 1900. English Lib.
7·1 × 4·7 in. Pp. xiv + 382. Bibliography.

Raby (Frederic James Edward). A history of Christian-Latin poetry from the beginnings to the close of the Middle Ages. Oxford, 1927. ·879109.
9·8 × 6·4 in. Pp. xii + 492. Bibliography.

Sammlung mittellateinischer Texte, hrsg. von A. Hilka. 1-9. Heidelberg, 1911–14. ·87908.
8 × 4·9 in.

1. Alfonsus (P.) Die Disciplina clericalis . . . hrsg. von A. Hilka und W. Soderhjelm. Pp. xvi + 50.
2. Klapper (J.) *ed.* Exempla aus Handschriften des Mittelalters. Pp. x + 88.
3. Werner (J.) *ed.* Lateinische Sprichwörter und Sinnsprüche des Mittelalters. Pp. viii + 112.
4. Seven Sages. Historia Septem Sapientum.
   1. Eine bisher unbekannte lateinische Übersetzung einer orientalischen Fassung der Sieben weisen Meister. Hrsg. von A. Hilka. Pp. xxvi + 36.
5. Seven Sages. Historia Septem Sapientum.
   2. Joannes, *de Alta Silva.* Dolopathos sive de rege et septem sapientibus. Hrsg. von A. Hilka. Pp. xvi + 112.
6. Leo, *Archipresbyter of Constantinople.* Der Alexanderroman . . . hrsg. von F. Pfister. Pp. x + 144.
7. Joannes, *Monachus, of Amalfi.* Liber de miraculis. Ein neuer Beitrag zur mittelalterlichen Mönchsliteratur, von M. Huber. Pp. xxxii + 144.
8. Salomon and Marcolphus. Salomon et Marcolfus. Kritischer Text mit Einleitung . . . hrsg. von W. Benary. Pp. xl + 56.
9. Vitry (J. de) *Card.* Die Exempla aus den Sermones feriales et communes des J. von Vitry. Hrsg. von J. Greven. Pp. xx + 68.

Scott (Inez Gertrude). The grand style in the Satires of Juvenal. [Smith Coll. Class. Stud. 8.]
Smith College. Northampton, Massachusetts, 1927. *W. 15/2. 23.
9 × 6 in. Pp. [6] + 118.

Seneca (Lucius Annæus). Seneca, his tenne tragedies, translated into English. Edited by Thomas Newton anno 1581. With an introduction by T. S. Eliot. 2 vols. [Tudor translations. 2nd ser. 11-12.]
Lond., 1927. RD. 14.
8·2 × 5·7 in. Pp. liv + 232 ; [4] + 258.

Suetonius Tranquillus (Caius). Suetonius. With an English translation by J. C. Rolfe. 3rd impr. Vol. 2. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1924. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. viii+556.

Waddell (Helen). The wandering scholars.
Lond., 1927. ·8791.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xxviii+292. 6 pls. Bibliography.

·88 GREEK LITERATURE

Aristotle. The works of Aristotle. Tr. . . . under the editorship of W. D. Ross. Pts. of vols. 1-3, 9. Vols. 10, 11. Oxford, 1920–26. W. 7. 33.
8·9×5·6 in.

[1] Categoriae & De interpretatione. By E. M. Edghill.
Analytica priora. By A. J. Jenkinson.
Analytica posteriora. By G. R. G. Mure. 1926.
[2] De caelo. By J. L. Stocks.
De generatione et corruptione. By H. H. Joachim. 1922.
[3] Meteorologica. By E. W. Webster. 1923.
[9] Ethica Nicomachea. By W. D. Ross. 1925.
10. Politica. By B. Jowett. Rev. ed. 1921.
Oeconomica. By E. S. Forster. 1920.
Atheniensium respublica. By Sir F. G. Kenyon. 1920.
11. Rhetorica. By W. R. Roberts.
De rhetorica ad Alexandrum. By E. S. Forster.
De poetica. Tr. by I. Bywater. 1924.

— Aristotle: The Poetics. 'Longinus': On the sublime. With an English translation by W. Hamilton Fyfe. Demetrius: On style. With an English translation by W. R. Roberts. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xx+502.

Athenæus, *Naucratita.* Athenæus. The Deipnosophists. With an English translation by C. B. Gulick. Vol. 1. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xxii+484.

Christ (Wilhelm). Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur. Unter Mitwirkung von O. Stählin . . . bearbeitet von W. Schmit. 6te Aufl. 2 Bde. (in 3). [Müller, Handbuch d. Klass. Altertums-Wiss. 7.] München, 1912–24. RO. 8.
9·7×6·4 in. Pp. xiv+772; viii+xii+1582.

Dion Cassius. Dio's Roman history. With an English translation by E. Cary on the basis of the version of H. B. Forster. Vol. 9. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. [8]+572.

Edmonds (John Maxwell) *ed. and tr.* Lyra Graeca : being the remains of all the Greek lyric poets from Eumelus to Timotheus excepting Pindar. Newly ed. and tr. by J. M. E. Vol. 3. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5 × 4·2 in.
3. Including Corinna, Bacchylides, Timotheus, the anonymous fragments, the folk-songs and the scholia, with an account of Greek lyric poetry. Pp. xii + 720.

Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die gesamte klassische Altertumswissenschaft. Hrsg. von L. Curtius, L. Deubner, *etc.* Mit der Redaktion beauftragt . . . R. Harder. Bd. 1— 1925— Berlin, 1925— *W. 15/4. 1.
9·4 × 6 in.

Hippocrates. Hippocrates. With an English translation. Vol. 3. By E. T. Withington. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5 × 4·2 in. Pp. xxviii + 456. 2 pls.

Isaeus. Isaeus. With an English translation by E. S. Forster. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5 × 4·2 in. Pp. xviii + 488.

Josephus (Flavius). Josephus, with an English translation by H. St. J. Thackeray. Vol. 2. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5 × 4·2 in.
2. The Jewish war. Books 1-3.
Pp. xxxii + 730. Table, maps.

Libanius. Libanii opera. Recensuit R. Foerster. Vol. IX. Libanii qui feruntur characteres epistolici, prolegomena ad epistulas. Imprimendum curavit E. Richtsteig. [Bibl. Teub.] Lipsiae, 1927. *W. 7/1. 1⁹.
6·9 × 4·2 in. Pp. viii + 244.

Lowe (Clarence George). The manuscript-tradition of pseudo-Plutarch's Vitae decem oratorum. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. IX, 4.] Urbana, 1924. Bl. 8. 3.
9·9 × 6·5 in. Pp. 54.

MacGregor (Marshall). Leaves of Hellas : essays on some aspects of Greek literature. Lond., 1926. ·8804.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + 300.

Plato. Works. Greek and English. Plato, with an English translation. Vol. 8. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5 × 4·2 in.
8. Charmides, Alcibiades I and II, Hipparchus, The lovers, Theages, Minos, Epinomis. By W. R. M. Lamb.
Pp. xx + 490.

— Die Briefe Platons. Hrsg. von Ernst Howald.
Zürich, 1923. ·8884.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 198. 'Die echten Briefe' have a German translation.

Plutarch. Plutarch's Moralia. With an English translation by F. C. Babbitt. Vol. 1. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xxxvi+468. Facs.

Polybius, *the Historian.* Polybius. The histories. With an English translation by W. R. Paton. Vols. 5-6. [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. [8]+536; [8]+468.

Rodd (*Sir* James Rennell). Homer's Ithaca: a vindication of tradition. Lond., 1927. ·8831.
7·4×5 in. Pp. 160. Ill.

Strabo. The geography of Strabo. With an English translation by H. L. Jones. Vol. 4. [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1927. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. vi+466. 3 col. maps.

Wahl (Jean). Étude sur le Parménide de Platon. 3e éd. [Philosophie, 2.] Paris, 1926. ·8884.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. 280.

·8912 SANSKRIT LITERATURE

Aşvaghosa. Das Leben des Buddha von Aśvaghoṣa. Tibetisch und deutsch hrsg. von F. Weller. Tl. 1. [Veröffentl. d. Forsch.-Inst. f. vergleich. Relig.-Gesch. an d. Univ. Leipzig, II, 3.] Leipzig, 1926. ·89121.
9·5×6·5 in. Pp. xii+148+74.

Bhâsa. Awimaraka: Schauspiel von Bhasa. Übersetzt von H. Weller. [Indische Dichter. Bd. 2.]
Leipzig, 1924. ·89122.
6·6×4·4 in. Pp. 188.

— Wâsawadattâ: ein Schauspiel nach Bhâsa. Übersetzt von H. Weller. Mit Unterstützung der Württ. Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften. [Indische Dichter. Bd. 3.] Leipzig, 1926. ·89122.
6·6×4·4 in. Pp. 128.

Daśabhūmikasūtra. Daśabhūmikasūtra. Academisch proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . door J. Rahder.
Utrecht University. Leuven (1926.) ·8912.
8·8×6 in. Pp. [8]+xxxviii+256+28+[4].

Dharma Kirti. Nyâya Binduh, by D. K. With a commentary of Srhidharmottaracharya. Ed. by Chandra Shekhar Shastri . . . with his own Sanskrit notes, Hindi translation and preface. [Kashi-Sanskrit-Ser. 22. Buddhist Nyâya Sect. No. 1.] Benares, 1924. ·8912.
8·5×5·1 in. Pp. [5]+35+6+134+34+6.

Garbe (Richard). Aus Indiens Kultur. Festgabe R. von G. dem Forscher und Lehrer zu seinem 70. Geburtstag dargebracht von seinen Freunden, Verehrern und Schülern. [Veröffentlich. des Indogerm. Seminars der Univ. Erlangen, 3.] Erlangen, 1927. ·891104.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. [4]+184. 4 ill., table.

Hemachandra. [Anyagogavyavacchedikā, with the commentary called Syādvāda-Mañjarī by Mallisheṇa Sūri. Ed. with some notes, by Motīlāla, son of Lādhājī.] *Sansk.* *Arhatamat Prabhakar Karyalaya, Poona.* [Puṇyapattana, Vīrasaṁvat 2452, *i.e.* A.D. 1926.] ·8912.
8×5 in. Pp. [4]+68+244+6.

— [Pramāṇamīmāṁsā, with a commentary by the author. Ed., with some notes, by Motīlāla, son of Lādhājī.] *Sansk.* *Arhatamat Prabhakar Karyalaya, Poona.* [Puṇyapattana, Vīrasaṁvat 2452, *i.e.* A.D. 1926.] ·8912.
8×5 in. Pp. [3]+19+108+6.

Jacobi (Hermann Georg). Beiträge zur Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte Indiens. Festgabe H. J. zum 75. Geburtstag . . . dargebracht von Freunden, Kollegen und Schülern, hrsg. von W. Kirfel.
Bonn, 1926. ·891204.
9·4×6·3 in. Pp. vi+460. Port.

Kāṭhaka Gṛhya Sūtra. The Kāṭhakagṛhyasūtra, with extracts from three commentaries, an appendix and indexes. Ed. for the first time by W. Caland. *Sansk.*
Lahore, 1925. ·8912.
8·7×5·3 in. Pp. [4]+xii+324.

Kathakopanishad. [Kathakopanishad. 4th ed. Ānandāśrama Sansk. Ser. No. 7.] [Poona, 1922.] ·8912.
9·5×6·5 in. Pp. [2]+2+4+128.

Kumāralāta. Bruchstücke der Kalpanāmaṇḍitikā des Kumāralāta. Hrsg. von H. Lüders. [Königlich Preuss. Turfan-Exped. Lüders, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte. 2.]
Leipzig, 1926. ·8912.
10·5×7 in. Pp. [8]+208. 14 pls.

Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra. The Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra. Ed. by Bunyiu Nanjio. *Sansk.* [Bibl. Otaniensis, 1.]
Kyoto, 1923. ·8912.
8·7×5·9 in. Pp. xx+378.

Liebich (Bruno). Sanskrit-Lesebuch. Zur Einführung in die altindische Sprache und Literatur.
Leipzig, 1905. ·8912087.
10·3×7·3 in. Pp. x+652.

Māgha. Māgha's Śiśupālavadha. Nach den Kommentaren des Vallabhadēva und des Mallināthasūri ins Deutsche übertragen von E. Hultzsch. Leipzig, 1926. ·89121.
9·5×6·5 in. Pp. viii+250.

Mahāvīra. Worte Mahāvīras. Kritische Übersetzungen aus dem Kanon der Jaina von W. Schubring. [Quellen d. Religionsgesch. Bd. 14. Gruppe 7.]
Göttingen, 1926. ·8911 : ·294.
9·8×6·9 in. Pp. x+152.

Mahendravikramavarman I, *King.* Die Streiche des Berauschten : satirische Posse [Prahasana] . . . Vollständig verdeutscht von J. Hertel. [Indische Dichter, Bd. 1.]
Leipzig, 1924. ·89122.
6·6×4·4 in. Pp. 92.

Rigveda. A second selection of hymns from the Ṛgveda. Edited with Sāyaṇa's commentary and notes by P. Peterson. 2nd ed. rev. and enlgd. by R. Zimmermann. (With translation and five appendices.) *Sansk. and Eng.* [Bombay Sansk. and Prakrit Ser. 58.]
Bombay, 1922. ·8912.
8·3×5·1 in. Pp. xiv+314+xv-clviii+14.

— Zum Wörterbuch des Ṛgveda, von W. Neisser. Hft. 1. [Abhdl. für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, Bd. 16. Nr. 4.]
Leipzig, 1924. ·891203.
9×6 in. Pp. xvi+206.

Ś'aktibhadra. Ās'caryacūḍāmaṇi. A drama. With an introduction by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. [Sri Balamanorama Ser. 9.] Mylapore, Madras, 1926. ·89122.
8·7×4·9 in. Pp. 28+238+4.

Saṅkara Āchārya. Vivekachudamani of Sri Sankaracharya. Text, with English translation, notes and index. By Swami Madhavananda. 2nd ed. [Himalayan Ser. 43.]
Mayavati, Dt. Almora, 1926. ·8912.
7×4·7 in. Pp. [2]+ii+252+iv.

Sarvāstivādins. Bruchstücke des Bhikṣuṇī-Prātimokṣa der Sarvāstivādins. Mit einer Darstellung der Überlieferung des Bhikṣuṇī-Prātimokṣa in den verschiedenen Schulen. Hrsg. von E. Waldschmidt. [Königlich Preuss. Turfan-Exped. Lüders, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 3.]
Leipzig, 1926. ·8912.
10·6×7 in. Pp. vi+188.

Vajjālaggam. Vajjālaggam : a Prakrita poetical work on rhetoric, with Sanskrit version. By J. Laber. 2 fasc. (in 1). [Bibl. Ind. N.S. 1398, 1452.]
Calcutta, 1914–23. ·89127.
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. 192.

Vallabhāchārya, *called* MAHĀPRABHUJĪ. [Vallabhacharya's Anubhashya with S'ri Purushottamaji's Bhashya Prakās'a and S'ri Gopeśwaraji's Raśmi. *Sansk.* Ed. by M. T. Telivala. 3rd Adhyaya. Padas 1-2.]
Seth Gordhandās Sundardās Charities. (Bombay, 1926.) ·8912.
10·9×7·5 in. Pp. 16+192.

Winternitz (Moriz). Some problems of Indian literature. Calcutta University Readership Lectures, 1923.
Calcutta, 1925. ·891204.
9·6×5·9 in. Pp. vi+130.

Yasomitra. Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakoçavyākhyā. The work of Yaçomitra. First koçasthāna. Ed. by S. Lévi and Th. Stcherbatsky. *Sansk.* [Bibl. Buddhica, 21, 1.]
Петроградъ, 1918. ·8912.
9·8×6·7 in. Pp. viii+96+[2]+iv.

·8913 PALI LITERATURE

Majjhima Nikāya. Further dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from the Pali of the Majjhima Nikāya by Lord Chalmers. Vol. 2. [Sacred Books of the Buddhists. Vol. 6. 'Dialogues of the Buddha.' Pt. 5.]
Lond., 1927. Bw. 3. 45[6].
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. x+352. Index by Mrs. Rhys Davids.

·89144 BENGALI LITERATURE

Sen (Dinesh Chandra). The Bengali Ramayanas (. . . Lectures delivered to the Calcutta University in 1916, as Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellow, *etc.*)
Calcutta, 1920. ·89144.
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. xviii+306.

·8916 CELTIC LITERATURE

Macintyre (Duncan). The Gaelic songs of Duncan MacIntyre. Ed. with translation and notes by G. Calder.
Edin., 1912. ·89163.
7·7×5·2 in. Pp. xl+536.

Nance (R. Morton), **Grenville** (Edith) and **Wyn** (Hal). An den ha'y dheu wreg. By R. M. N. And some short stories in the Cornish language. By E. G. and H. W. (R. St. V. Allin-Collins).
R. St. V. Allin-Collins. St. Ives, *pr.* [1927.] *P.* ·89167.
8·3×5·4 in. Pp. 28. Vocabulary.

·8917 RUSSIAN LITERATURE

Mirsky (Dmitri Svyatopolk) *Prince.* A history of Russian literature from the earliest times to the death of Dostoyevsky (1881). Lond., 1927. ·891709.
8×5·2 in. Pp. xiv+388. Bibliography.

·892 SEMITIC LITERATURE

Abdarrahmannus, *Asiutensis, Aegyptiacus.* The Mutawakkili of As-Suyuti: a translation of the Arabic text with introduction, notes and indices, by W. Y. Bell. *Arabic and Eng. Th. Yale University.*
William Y. Bell. Cairo, *pr.* (1924.) *P.* ·8927.
7·7×5·4 in. Pp. 72.

Abū Ḥanīfa ad-Dīnawerī. Kitâb al-Aḫbâr aṭ-Ṭiwâl. Publié par V. Guirgass. (*And* Préface, variantes et index publiés par I. Kratchkovsky.) 2 pts. (in 1).
Leide, 1888–1912. ·8927.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. [2]+402; 82+[2]+94.

Al-A'shā. Zwei Gedichte von Al-'Aša. Hrsg., übersetzt und erläutert von R. Geyer. I. Mâ bukâ'u. Mit Wörterverzeichnissen und Sachregister. *Arab. and Ger.* [Sitzungsber. d. K. Akad. d. Wissens. in Wien, Phil.-hist. Kl. Bd. 149. Abhdl. 6.]
Wien, 1905. ·89271.
9·2×5·8 in. Pp. 226. No title-page.

Cheikho (Louis). Kitāb Shu'arā an-Nasrāniya, *etc.* [The Arabic Christian poets before Islam. Edited with notes by L. C.] Pts. 1-6. [Beyrouth, 1926, 1920–25.] ·89271.
10·4×7 in. Pp. [2]+932.

Gottheil (Richard James Horace) and **Worrell** (William Hoyt) *eds.* Fragments from the Cairo Genizah in the Freer Collection. *Hebrew and Arabic texts with English translations.* [Michigan Univ. Stud., Hum. Ser. 13.]
Michigan University. New York, 1927. Ad. 2. 3^{13}.
10·7×7·7 in. Pp. xxii+274. 52 facs.

John, *Bp. of Ephesus.* Lives of the eastern saints. Syriac text ed. and tr. by E. W. Brooks. III. [Patr. Orient. XIX, 2.] Paris, 1925. C. 14/3.
10·7×7·1 in. Pp. 151-286.

Ya'kūb ibn Ibrāhīm (Abu Yūsuf) *al-Kūfi.* Abou Yousof Ya'Koub. Le livre de l'impôt foncier (Kitâb el-Kharâdj). Tr. et annoté par E. Fagnan. [Haut-Commissariat de la R. F. en Syrie et au Liban. Bibl. Archéol. et Hist. 1.]
Paris, 1921. ·89278.
9·4×5·8 in. Pp. xvi+352.

Yākūt. The Irshâd al-arîb ilá ma'rifat al-adîb; or dictionary of learned men . . . Ed. by D. S. Margoliouth. *Arab.* Vol. 4. [Gibb Mem. Ser. VI, 4.]
E. J. W. Gibb Memorial Trustees. Lond., 1926. Bw. 10.
9·5×5·9 in. Pp. xiv+320.

·8931 EGYPTIAN LITERATURE

Erman (Adolf). The literature of the ancient Egyptians: poems, narratives, and manuals of instruction, from the third and second millennia B.C. . . . Tr. . . . by A. M. Blackman. Lond., 1927. ·8931087.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. xliv + 320. Ill.

·895 JAPANESE LITERATURE

Chikamatsu Monzaémon, *pseud. of* Suginomori Nobumori. Masterpieces of Chikamatsu, the Japanese Shakespeare. Tr. by Asataro Miyamori. Rev. by Robert Nichols.
Yamato Society. Lond., 1926. ·8952.
9·3 × 5·9 in. Pp. xiv + 360. Pls.

Ogawa (Mimei). Rose & Witch, and other stories. Translation and decorations by M. B. McKenney and S. N. Yoshioka.
Myrtle B. McKenney, M.A. San Francisco, 1925. ·895.
8·1 × 5 in. Pp. xviii + 94. 4 col. pls.

·9 HISTORY

Allison (John M. S.). Thiers and the French monarchy. Lond., 1926. ·9(4404-07).
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 380. Ports. and pls.

American Historical Association. Annual report . . . 1921. *American Historical Association.* Washington, 1926. Wi. 3.
9·4 × 5·7 in. Pp. 256.

Backwell (H. F.) *ed.* The occupation of Hausaland, 1900–1904. Being a translation of Arabic letters found in the house of the Wazir of Sokoto, Bohari, in 1903. Ed. with an introduction by H. F. B.
Nigerian Government. Lagos, 1927. ·9(6696).
9·5 × 6·5 in. Pp. [4] + 80. Prefatory note by H. R. Palmer.

Bandelier (Adolph F. A.) and **Bandelier** (Fanny R.). Historical documents relating to New Mexico, Nueva Vizcaya and approaches thereto, to 1773. Collected by A. F. A. B. and F. R. B. Spanish texts and English translations. Ed. with introductions and annotations by C. W. Hackett. Vol. 2. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 330, II.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1926. Av.
9·9 × 6·4 in. Pp. xii + 498. Facs.

Bertholet (Alfred). A history of Hebrew civilization. Tr. by A. K. Dallas. Lond., 1926. Theol. Lib.
8·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. 400.

Bassett (John Spencer). Expansion and reform, 1889–1926. [Epochs of Amer. Hist. 4.] New York, 1926. Ft.
6·3 × 4·4 in. Pp. [2]+xx+356. 5 maps. Bibliography.

Baynes (Norman H.). Israel amongst the nations. An outline of Old Testament history. Lond., 1927. ·9(33).
7·5 × 4·7 in. Pp. 328. Bibliography.

Beloch (Julius). Griechische Geschichte. Von Karl J. B. 2te neu bearbeitete Aufl. 4ter Bd. Die griechische Weltherrschaft. 2te Abtl. Berlin, 1927. ·9(38).
8·6 × 5·6 in. Pp. xx+700. 6 maps.

Bevan (Edwyn Robert). A history of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty. [Petrie, A history of Egypt. Vol. 4, revised.] Lond., 1927. Bb. 6. 41.*
7·4 × 4·8 in. Pp. xxii+412. 62 ill., map.

Brandenburg (Erich). From Bismarck to the World War: a history of German foreign policy 1870–1914. Tr. by A. E. Adams. Lond., 1927. ·9(4308 : 403).
8·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. xiv+544.

Brookes (Edgar H.). The history of native policy in South Africa from 1830 to the present day. 2nd rev. ed. Pretoria, 1927. ·9(68).
8·4 × 5·2 in. Pp. xii+524. Bibliography.

Bruni (Leonardo) *Aretino*. L. B. A. historiarum Florentini populi libri xii e Rerum suo tempore gestarum commentarius. A cura di E. Santini e C. di Pierro. [Muratori, Rerum Ital. Script. xix, 3.] Cittá di Castello, 1914–26. At. 2.
12·2 × 8·5 in. Pp. [8]+xxiv+470+[2].

Burch (Vacher). Myth & Constantine the Great. Lond., 1927. ·9(49501).
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. x+232.

Burdach (Conrad). Reformation, Renaissance, Humanismus. Zwei Abhandlungen über die Grundlage moderner Bildung und Sprachkunst. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1926. ·9(43)01 : ·43.
7·4 × 4·9 in. Pp. xiv+208.

Calendar. Calendar of State papers, Colonial series, America and West Indies, July, 1712—July, 1714, preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by C. Headlam. Lond., 1926. Sd. 1.
10·1 × 6·6 in. Pp. xxxiv+462.

Cambridge (The) Ancient History. Ed. by J. B. Bury, S. A. Cook, F. E. Adcock. Vols. 5-6 and volume of plates, 1. Cambridge, 1927. ·9(3).
9·3 × 6·2 in.

Vol. 5. Athens, 478–401 B.C.
Pp. xxii+556. Maps. Tables.
Vol. 6. Macedon, 401–301 B.C.
Pp. xxiv+648. Maps. Tables.
Plates, 1. Prepared by C. T. Seltman.
Pp. xxviii+396.

Cervantes de Salazar (Francisco). Crónica de la Nueva España. [Printed from a 16th century MS. Prólogo by M. Magallón. Hispan. Soc. of Amer. Publ. 97.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. Madrid, 1914. ·9(72).
9·8×6·6 in. Pp. xxiv+844+[2]. 1 facs.

Clyde (Paul Hibbert). International rivalries in Manchuria. 1689–1922. [Ohio State Univ. Stud. Contrib. in Hist. and Polit. Sci. 8.] *Ohio State University.*
Columbus, 1926. ·9(518).
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. x+[2]+218.

Conrad (Franz) *Field Marshal, Graf von Hoetzendorf.* Aus meiner Dienstzeit. 1906–1918. 5 Bde. and 2 cases of maps. Wien, 1922–25. ·9(43084).
9·2×6·5 in.

1. Die Zeit der Annexionskrise. 1906–1909. 6te . . . Aufl. Pp. 676. Map. 1925.
2. 1910–1912. Die Zeit des libyschen Krieges und des Balkankrieges bis Ende 1912. Pp. 472. 1922.
3. 1913 und das erste Halbjahr 1914. Der Ausgang des Balkankrieges, *etc.* Pp. 816. 2 maps and plan. 1922.
4. 24. Juni 1914 bis 30. September 1914. Die politischen und militärischen Vorgänge vom Fürstenmord in Sarajevo bis zum Abschluss der ersten und bis zum Beginn der zweiten Offensive gegen Serbien und Russland. Pp. 956. 1923.
   — [Anhang. 23 Anlagen and 9 maps. In case.]
5. Oktober — November — Dezember 1914. Die Kriegsereignisse und die politischen Vorgänge in dieser Zeit. Pp. 1008. 1925.
   —Anhang. [40 Anlagen, of which 32 are maps. In case.]

Corbacho (George M.). South American historical documents relating chiefly to the period of revolution. From the collection of G. M. C. By W. R. Shepherd. [Hispanic Notes and Monog.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1919. XX* 5. 2.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. [2]+24.

Crump (Charles George) and **Jacob** (Ernest Fraser) *eds.* The legacy of the Middle Ages. Oxford, 1926. English Lib.
7·4×5 in. Pp. xii+550. 41 pls.

Davidsohn (Robert). Geschichte von Florenz. Bde. 1, 2 (1-2), 3, 4 (1-3). Berlin, 1896–1927. ·9(455).
9×6·2 in.

1. Aeltere Geschichte. 1896.
   Pp. xii+868. Stadtplan.
2. Guelfen und Ghibellinen. 2 Tle. 1908.
   1. Staufische Kämpfe. Pp. xii+622.
   2. Die Guelfenherrschaft und der Sieg des Volkes. Pp. viii+634.
3. Die letzten Kämpfe gegen die Reichsgewalt. 1912.
   Pp. xiv+954.

4. Die Frühzeit der florentiner Kultur. 3 Tle.
   1. Innere Antriebe, äussere Einwirkungen und politische Kultur. (*And* Anmerkungen.) 2 pts. 1922.
      Pp. xii+374; [4]+84.
   2. Gewerbe, Zünfte, Welthandel und Bankwesen. (*And* Anmerkungen und Exkurse.) 2 pts. 1925.
      Pp. xii+524; [4]+140.
   3. Kirchliches und geistiges Leben, Kunst, *etc.* (*And* Anmerkungen.) 2 pts. 1927.
      Pp. xiii+414; [4]+110.

Driault (Édouard) and **Lhéritier** (Michel). Histoire diplomatique de la Grèce de 1821 à nos jours. 5 tom.
Paris, 1925–26. ·9(49506).
9·4×6 in. Bibliographies.

1. L'insurrection et l'indépendance (1821–1830). Par É. D. Pp. xvi+476. 4 maps.
2. Le règne d'Othon.—La grande idée (1830–1862). Par É. D. Pp. xvi+500.
3. Le règne de Georges 1er avant le traité de Berlin (1862–1878).—Hellénisme et Slavisme. Par M. L. Pp. xxiv+516. 2 maps.
4. Suite du règne de Georges 1er jusqu'à la Révolution turque (1878–1908).—Hellénisme et Germanisme. Par M. L. Pp. xvi+580. 3 maps.
5. La Grèce et la Grande Guerre.—De la Révolution turque au Traité de Lausanne (1908–1923). Par É. D. Pp. xvi+568. 6 maps.

Dunham (Aileen). Political unrest in upper Canada 1815–1836. [Imperial Stud. 1.] Lond., 1927. ·9(7103).
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. x+210.

Ehrenberg (Victor). Alexander und Ägypten. [Der Alte Orient, Beihefte, Hft. 7.] Leipzig, 1926. LL. 79. 6.
9×6 in. Pp. 58+[2].

— Karthago. Ein Versuch weltgeschichtlicher Einordnung. [Morgenland, 14.] Leipzig, 1927. LL. 79. 6.
9·6×6·2 in. Pp. 46. 5 pls. on three leaves.

Finland. (Abstracts from 'Finland, the country, its people and institutions,' published by the Otava Publishing Company). 6 pts. (in 1).
Finnish Legation, London.
Helsinki, 1927. ·9(471) : ·3.
10·9×8 in. Ill.

1. Historical sketch. Pp. 60.
2. Government, legislation and administration. Pp. 46.
3. Industry and commerce. Pp. 66.
4. Education. Pp. 50.
5. Fine art and literature. Pp. 68.
6. Social progress: life, work and legislation. By Einar Böök. Pp. 52.

Forneron (Henri). Histoire de Philippe II. 4 tom.
Paris, 1881–82. ·9(4604).
Tom. 1-2 are of 2e éd.
8·4×5·1 in. Port.

Fortescue (*Hon. Sir* John William). The writing of history. Lond., 1926. ·907.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. [6]+74.

Funck-Brentano (Frantz). The earliest times . . . tr. from the French by E. F. Buckley. [National Hist. of France, 1.] Lond., 1927. ·9(44).
8·8×5·7 in. Pp. viii+438.

Glotz (Gustave). Histoire grecque. Tom. 1. [Glotz, Hist. gén. Hist. ancienne, Pte. 2.] Paris, 1925. ·9(38).
9·4×6·2 in.
1. Des origines aux guerres médiques. Par G. Glotz avec la collaboration de R. Cohen.
Pp. xxii+636. Bibliography. Maps. Charts.

Grant (Arthur James) and **Temperley** (Harold William Vazeille). Europe in the nineteenth century (1789–1914). Lond., 1927. ·9(4028).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xxii+572. Maps.

Greene (Evarts Boutell). Provincial America, 1690–1740. [The American Nation, 6.] New York, 1905. ·9(732).
8·1×5·1 in. Pp. xxii+356. Port; maps; bibliography.

Gregory, *St., Bp. of Tours.* The history of the Franks . . . Tr. with an introduction by O. M. Dalton. 2 vols. Oxford, 1927. ·9(4301).
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xii+448; [8]+660. 2 maps.

Guizot (François Pierre Guillaume). Essais sur l'histoire de France . . . Pour servir de complément aux observations sur l'histoire de France de l'Abbé de Mably. 8me éd. Paris, 1847. French Lib.
8·5×5·2 in. Pp. viii+354.

— Histoire de la civilisation en Europe depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'à la Révolution Française. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1846. French Lib.
8·5×5·2 in. Pp. [2]+xvi+404. Port.

— Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'empire romain. Nouv. éd. 4 tom. Paris, 1846. French Lib.
8·5×5·2 in.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de mon temps par M. G. Tom. 1-7. Paris, 1858–65. French Lib.
Tom. 8 wanting.
8·4×5·2 in.

Guyot (Raymond). La première Entente cordiale. Paris, 1926. ·9(44063 : 42081).
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. 328.

Harlow (Vincent Todd). A history of Barbados, 1625–1685. Oxford, 1926. ·9(7298).
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xviii+348. 2 maps. Bibliography.

Hell (Joseph). The Arab civilisation. Tr. from the German of J. H. by S. Khuda Bukhsh.
Cambridge, 1926. ·9(3947).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xviii+130.

Henderson (Bernard William). Five Roman emperors: Vespasian, Titus, Domitian, Nerva, Trajan. A.D. 69–117.
Cambridge, 1927. ·9(3707).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. [2]+xiv+358. 4 maps.

— The great war between Athens and Sparta: a companion to the military history of Thucydides.
Lond., 1927. ·9(3805).
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+518. Maps, plans.

Hill (Lawrence Francis). José de Escandón and the founding of Nuevo Santander. A study in Spanish colonization. [Ohio State Univ. Stud. Contrib. in Hist. and Polit. Sci. 9.]
Ohio University. Columbus, 1926. ·9(721).
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. vi+[2]+150. Map.

Homo (Léon). Primitive Italy and the beginnings of Roman imperialism. Tr. by V. Gordon Childe. [History of Civilization.]
Lond., 1927. ·9(37).
9·3×5·9 in. Pp. xvi+372+16. Maps and plans. Bibliography.

Horn (David Bayne). A history of Europe 1871–1920. [Student's Modern Europe. Suppl.]
Lond., 1927. ·9(4029).
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. xvi+256.

—*Another copy.* *Author.* Hist. Lib.

Huart (Clément). Ancient Persia and Iranian civilization. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [History of Civilization.]
Translator. Lond., 1927. ·9(355)01.
9·3×5·8 in. Pp. xx+250. 4 pls., 25 ill., map. Bibliography.

Huntington (Ellsworth). The pulse of progress, including a sketch of Jewish history . . . With a chapter on climatic changes by G. C. Simpson. New York, 1926. ·901.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. xii+342. Ill., maps.

Jardé (A.). The formation of the Greek people. [History of Civilization.]
Lond., 1926. ·9(38)01.
9·3×5·7 in. Pp. xvi+360. 7 maps.

Kasi Rai. An account of the last battle of Panipat and of the events leading to it. Written in Persian by Casi Raja Pundit . . . tr. . . . by Lieut.-Col. J. Brown . . . 1791, and now ed. with an introduction, notes and appendices by H. G. Rawlinson, *etc.*
Bombay University. Lond., 1926. ·9(545).
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. xiv+66. 3 pls.

Kluchevsky (Vasili Osigovich). A history of Russia . . . tr. by C. I. Hogarth. Vol. 4. Lond., 1926. ·9(47).
8·3×5·8 in. Pp. viii+384.

Kolbe (Walther). Beiträge zur syrischen und jüdischen Geschichte. Kritische Untersuchungen zur Selenkidenliste und zu beiden ersten Makkabäerbüchern. [Kittel, Beitr. z. Wiss. v. A.T. N.F. 10.]
Stuttgart, 1926. B* 7. 7.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. [4]+174. Bibliography.

La Vérendrye (Pierre Gaultier de Varennes de). Journals and letters of . . . La Vérendrye and his sons, with correspondence between the Governors of Canada and the French Court, touching the search for the Western Sea. Ed., with introduction and notes, by L. J. Burpee. *Fr. and Eng.* [Champlain Soc. Publ. 16.]
Toronto, 1927. Q. 14/3. 11.
9·4 × 6·5 in. Pp. xxiv+548+xii. 7 maps. Bibliography.

Lord (Robert Howard). The origin of the War of 1870. New documents from the German archives. [Harvard Hist. Stud. 28.] Cambridge [Mass.], 1924. ·9(43082).
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. xvi+306. Bibliography.

Lucas-Dubreton (Jean). La Restauration et la monarchie de juillet. [Hist. de France racontée à tous.]
Paris, 1926. ·9(4406).
7·9 × 5·4 in. Pp. 320.

Madelin (Louis). La France du Directoire. Conférences prononcées à la ' Société des Conférences ' en 1922. (10e éd.) Paris, 1922. ·9(44045).
6·8 × 4·1 in. Pp. viii+284.

— La France de l'Empire. Conférences prononcées à la Société des Conférences en 1926. (10e éd.)
Paris, 1926. ·9(4405).
6·8 × 4·1 in. Pp. 336.

Maetsuyker (Joan). Memoir of J. M., President and Commander-in-Chief [Ceylon], delivered to his successor Jacob van Kittensteyn on the 27th February, 1650. Tr. . . . by E. Reimers. *Dutch and English.* [Ceylon. Selections from the Dutch records of the Ceylon Government. No. 1.]
Ceylon Government. Colombo, 1927. ·9(548).
9·3 × 5·8 in. Pp. [2]+ii+68.

Mahan (Bruce E.). Old Fort Crawford and the frontier. *Th., Ph.D., Iowa University.*
Iowa University. Iowa City, 1926. ·9(775).
8·5 × 5·6 in. Pp. xvi+350. Ill.

Marriott (*Sir* John Arthur Ransome). The French Revolution of 1848 in its economic aspect. Vol. 1. Louis Blanc's Organisation du travail. Vol. 2. Émile Thomas's Histoire des ateliers nationaux. With an introduction critical and historical by J. A. R. M.
Oxford, 1913. ·9(4407) : ·331.
7·8 × 5 in. Pp. c+[4]+284 ; [8]+396.

Moret (Alexandre) and **Davy** (G.). From tribe to empire. Social organization among primitives and in the Ancient East. [History of Civilization. Pre-Hist. and Antiq. 1.]
Lond., 1926. ·9(3)01.
9·3×5·7 in. Pp. xxx+372. Ill. Bibliography. Foreword by Henri Berr.

Morison (Samuel Eliot). The Oxford history of the United States. 1783–1917. 2 vols. Lond., 1927. ·9(73).
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+462; viii+[2]+532. Maps. Bibliography.

Moses (Bernard). The intellectual background of the revolution in South America 1810–1824. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic Amer. Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1926. XX* 5. 4.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. x+234. Front.

Nathan (Manfred). South Africa from within.
Lond., 1926. ·9(68).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 324. Map.

New York. City. Bulgarian Student Association in New York City. Pages from Bulgaria's life. Year book for 1924–1927. *Bulgarian Student Association.*
New York City, 1927. By. 7. 12.
9·8×6·7 in. Pp. 116. Map.

O'Leary (De Lacy). Arabia before Muhammad. [Trübner's Orient. Ser.] Lond., 1927. ·9(3947).
8×5·1 in. Pp. x+234. Map. Bibliography.

Paz y Mélia (Antonio). El cronista Alonso de Palencia: su vida y sus obras; sus Décadas y las Crónicas contemporáneas; ilustraciones de las Décadas y notas varias. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
Madrid, 1914. ·9(4603).
9·9×6·7 in. Pp. lxxxvii+474+[4]. Facs.

Pillai (Ananda Ranga). The diary of A. R. P. Tr. from the Tamil . . . Ed. by H. Dodwell. Vol. 11.
Madras Government Press. Madras, 1927. Bs. 4. 5^{11}.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xxii+488.

Pirenne (Henri). Mélanges d'histoire offerts à H. P. par ses anciens élèves et ses amis à l'occasion de sa quarantième année d'enseignement à l'Université de Gand, 1886–1926. 2 tom. Bruxelles, 1926. ·904.
9·3×6·8 in. Each article separately paged. Port.

Planitz (Hans von der). Des kursächsischen Rathes Hans von der Planitz Berichte aus dem Reichsregiment in Nürnberg 1521–1523. Gesammelt von E. Wülcker: nebst ergänzenden Aktenstücken bearbeitet von H. Virck. [Schrift. d. Königlich. Sächsischen Komm. f. Gesch. 3.]
Leipzig, 1899. ·9(4321): ·27(06).
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. clii+688.

Relacion de la salida que hizo desta villa de Madrid, el serenissimo Pricipe de Gales a nueue de Setiembre deste año de 1622. acompañado del Rey N. Señor y Del Infante Carlos, *etc.* 1623. — Account of the departure which the . . . Prince of Wales made from . . . Madrid, *etc.* (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press, with English translation and preface by A. M. Huntington.)
Hispanic Society of America.
[New York] 1902. *P.* ·9(46052).
9×5·9 in. 11 ff.

Ronaldshay (Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, *Earl of*). India, a bird's-eye view. 2nd impr.
Lond., 1924. ·9(54).
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+322. 24 pls. Map.

Rostowzew (Michael). A history of the ancient world. By M. Rostovtzeff. . . . Vol. 2. Rome. Tr. from the Russian by J. D. Duff.
Oxford, 1927. ·9(3).
9·7×6·4 in. Pp. xvi+388. 96 pls. 2 maps. 12 figs. Bibliography.

Schubart (Wilhelm). Die Griechen in Ägypten. [Der Alte Orient, Beihefte, Hft. 10.]
Leipzig, 1927. LL. 79. 6.
9·4×6·3 in. Pp. 54. 2 pls. (on one leaf).

Seignobos (Charles). Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine. Évolution des partis et des formes politiques, 1814–1914 . . . 7e éd. . . . refondue et . . . augmentée. 2 tom.
Paris, 1924–26. ·9(4028).
9·6×6 in. Pp. xiv+536; [4]+537–1232. Bibliographies.

Steiger (George Nye). China and the Occident. The origin and development of the Boxer Movement. [Amasa Stone Mather Mem. Fund Publ.]
Yale University. New Haven, 1927. ·9(51).
9×5·9 in. Pp. xx+350. Map.

Stephens (Kate). The Greek spirit: phases of its progression in religion, polity, philosophy and art.
Author. New York, 1914. ·9(38)01.
7×4·7 in. Pp. [4]+vi+332.

Tarn (William Woodthorpe). Hellenistic civilisation.
Lond., 1927. ·9(3808–09)01.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. viii+312. Bibliography.

Toynbee (Arnold Joseph). Survey of international affairs, 1925. Vol. 1. [Roy. Inst. of Internat. Affairs.]
Lond., 1927. ·9(405).
9·4×6·3 in.
1. The Islamic world since the Peace Settlement. By A. J. T. Pp. xvi+612. 4 maps.

Whyte (*Sir* Alexander Frederick). Asia in the twentieth century. [Virginia Univ. Page-Barbour Foundation.]
Virginia University. New York, 1926. ·9(5)04.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. viii+184.

Wilkinson (Spenser). The defence of Piedmont, 1742–1748. A prelude to the study of Napoleon.
Oxford, 1927. ·9(4507).
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. x+[2]+344. Maps.

Wood (William) *ed.* Select British documents of the Canadian War of 1812. Ed. with an introduction by W. W. Vol. 3, pt. 1. [Champlain Soc. Publ. 15.]
Toronto, 1926. Q. 14/3. 9^3.
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. viii+552.

Young (George). Egypt. [The Modern World.]
Lond., 1927. ·9(62).
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 352.

·9 (403-4) GREAT WAR

Aereboe (Friedrich). Die Einfluss des Krieges auf die landwirtschaftliche Produktion in Deutschland. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War. Germ. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Stuttgart, 1927. Bf. xvi. 4.
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. xvi+234.

Augé-Laribé (Michel) and **Pinot** (Pierre). Agriculture and food supply in France during the war. Agriculture, by M. A.-L. Food supply, by P. P. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War. Tr. and abridged ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven [Mass.], 1927. Bf. x. 7*.
9·6×8·4 in. Pp. xxii+328+20.

Baumgarten (Otto), **Foerster** (Erich), *etc.* Geistige und sittliche Wirkungen des Krieges in Deutschland. Von O. B., E. F., A. Rademacher, W. Flitner. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of World War. Germ. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Stuttgart, 1927. Bf. xvi. 1.
9·6×6·4 in. Pp. xvi+384.

Churchill (*Rt. Hon.* Winston Spencer). The world crisis, *etc.* 4 vols. Lond., 1923–27. ·9(403)09.
9·1×5·9 in. Maps, charts, etc.

Edmonds (James Edward) and **Wynne** (G. C.) *comps.* France and Belgium, 1915. Winter 1914–15. Battle of Neuve Chapelle. Battle of Ypres . . . Maps and sketches compiled by A. F. Becke. [Committee of Imperial Defence. History of the Great War. Military operations. Vol. 3.]
Lond., 1927. ·9(4042).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xliv+434. 21 sketches in text. 13 maps in separate case.

Fontaine (Arthur). French industry during the war. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War. Fr. Ser. Tr.]

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven, 1926. Bf. x. 3*.
9·6×5 in. Pp. xxx+478. Map.

Frauenholz (Eugen von). Ueberblick über die Geschichte des Weltkrieges. München, 1926. ·9(403).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. [12]+116. Map. Bibliography.

Gooch (George Peabody). Recent revelations of European diplomacy. Lond., 1927. ·9(4032).
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. viii+220.

— and **Temperley** (Harold William Vazeille) *eds.* British documents on the origins of the War, 1898–1914.
Lond., 1927. ·9(403).
10·8×7·2 in.

1. The end of British isolation. Pp. xxxii+354. Facs.
2. The Anglo-Japanese Alliance and the Franco-British Entente. Pp. xxxii+430. Facs.

Great War, 1914–18. La guerre de 1914. Jurisprudence britannique en matière de prises maritimes. Recueil de décisions rendues par les cours britanniques et coloniales pendant la guerre . . . Par P. Fauchille et J. Basdevant . . . avec la collaboration de M. L. Léopold. Tom. 2. 1916–19.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Paris, 1927. ·9(40318)34779.
9·5×5·9 in. Pp. [4]+592.

Grey (*Sir* Edward Grey, *Viscount*) *of Fallodon.* Twenty-five years, 1892–1916. 2 vols. Lond., 1925. ·9(4032).
9·4×6 in. Pp. xxx+342; xii+332. Pls.

Italy. Ministero della Marina. The Italian navy in the World War 1915–1918. Facts and figures. [Office of the Chief of Staff of the Royal Italian Navy (Historical Section).]
Royal Italian Embassy. Roma, 1927. ·9(4045).
9·6×6·8 in. Pp. [6]+60. Pls., charts.

Köhler (Ludwig von). Die Staatsverwaltung der besetzten Gebiete. Bd. 1. Belgien. [C.E.I.P., Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War. Germ. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Stuttgart, 1927. Bf. xvi. 2
9·6×6·4 in. Pp. xvi+240.

Lawrence (Thomas Edward). Revolt in the desert. By 'T. E. Lawrence.' 4th impr.
Lond., 1927. ·9(40353)08.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. [2]+446. 16 pls. Map. Abridged from 'The seven pillars of wisdom.'

Lotz (Walther). Die deutsche Staatsfinanzwirtschaft im Kriege. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War. Germ. Ser.] *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* Stuttgart, 1927. Bf. xvi. 3.
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. xiv + 152.

MacEchern (Dugald). The sword of the North. Highland memories of the Great War.
Author. Inverness, 1923. ·9(403411).
9·8 × 7·2 in. Pp. xii + [4] + 672. Ill., ports.

Macpherson (*Sir* William Grant) *ed.* History of the Great War, based on official documents. Medical services. [Official copy.] 11 vols.
H.M. Stationery Office, Lond., 1921–24. ·9(40475).
8·6 × 5·3 in. Maps., pls., etc., throughout text.
General history. 4 vols. Vols. 1-3 by Sir W. G. Macpherson. Vol. 4 by Sir W. G. Macpherson and T. J. Mitchell. 1921–24. 6 maps in pocket of vol. 2.
Diseases of the war. Ed. by Sir W. G. Macpherson, Sir W. P. Herringham, T. R. Elliott and A. Balfour. 2 vols. 1923.
Pp. viii + 550 ; viii + 622.
Hygiene of the war. Ed. by Sir W. G. Macpherson, Sir W. H. Horrocks and W. W. O. Beveridge. 2 vols.
Pp. xii + 400 ; [6] + 506.
Pathology. Ed. by Sir W. G. Macpherson, Sir W. B. Leishman and S. L. Cummins. 1923.
Pp. [8] + 600 + 4.
Surgery of the war. Ed. by Sir W. G. Macpherson, Sir A. A. Bowlby, Sir C. Wallace and Sir C. English. 2 vols. 1922.
Pp. viii + 618 ; [8] + 604.

Poincaré (Raymond). Au service de la France. Neuf années de souvenirs. [Tom.] 1-3.
Paris, 1926. ·9(4029).
8·9 × 5 in.
1. Le lendemain d'Agadir. 1912. 14e mille. 1926.
Pp. [6] + 392. 2 ports.
2. Les Balkans en feu. 1912. 14e mille. 1926.
Pp. [6] + 430 + [2]. 2 pls.
3. L'Europe sous les armes. 1913. 12e mille. 1926.
Pp. [6] + 368. Pls.

Renouvin (Pierre). The forms of war government in France. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War. Tr. and abr. ser.] *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* New Haven [Mass.], 1927. Bf. x. 6*.
9·6 × 8·4 in. Pp. xvi + 166 + 20.

Skalweit (August). Die deutsche Kriegsernährungswirtschaft. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War. Germ. Ser.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Stuttgart, 1927. Bf. xvi. 5.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. xviii + 278.

United States of America. DEPARTMENT OF WAR. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. The Medical Department of the United States Army in the World War. Vols. 2, 6, 11, 14. *Surgeon-General, U.S.A.* Washington, 1927, 26. Ah. 1. 22.

6·9 × ·9 in.

Vol. 2. Administration, American Expeditionary Forces. Prepared under the direction of M. W. Ireland . . . by . . . J. H. Ford. 1927.
Pp. 1124. Port., ill. and maps.

Vol. 6. Sanitation: In the United States, by . . . W. P. Chamberlain . . . In the American Expeditionary Forces, by . . . F. W. Weed . . . Prepared under the direction of . . . M. W. Ireland, the Surgeon General. 1926.
Pp. 1142. Ill., tables, charts.

Vol. 11. Surgery. Pt. 1. 1927.

Vol. 14. Medical aspects of gas warfare. Prepared under the direction of M. W. Ireland by W. D. Bancroft, H. C. Bradley, *etc.* 1926.
Pp. 880. Ill.

·9 (41-42) BRITISH HISTORY

Calendar. Calendar of Chancery warrants preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. A.D. 1244–1326. [Vol. 1.] Lond., 1927. Sh. 4.
10·3 × 6·9 in. Pp. xii + 754.

— Calendar of the Close Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. [By W. H. B. Bird.] Richard II, Vol. 6. A.D. 1396–1399. Lond., 1927. Si. 3.
10·3 × 6·8 in. Pp. vi + 754.

— Calendar of the Close Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. [By W. H. B. Bird.] Henry IV. A.D. 1399–1402. Vol. 1. Lond., 1927. Si. 3.
10·2 × 6·9 in. Pp. vi + 598.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward VI. Vol. 5. With appendices. A.D. 1547–1553. Lond., 1926. Sh. 1.
10·3 × 6·8 in. Pp. [4] + 420.

— Calendar of State papers and manuscripts relating to English affairs existing in the archives and collections of Venice and in other libraries of Northern Italy. Vols. 27-28. 1643–1652. Ed. by A. B. Hinds. Lond., 1926–27. Sh. 1.
10·3 × 6·7 in. Pp. xxviii + 404; xxxiv + 408.

Calendar. Calendar of State papers, Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. 21, pt. 1. June 1586–June 1588. Ed. by S. C. Lomas. Lond., 1927. Se. 1.
10·3×6·9 in. Pp. xxviii+824.

Curtis (Edmund). Richard II. in Ireland, 1394–5, and submissions of the Irish chiefs.
Oxford, 1927. ·9(4153 : 42038).
The 'submissions' are in Latin and English.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xii+248. Pl., map.

George III, *King of Great Britain.* The correspondence of King George the Third from 1760 to Dec. 1783. Printed from the original papers . . . at Windsor Castle, arranged and edited by Sir J. Fortescue. Vols. 1-2.
Lond., 1927. ·9(42073).
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. xviii+532 ; xvi+532.

Guizot (François Pierre Guillaume). Études biographiques sur la Révolution d'Angleterre. Parlementaire—cavaliers —républicains niveleurs. Paris, 1851. French Lib.
6·5×5·2 in. Pp. [2]+iv+376.

— Études sur la Révolution d'Angleterre. Monk. Chute de la République et rétablissement de la monarchie en Angleterre, en 1660. Étude historique. Nouv. éd.
Paris, 1855. French Lib.
8·5×5·2 in. Pp. [4]+xvi+400. Port.

— Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre depuis l'avènement de Charles Ier jusqu'à sa mort. 4me éd. 2 tom.
Paris, 1845. French Lib.
8·5×5·2 in. Pp. iii-xxxii+388 ; [2]+iv+448*. 2 ports.

— Pourquoi la Révolution d'Angleterre a-t-elle réussi ? Discours sur l'histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre.
Paris, 1850. French Lib.
8·5×5·2 in. Pp. [4]+184.

Halévy (Élie). Histoire du peuple anglais au xixe siècle. III. Paris, 1923. ·9(42073–81).
9·5×6·1 in.
III. De la crise du Reform Bill à l'avènement de Sir Robert Peel. (1830–1841.)
Pp. [4]+340.

Mary [*of Lorraine*], *Queen Consort of James V, King of Scotland.* The Scottish correspondence of Mary of Lorraine, including some three hundred letters from 20th Feb. 1542–3 to 15th May 1560. Ed. by A. I. Cameron. [Scott. Hist. Soc. 3rd ser. 10.]
Fraser Trust. Edin., 1927. Hist. Lib.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xxvi+476.

— *Another copy.* RL. 4.

O'Connor (*Rt. Hon. Sir* James). History of Ireland, 1798–1924. 2 vols. Lond., 1925. ·9(4157-59).
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii + 304; iv + 396.

Parliament. Proceedings and debates of the British Parliaments respecting North America. Ed. by L. F. Stock. Vol. 2. 1689–1702. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 338.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1927. Av.
9·9 × 6·4 in. Pp. xvi + 564.

Plott (Thomas). The dispatches of Thomas Plott (1681–1682) and Thomas Chudleigh (1682–1685), English envoys at The Hague. Ed. by F. A. Middlebush. [Rijks Geschied. Publ. Kleine Ser. 22.]
Ministry of Education, Holland, 1927. s'-Gravenhage, 1926. RA. 16.
9·8 × 6·3 in. Pp. xxxvi + 300.

Poole (Reginald Lane). Essays in history presented to R. L. Poole. Ed. by H. W. C. Davis.
Oxford, 1927. ·9(42)04.
8·9 × 5·6 in. Pp. xvi + 484. 4 pls.

Victoria (The) history of the counties of England. Ed. by H. A. Doubleday, *etc.* Westminster, Lond. Ft.
12·2 × 8·3 in.

Buckingham. Ed. by W. Page. Vol. 4. 1927.
Pp. xxiv. + 552. Pls., Ill.

Berkshire. Ed. by P. H. Ditchfield and W. Page. Index. 1927.
Pp. [4] + 124.

William III, *King of Great Britain* and **Portland** (Hans William Bentinck, *1st Duke of*). Correspondentie van Willem III en van Hans Willem Bentinck, eersten Graaf van Portland, uitgegeven door Dr. N. Japikse. Eerste gedeelte, *etc.* Deel 1. [Rijks Geschied. Publ. Kleine Ser. 23.]
Ministry of Education, Holland. s'-Gravenhage, 1927. RA. 16.
9·8 × 6·3 in.

1. Het archief van Welbeck Abbey. Dl. 1. 1927.
Pp. xlvi + [2] + 566.

Year books of Edward II. Vol. xiv (Part II). 6 Edward II. A.D. 1313. Ed. . . . by W. C. Bolland. *Fr. and Eng. Notes from the Records in Latin and English.* [Selden Soc. 43.] Lond., 1927. RL. 3.
9·9 × 7·5 in. Pp. liii + 222. 1-161 are double.

·91 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Alsedo y Herrera (*Don* Dionisio de). Descripción geográfica de la Real Audiencia de Quito. [With Prólogo by C. A. González Palencia. Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 99.]
Hispanic Society of America. Madrid, 1915. ·91(86).
10 × 6·9 in. Pp. xxvi + 100 + [4]. Facs. of title-page and map.

Andrews (A. W.). A text-book of geography. 2nd ed. rev. Lond. [1922.] Geog. Lib.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. xiv+656.

Ashby (Thomas). The Roman Campagna in classical times. Lond., 1927. ·91(456).
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. 256. Pls. and map.

Aulnoy (Marie Catherine La Mothe, *comtesse d'*). The ingenious and diverting letters of the Lady —. Travels into Spain, *etc.* 2nd ed. Lond., 1692.
Hispanic Society of America. Repr. New York, 1899. ·91(46).
6·5×4·1 in. Pp. xxxii+[2]+242.

Bandelier (Adolph F. A.). The islands of Titicaca and Koati. *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1910. ·91(85).
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. xvi+[2]+358+[2]. Front. and 85 pls., including 3 maps.

Barker (William Henry). Geography in education & citizenship. Lond., 1927. ·9107.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. xiv+204. Ill. Bibliography.

Bartholomew (John). The Oxford advanced atlas. 2nd ed. revised. Lond., 1924. Geog. Lib.
14·5×5·9 in. Pp. [4]+32+96 maps.

Bartholomew (John George). Bartholomew's survey gazetteer of the British Isles. 7th ed. compiled from the 1921 census, *etc.* [Ed. by John Bartholomew.] Edin., 1927. Ref. Sect. E.
10×6·9 in. Pp. x+768. 47 pages of maps.

Bonsor (George). Tartesse. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic Amer. Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.* New York, 1922. XX* 5. 4.
6·6×4·1 in. Pp. [2]+70.

Bowrey (Thomas). The papers of Thomas Bowrey, 1669–1713, discovered in 1913 by John Humphreys . . . Pt. 1. Diary of a six weeks' tour in 1698 in Holland and Flanders. Pt. 2. The story of the Mary Galley, 1704–1710. Ed. by Sir R. C. Temple. [Hakluyt Soc. II, 58.] Lond., 1927. RP.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xxx+400. Pls. Maps.

Braun (Gustav). Nordeuropa. [Enzyk. d. Erdkunde, 17.] Leipzig, 1926. ·91(4).
9·6×6·4 in. Pp. [8]+212. 35 figs. Bibliographies.

Brigham (Albert Perry). The United States of America: studies in physical, regional, industrial and human geography. Lond., 1927. ·91(73).
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. x+308. Maps, tables.

Bristol. Official guide to the City of Bristol. Published with the authority of the Lord Mayor and Corporation of the City and County of Bristol by J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd. *Publishers.* Bristol, (1927.) *P.* ·91(4241).
9·8×7·4 in. Pp. xxxii+116. Ill., maps.

British Guiana. [British Empire Exhibition, Wembley.] *Government of British Guiana.* Lond., 1924. ·91(88).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. [6]+106. Pls. Map.

Brown (Robert N. Rudmose). The polar regions : a physical and economic geography of the Arctic and Antarctic. Lond., 1927. ·91(98).
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. x+246. 23 maps.

Buchanan (Francis) *afterwards* Hamilton. Journal of F. B. . . . kept during the survey of the districts of Patna and Gaya in 1811–1812. Ed. with notes and introduction by V. H. Jackson. *Government of India.* Patna, 1925. ·91(541).
9·7×6·4 in. Pp. [4]+xxvi+250+xiv. Maps. Figs.

— Journal of F. B. kept during the survey of the district of Shahabad in 1812–1813. Ed. with notes and introduction by C. E. A. W. Oldham. *Government of India.* Patna, 1926. ·91(541).
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. [4]+xxii+192+[2]+viii. Maps and plan.

Chester. Corporation. The rare old city of Chester. The official guide. 1925–26 ed. *J. H. Dickson, Town-Clerk of Chester.* Cheltenham. ·91(4271).
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. 96. Pls. Ill. Map.

Church (Archibald). East Africa : a new dominion. A crucial experiment in tropical development and its significance to the British Empire. Lond., 1927. ·91(676).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. 316. Photographs and map.

Collett (Anthony). The changing face of England. Lond., 1926. ·91(42).
7·9×5 in. Pp. x+290. Pls., maps.

Demangeon (Albert). Belgique—Pays-Bas—Luxembourg. [Géographie Universelle, 2.] Paris, 1927. ·91.
10·8×7·3 in. Pp. [4]+250. 20 pls. Col. map. 53 figs. Bibliographies.

— Les Îles Britanniques. [Géographie Universelle, 1.] Paris, 1927. ·91.
10·8×7·3 in. Pp. viii+320. Pls., ill.

Dussaud (René). Topographie historique de la Syrie antique et médiévale. [Haut-Commissariat de la République Française en Syrie et au Liban. Bibl. archéol. et hist. 4.] Paris, 1927. ·912(394 : 569).
9·4×6 in. Pp. [8]+lii+632. 16 maps.

Freducci (Conte de Ottomanno). Portolan atlas. Conte de ottomaño freducci ꝟcccccxxx7. Facsimile. With introduction by E. L. Stevenson. [Hispanic Soc. Publ. 95.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Lim. impr. New York, 1915. Hall Case L. 5.
25 × 19 in. 4 ff. and 5 charts in portfolio.

Galashiels. Town Council. Galashiels, the homeland of Scott . . . The official guide of the Galashiels Town Council.
E. J. Burrow & Co. Ltd., Cheltenham.
Cheltenham, n.d. *P.* ·91(4147).
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. 84. Ill.

Geographical (The) Review. Published by the American Geographical Society of New York. 1924–1926.
Alexander Philip, Esq. New York. *P. 15/2. 1.
9·5 × 6·5 in. Ill., maps.

Grinnel (George Bird). Audubon Park. The history of the site of the Hispanic Society of America and neighbouring institutions. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 2.
6·5 × 4·2 in. Pp. vi + 26. Pls.

Hermannsson (Halldór). Two cartographers: Guðbrandur Thorlákssson and Thórður Thorlákssson. [Islandica, 17.]
Cornell University Library. 8° Ithaca, New York, 1926.
LL. 45. 2.
9·2 × 5·9 in. Pp. [10] + 44. 11 pls.

Homén (Theodor) *ed.* East Carelia and Kola Lapmark. Described by Finnish scientists and philologists. (Tr. from the Swedish by Mrs. Mary Stenbäck.)
Finnish Legation. Lond., 1921. ·91(471).
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. xvi + 264. Pls., maps.

Hondius (Jodocus). Map of the world. By J. H. 1611. Ed. by E. L. Stevenson . . . and J. Fischer . . . Facsimile issued under the joint auspices of the American Geographical Society and the Hispanic Society of America.
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1907. *In* ·912 Ste.
8·9 × 5·6 in. Pp. 20. 2 pls.

Iceland (The) Year-Book. A handbook of general information. Ed. by S. Jónsson. 2nd year, *etc.*
Editor. Reykjavik, 1927. *P.* ·91(491).
7·3 × 4·9 in. Pp. [4] + 80. Ill., map.

India. Survey of India. General report 1925 to 1926. . . . Publ. by order of Col. C. P. Gunter.
Surveyor General of India. Calcutta, 1926. LL. 97. 2. 2.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. [3] + vii + 52 + iv. Port. 3 maps.

King (Georgiana Goddard). The way of Saint James. 3 vols. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Peninsular Ser. 1.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1920. Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. [2]+xvi+464; [2]+vi+514; [4]+viii+710. Plates and coloured frontispieces.

Krieger (Herbert W.). Material culture of the people of South-eastern Panama, based on specimens in the United States National Museum. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 134.]
Washington, 1926. Sf. 5.
9·6×6·1 in. Pp. [6]+142. 37 pls.

Machatschek (Fritz). Länderkunde von Mitteleuropa. [Enzyk. der Erdkunde, 16.] Leipzig, 1925. ·91(4).
9·6×6·5 in. Pp. x+430. 7 pls., ill. Bibliography.

Maiollo (— *Viconte di*). Map of the world by Viconte di M. 1527. Reproduced in facsimile from photographs obtained by A. J. Weise in the Biblioteca Ambrosiana of Milan in April, 1903. *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1905. Hall Case L. 8.
26·1×21 in. Title-page and four maps in portfolio.

Meiklejohn (Grace). The settlements and roads of Scotland. A study in human geography.
Edin., 1927. ·91(41): ·386.
8·8×5·6 in. Pp. xvi+144. Pls. Maps (in text and in pocket).

— *Another copy.* Geog. Lib.
Pocket maps wanting.

Miller (Konrad) *ed.* Mappae Arabicae. Arabische Welt- und Länderkarten des 9.–13. Jahrhunderts in arabischen Urschrift, lateinischer Transkription und Übertragung in neuzeitliche Kartenskizzen. Mit einleitenden Texten. Bde. 1-3, 6 (in 3 cases). Stuttgart, 1926–27. ·912.
12·5×9·3 in.

Bd. 1. Hft. 1. Text: A. Zur Geschichte der arabischen Kartographie. B. Das Mittelmeer im Bilde der Araber. Pp. 32. Beiheft: Islamatlas Nr. VI. Die Karten des Mittelmeeres. Pp. 10, comprising pls. 1-4.

Bd. 1. Hft. 2. Die Weltkarte des Idrisi vom Jahr 1154. Einleitender Text [Pp. 33-64]. Mit der Rogerkarte in 6 Blättern in besonderem Umschlag. (*And* Die 10 Blätter des III. Klimas auf dem 2. Oxforder Idrisicodex.)

Bd. 1. Hft. 3. Die kleine Idrisikarte vom Jahr 1192 n. Chr. Pp. 64-100. Map.

Bd. 2. Die Länder Europas und Afrikas im Bilde der Araber. Mit Beiheft: Islamatlas Nr. III. Magreb und Nr. IV. Ägypten. Pp. 101-194; 13*-22*. Pls. 5-10.

Bd. 3. Asien I. Vorder- und Südasien (Mittelasien). Mit Beiheft: Islamatlas.
Pp. 1-52; 1*-56*. Pls. 11-36.

Bd. 6. Idrisi-Atlas. 336 photographische Wiedergaben aller bis jetzt bekannten geographischen Tafeln in den Manuskripten des Idrisi auf 82 Lichtdruck-Tafeln.
Pp. viii. 80 pls.

Newbigin (Marion I.). Canada : the great river, the lands and the men. Lond. (1926.) ·91(71).
8·8×5·2 in. Pp. xvi+308. Pls. Maps.

— Ordnance Survey maps, their meaning and use, with descriptions of typical 1-inch sheets. 2nd ed.
Edin., 1920. Geog. Lib.
7·1×4·6 in. Pp. 128. Ill.

— *Another copy.* Geog. Lib.

Nordenskiöld (Adolf Erik) *Baron.* Periplus : an essay on the early history of charts and sailing-directions. Tr. from the Swedish original by F. A. Bather.
Stockholm, 1897. Yp. Window. 32.
20·2×13·2 in. Pp. x+208. Maps, ill.

Oxford (The) survey of the British Empire. Ed. by A. J. Herbertson . . . and O. J. R. Howarth.
Oxford, 1914. Geog. Lib.
8·6×5·3 in.
3. Africa, *etc.* Pp. xvi+548. Pls. and maps.

Page (J. A.). Guide to the Qutb, Delhi.
Indian Government. Calcutta, 1927. ·91(545).
8×5·5 in. Pp. viii+36. 12 pls.

Schultz (Arved). Sibirien : eine Landeskunde.
Breslau, 1923. ·91(57).
9·3×8·4 in. Pp. viii+212+34. Bibliography. Ill., maps.

Smith (Joseph Russell). North America : its people and the resources, development, and prospects of the continent as an agricultural, industrial, and commercial area.
Lond. [1925.] Geog. Lib.
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. viii+850. 410 figs. Map in pocket.

Stevenson (Edward Luther). Genoese world map. 1457. Facsimile and critical text incorporating in free translation the studies of Professor T. Fischer, rev. with . . . copious notes. By E. L. S. . . . Issued under the joint auspices of the American Geographical Society and the Hispanic Society of America.
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1912. ·912.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. [8]+66+[2]. 5 pls.

— Marine world chart of Nicolo de Canerio Januensis, 1502 (circa). A critical study with facsimile by E. L. S. . . . Issued under the joint auspices of the American Geographical Society and the Hispanic Society of America.
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1908. *In* ·912 Ste.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. 116. 14 pls.

Stevenson (Edward Luther). Portolan charts : their origin and characteristics, with a descriptive list of those belonging to the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 82.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1911. ·912.
10·6 × 6·9 in. Pp. viii + 76. 15 pls.

Villuga (Pedro Juan). Reportorio de todos los caminos de España : hasta agora nunca visto enel q̃l allarã q̃lquier viaje q̃ quierã andar muy p uechoso pa todos los caminantes. medina del cãpo, 1546. (Printed in facsimile at the De Vinne Press.)
Hispanic Society of America. [New York], 1902. ·91(46).
5·4 × 3·9 in. Pp. [2] + ff. 120.

Weinthal (Leo) *ed.* The story of the Cape to Cairo Railway and River Route from 1887 to 1922. Vol. 4. The finance, commerce, and industry of the countries served by the route ; their geological features and mineral production ; the railways on the route ; and irrigation works. Comp., ill. and ed. by L. W. . . . Associate editors : Sir A. Sharpe . . . G. H. Lepper, *etc.*
The Rhodes Trustees. Lond. [1927 ?] P* 15. 9⁴.
11 × 8·6 in. Pp. [4] + xii + 456 + 12. Ports. Maps. Ill.

·913 ARCHAEOLOGY

Åberg (Nils). The Anglo-Saxons in England during the early centuries after the invasion. (Tr. by S. J. Charleston.) [Vilhelm Ekmans Universitetsfond, Publ. 33.]
Cambridge, Engl., 1926. ·913(4201).
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 220. Ill., map.

Andrae (Walter). Die archaischen Ischtar-Tempel in Assur. [Wissens. Veröffent. d. Deut. Orient-Gesell. 39.]
Leipzig, 1922. ·913(352).
13·6 × 9·6 in. Pp. [6] + 120. 68 pls., 93 ill.

Baikie (James). The glamour of Near East excavation : an account of the treasure-hunt for the buried art, wisdom and history of the ancient East, from the Nile to Babylon, *etc.* *Author.* Lond., 1927. ·913(32).
8·5 × 5·2 in. Pp. 348. Pls.

Baumgärtel (Elise). Dolmen und Mastaba. Der Einfluss des nordafrikanischen Megalithgrabes auf die Entwicklung des ägyptischen Grabbaus. [Der Alte Orient, Beihefte, Hft. 6.] Leipzig, 1926. LL. 79. 6.
9 × 6 in. Pp. [2] + 38. Ill. 10 pls.

Benzinger (Immanuel). Hebräische Archäologie. 3te neu bearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1927. ·913(33).
9·8 × 7·5 in. Pp. xxiv + 440. 431 ill.

Birmingham Archaeological Society. Transactions and proceedings for . . . 1924. (Ed. by F. B. Andrews.) Vol. 50. [Birmingham and Midland Inst.]
Birmingham and Midland Institute.
[Lond.] 1927. V* 3. 52.
10×6 in. Pp. [8]+92+[4]. Front. and 29 pls.

Brunton (Guy) and **Engelbach** (Reginald). Gurob. [Brit. School of Arch. in Egypt and Egypt. Res. Acc. 41.]
Lond., 1927. *Y. 15. 2.
12×9·6 in. Pp. [6]+28. 54 pls.

Carcopino (Jérôme). Études romaines. 1. La basilique pythagoricienne de la Porte Majeure. 2e éd.
Paris, 1926 [1927]. ·913(376).
7·1×4·5 in. Pp. 416. 24 pls., 4 plans. Bibliography.

Contenau (Georges). La civilisation phénicienne.
Paris, 1926. ·913(3944).
7·2×5·2 in. Pp. 396. 137 ill.

Fabricius (Ernst). Stephaniskos. Ernst Fabricius zum VI. IX. MDCCCCXXVII. Als Handschrift gedruckt.
Sir George Macdonald. Lim. impr. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1927. ·91304.
9·5×6·6 in. Pp. 64.

Francke (A. H.). Antiquities of Indian Tibet. Pt. (Vol.) 2. [Arch. Surv. India, New Imp. Ser. 50.]
High Commissioner for India. Calcutta, 1926. Ma. 1.
11·8×8·9 in.
2. The chronicles of Ladakh and minor chronicles, texts and translations, with notes and maps. Ed. with foreword by F. W. Thomas. Pp. viii+310. 5 maps.

Hutcheson (Alexander). A selection of papers and articles from the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland and other sources, written by the late A. H.
Miss Hutcheson. ·913(41)04.
8·3×6·1 in. 37 papers.

Kroeber (Alfred L.). Archaeological explorations in Peru. Part I. Ancient pottery from Trujillo. First Captain Marshall Field Archaeological Expedition to Peru. [Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Anthrop. Mem. II, 1.]
Field Museum of Natural History.
Chicago, 1926. L. 15/1.
12·5×9·5 in. Pp. 44. 13 pls. on 12 leaves. Figs.

Lempriere (John). A classical dictionary . . . New ed., rev. and . . . enlgd. by T. Smith. Lond., 1850. English Lib.
Pp. xxiv+726. Tables.

Macdonell (Arthur Anthony). India's past: a survey of her literatures, religions, languages and antiquities.
Oxford, 1927. ·913(54).
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. xii+296. 35 pls., maps.

Mackenzie (William Mackay). The mediaeval castle in Scotland. [Rhind Lectures in Archaeology, 1925–26.]
Lond., 1927. ·913(41) : ·72881.
8·8×5·4 in. Pp. xii+252. 31 pls., plans.

Madrid. Museo Arqueológico. Falcata Iberica. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 106.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, n.d. ·913(46).
13×8 in. Pp. [2]. 2 plates in colour.

Monumenti. Monumenti antichi pubblicati per cura della R. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Milano. RF. 10.
13×9·7 in.
30[2]. Bandinelli. Clusium.—Richerche archeologiche e topografiche su Chiusi e il suo territorio in età etrusca. 1925.
209-580 cols. Pls.
31[1]. Orsi. Le necropoli preelleniche calabresi di Torre Galli e di Canale, Ianchina, Patariti. 1926.
376 cols. Pls.

Munro (Neil Gordon). Prehistoric Japan.
Author. Yokohama, 1911. ·913(52).
8·8×5·7 in. Pp. xviii+706. Pls., maps.

Nielsen (Ditlef) *ed.* Handbuch der altarabischen Altertumskunde. In Verbindung mit . . . F. Hommel . . . und N. Rhodokanakis . . . Mit Beiträgen von . . . A. Grohmann . . . und . . . E. Littmann. 1. Bd. Die altarabische Kultur. Kopenhagen, 1927. ·913(3947).
11·8×9·1 in. Pp. viii+272. Ill.

Orfali (Gaudence). Capharnäum et ses ruines, d'après les fouilles accomplies à Tell-Houm par la Custodie Franciscaine de Terre Sainte (1905–1921).
Paris, 1922. ·913(33).
14·5×10·7 in. Pp. viii+122. 12 pls. 130 ill.

Petrie (*Sir* William Matthew Flinders). Objects of daily use. With over 1800 figures from University College, London. [Brit. School of Arch. in Egypt, 42.]
Lond., 1927. *Y. 15. 2.
12×4·5 in. Pp. viii+76. 52 pls.

Ramsay (*Sir* William Mitchell). Asianic elements in Greek civilisation. The Gifford Lectures in the University of Edinburgh, 1915–16. *2 copies.*
Lond., 1927. B. 14/3. 20-21.
10×7·4 in. Pp. xii+304. Ill.

— *Another copy.* ·913(38 : 393).

Randall-MacIver (David). The Etruscans.
Oxford, 1927. ·913(375).
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. [6]+152. 11 pls. 5 ill. Map.

Seyffert (Oskar). A dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature & art. From the German of O.S. Rev. and ed., with additions, by H. Nettleship, J. E. Sandys. 3rd ed. Lond., 1894. English Lib.
10·7×7·4 in. Pp. vi+716. Ill.

Unione Accademica Nazionale. Forma Italiae. Regio 1. Latium et Campania. Volumen primum. Ager Pomptinus. Pars prima. Anxur-Tarracina. Descripsit J. Lugli. Roma, 1926. ·913(37 : 45).
13·2×9·3 in. Pp. [8]. Cols. xxxii+224. Pls., maps.

·92 BIOGRAPHY

Aitken (George Atherton). The life of Richard Steele. 2 vols. Lond., 1889. English Lib.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. xx+420; viii+452. Ports., facs.

Baer (Carl Ernst von). Nachrichten über Leben und Schriften des Herrn Geheimraths Dr. K. E. von B., mitgetheilt von ihm selbst. Veröffentlicht . . . von der Ritterschaft Ehstlands [with a preface subscribed : ' Im Namen der Ehstländischen Ritterschaft : Baron A. von der Pahlen '].
St. Petersburg, *pr.* Altenburg, 1866. R* 10. 48.
8·6×5·8 in. Pp. xvi+520. Port. Title-page and pp. xi-xii wanting.

Balderston (Katharine C.). The history & sources of Percy's Memoir of Goldsmith. Cambridge, 1926. ·92.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. 62.

Bell (Aubrey F. G.). Benito Arias Montano. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. 5.] *Hispanic Society of America.* [Lond.] 1922. XX* 5. 7^5.
6·5×4 in. Pp. vi+96. Port.

— Diogo do Couto. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Portuguese Ser. 6.] *Hispanic Society of America.* [Lond.] 1924. XX* 5. 6^6.
6·4×4 in. Pp. viii+82. Port.

— Fernam Lopez. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Portuguese Ser. 2.] *Hispanic Society of America.* [Lond.] 1921. XX* 5. 6^2.
6·5×4·1 in. Pp. viii+62.

— Francisco Sanchez, El Brocense. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. 8.] *Hispanic Society of America.* [Lond.] 1925. XX* 5. 7^6.
6·4×4 in. Pp. xii+166.

— Gaspar Corrêa. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Portuguese Ser. 5.] *Hispanic Society of America.* [Lond.] 1924. XX* 5. 6^5.
6·4×4·1 in. Pp. viii+94. Pl.

Bell (Aubrey F. G.), Juan Ginés de Sepúlveda. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. 9.] *Hispanic Society of America.* [Lond.] 1925. XX* 5. 7⁹.
6·4×4·1 in. Pp. xii+108.

— Luis de Camões. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Portuguese Ser. 4.] *Hispanic Society of America.* [Lond.] 1923. XX* 5. 6⁴.
6·4×4 in. Pp. xxx+[2]+160. Map.

Bell (Gertrude Lowthian). The letters of Gertrude Bell. Selected and ed. by Lady Bell. 2 vols. Lond., 1927. ·92.
9·3×6 in. Pp. xiv+404; viii+405-792. 31 pls. 2 maps.

Brodetsky (Selig). Sir Isaac Newton : a brief account of his life and work.
Mrs. Dorothy U. Ratcliffe, F.R.A.S. Lond., 1927. ·92.
7·4×4·7 in. Pp. xii+164. Port., map.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Bürger (Richard). Friedrich Adolf Ebert. Ein biographischer Versuch. [Dziatzko, Samml. bibliotheks. Arbeit. Hft. 31.] Leipzig, 1910. *In* Zw. 6. 55⁶.
9·1×6 in. Pp. xii+136. Port.

Cameron (*Sir* Hector Clare). Centenary of Lord Lister, 1827–1927. Reminiscences of Lister and of his work in the wards of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1860–1869. [Glasgow Univ. Publ. 6.]
Glasgow University. Glasgow, 1927. By. 2. 30.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. 48. Port., 2 pls.

Castro (Miguel de). Vida del soldado español M. de C. (1593–1611) escrita por el mismo y publicada por A. Paz y Mélia. [Bibl. Hispan. 2.] *Hispanic Society of America.* Barcelona, 1900. ·92.
10·4×7 in. Pp. x+232.

Cecil (Algernon). British foreign secretaries, 1807–1916 : studies in personality and policy. Lond., 1927. ·9232(4207-8).
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xii+378. 11 ports.

Choisy (Eugène). Calvin, éducateur des consciences.
Author. Neuilly (Seine), n.d. ·92.
7·2×5 in. Pp. 216.

Cleghorn (Hugh). The Cleghorn papers : a footnote to history. Being the diary, 1795–1796, of Hugh Cleghorn of Stravithie. Ed. by the Rev. W. Neil with a foreword by Col. Sir A. Sprot. Lond., 1927. ·92.
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. xx+296. 3 ports., map.

Croce (Benedetto). Benedetto Croce : an autobiography. Tr. from the Italian by R. G. Collingwood. With a preface by J. A. Smith. Oxford, 1927. ·92.
7·6×5 in. Pp. 116.

Cross (Wilbur L.). The life and times of Laurence Sterne. A new ed., in which are included many letters never before printed, with reproductions of the original manuscripts. 2 vols. [William McKean Brown Mem. Publ. Fund, Yale Univ.] New Haven, 1925. ·92.
9×5·9 in. Pp. xxii+288; [8]+334. Ill., ports., facs.

Dickinson (H. W.) and **Jenkins** (Rhys). James Watt and the steam engine. The memorial volume prepared for the Committee of the Watt Centenary Commemoration at Birmingham, 1919. Oxford, 1927. ·92.
11·2×6·6 in. Pp. xvi+416. Ill., ports., pls. Bibliography.
Contains a reprint of Boulton and Watt's 'Directions for erecting and working the newly-invented steam engines,' and of a sheet of 'Directions relating to the engine.'

Dictionary. The dictionary of national biography. Founded in 1882 by George Smith. 1912–1921. Ed. by H. W. C. Davis and J. R. H. Weaver. With an index covering the years 1901–21 in one alphabetical series.
Oxford University Press, 1927. Ref. Sect. A.
9·1×6 in. Pp. xxvi+624.

— The dictionary of national biography . . . The concise dictionary, from the beginnings to 1911, being an epitome of the main work and its Supplement, to which is added an epitome of the Supplement 1901–1911. Both ed. by Sir Sidney Lee. 2 pts. (in 1).
Oxford University Press, 1924–25. English Lib.
9·1×6 in. Pp. viii+1456+[4]+130.

Duncan-Jones (Arthur Stuart). Archbishop Laud. [Great English Churchmen.] Lond., 1927. ·92.
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. x+274.

Durham. Diocese. Fasti Dunelmenses. A record of the beneficed clergy of the Diocese of Durham down to the dissolution of the monastic and collegiate churches. (Ed. by D. S. Boutflower.) [Surtees Soc. 139.]
Durham, 1926. RM. 8.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xxiv+224.

Fitzmaurice-Kelly (James). Fray Luis de Leon. A biographical fragment. With a portrait from an engraving after Pacheco. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. 1.]
Hispanic Society of America.
[Lond.] 1921. Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·1 in. Pp. xiv+262.

Fitzmaurice-Kelly (Julia). Antonio Perez. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. 6.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
[Lond.] 1922. XX* 5. 7[6].
6·4×4 in. Pp. x+[2]+170.

Fitzmaurice-Kelly (Julia). El Inca, Garcilasso de la Vega. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. 2.]
Hispanic Society of America. [Lond.] 1921. Spanish Lib.
6·5 × 4 in. Pp. vi + 100.

Gestoso y Pérez (José). Biografía del pintor sevillano Juan de Valdés Leal . . . Ilustrada con 150 fotograbados de sus obras. [Hispanic Soc. of Amer. Publ. 103.]
Hispanic Society of America. Sevilla, 1916. ·92.
10·4 × 7 in. Pp. [4] + 242 + [10]. 63 pls. Cover date is 1917.

Greville (Charles Cavendish Fulke). The Greville diary, including passages hitherto withheld from publication. Ed. by P. W. Wilson. 2 vols. Lond., 1927. ·92.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. xiv + 568; xiv + [2] + 602. Ports.

Hügel (Friedrich, *Baron von*). Selected letters, 1896–1924. Ed. with a memoir by Bernard Holland.
Lond., 1927. ·92.
8·8 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii + 378. Port.

Jackson (Andrew). Correspondence of Andrew Jackson. Ed. by J. S. Bassett. Vol. 2. May 1, 1814—December 31, 1819. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 371.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Washington, 1927. Av.
9·8 × 6·2 in. Pp. xxx + 450.

Lee (*Sir* Sidney). King Edward VII: a biography. Vol. II. The reign, 22nd January 1901 to 6th May 1910.
Lond., 1927. ·92.
8·6 × 5·9 in. Pp. xii + 770. 6 pls.

Leeson (John Rudd). Lister as I knew him.
Lond., 1927. ·92.
8·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. xii + 212. 6 pls.

Lister (Joseph Lister, *Lord*). Joseph, Baron Lister. Centenary volume, 1827–1927. Ed. for the Lister Centenary Committee of the British Medical Association by A. Logan Turner.
Lister Centenary Committee. Edin., 1927. ·92.
9 × 7·1 in. Pp. xvi + 184. 9 pls.

— Lister & the Lister Ward in the Royal Infirmary of Glasgow. A centenary contribution. (Introduction by Lord Blythswood.) Glasgow, 1927. ·92.
10·1 × 6·2 in. Pp. xvi + 132. 38 pls. and plans.

Locke (John) *the Philosopher* and **Clarke** (Edward) *of Chipley*. The correspondence of John Locke and Edward Clarke. Ed., with a biographical study by B. Rand.
Lond., 1927. ·92.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi + 608. Ports.

London. Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. Lister Centenary Exhibition at the Wellcome Medical Museum. Handbook 1927. *2 copies.*
Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. Lond., 1927. ·92.
9×6·4 in. Pp. 218. Pls. Bibliography.

Lowe (Charles). The tale of a 'Times' correspondent (Berlin 1878–1891). *Author.* Lond. [1927.] ·92.
9×5·7 in. Pp. 316. 21 pls.

Ludwig (Emil). Kaiser Wilhelm II. Tr. from the German by E. C. Mayne. 5th impr. Lond., 1927. ·92.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+462. Pls.

— Napoleon . . . tr. by E. and C. Paul. Lond., 1927. ·92.
9·3×6 in. Pp. xii+708. 21 pls.

Macdonald (Archibald). Memoir of the life of the late Nana Farnavis. Compiled from family records and extant works and now reprinted from the original edition of 1851. Together with an autobiographical memoir of the early life of Nana Farnavis, tr. by Lieut.-Col. J. Briggs . . . With an introduction by H. G. Rawlinson. [Bombay Univ. Publ.]
Bombay University. Oxford University Press, 1927. ·92.
8·8×5·8 in. Pp. [10]+184. Ports., pls. Map.

Mackinnon (James). Luther and the Reformation. Vol. 1. Early life and religious development to 1517.
Lond., 1925. Theol. Lib.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xx+320.

Manson-Bahr (Philip Henry) and **Alcock** (Alfred William). The life and work of Sir Patrick Manson.
Lond., 1927. ·92.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. x+274. 12 pls. Bibliography.

Marcu (Valeriu). Lenin : 30 Jahre Russland.
Leipzig, 1927. ·92.
9·3×6·2 in. Pp. viii+356. Ill.

Newman (Bertram). Edmund Burke. Lond., 1927. ·92.
7·5×5 in. Pp. xiv+348. Port.

Parker (William Belmont) *ed.* Argentines of to-day. 2 vols. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic-Amer. Ser. 5.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Buenos Aires, 1920. Spanish Lib.
6·4×4·1 in. Pp. xvi+554 ; xii+555-1068. Ports.

— *ed.* Bolivians of to-day. 2nd ed. rev. and enlgd. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic-Amer. Ser. 3.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Lond., 1922. XX* 5. 4^3.
6·3×4·1 in. Pp. xiv+332. Ports.

— *ed.* Cubans of to-day. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic-Amer. Ser. 1.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1919. Spanish Lib.
6·4×4 in. Pp. xviii+684. Ports.

Parker (William Belmont) *ed.* Paraguayans of to-day. 2nd ed. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic-Amer. Ser. 6.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Lond., 1921. Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·1 in. Pp. xvi+318. Ports.

— *ed.* Uruguayans of to-day. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic-Amer. Ser. 7.]
Hispanic Society of America.
Lond., 1921. XX* 5. 4^{7}.
6·4×4·1 in. Pp. xvi+576. Ports.

Peck (Walter Edwin). Shelley: his life and work. 2 vols.
Lond., 1927. ·92.
9·2×5·9 in. Pp. xvi+532; x+490. Port., pls.

Penney (Clara Louisa). Luis de Góngora y Argote (1561–1627). [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Peninsular Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1926. XX* 5. 3.
6·4×4 in. Pp. xii+116. Ports. and ill.

Prescott (William Hickling). Prescott. Unpublished letters to Gayangos in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. Ed. with notes by C. L. Penney. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic Catalogue Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 9.
6·4×4·2 in. Pp. xxii+[2]+216. Port. and 19 pls.

Prestage (Edgar). D. Francisco Manuel de Mello. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Portuguese Ser. 3.]
Hispanic Society of America.
[Lond.] 1922. XX* 5. 6^{3}.
6·4×4·1 in. Pp. viii+98.

Renaudet (Augustin). Érasme: sa pensée religieuse et son action d'après sa correspondance (1518–1521). [Bibl. de la Revue Hist.] Paris, 1926. ·92.
7×4·3 in. Pp. viii+140.

Russell-Cotes (*Sir* Merton). Home and abroad: an autobiography of an octogenarian. 2 vols.
Mr. Herbert Russell-Cotes. Bournemouth, 1921.
R* 15/2. 2^{1-2}.
9·6×7 in. Pp. xiv+xii+1066. Ill.

Sadleir (Michael). Trollope: a commentary.
Lond., 1927. ·92.
8·8×5·4 in. Pp. x+432. Pls.

Soltau (Roger H.). Pascal: the man and the message.
Lond., 1927. ·92.
8·8×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+216. Port. Bibliography.

Spinoza (Benedictus de). The oldest biography of Spinoza. Ed. with translation, introduction, annotations, etc., by A. Wolf. Lond., 1927. ·92.
7·8×5·3 in. Pp. 196. 6 pls.

Stevenson (Edward Luther). Willem Janszoon Blaeu, 1571–1638. A sketch of his life and work, with an especial reference to his large world map of 1605, facsimile of the unique copy belonging to the Hispanic Society of America, *etc.* [Hispanic Soc. of America, Publ. 85.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1914. ·92 Bla. : ·912.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. 68. Port., 5 pls. Bibliographies.

Thierfelder (Hans). Felix Hoppe-Seyler. [Tübinger Naturwissens. Abhdl. 10.] Stuttgart, 1926. ·506.
9·8 × 6·5 in. Pp. 18.

Thin (Robert). College portraits, being biographical sketches on portraits in the Hall of the College of Physicians of Edinburgh.
Author. Priv. pr. Edin., 1927. ·9261.
8·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. viii + 134. Ports.

Ticknor (George). George Ticknor. Letters to Pascual de Gayangos from originals in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. Ed. by C. L. Penney. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic Catalogue Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America.
New York, 1927. XX* 5. 9.
6·4 × 4·1 in. Pp. xliv + 578. Port. and 46 pls.

Upsala. University. Uppsala Universitets Matrikel, Höstterminen 1916 (*and* 1926). Av. T. Fries och E. von Döbeln. 2 vols.
Upsala University. Uppsala, 1917–27. By. 2. 32.
9·7 × 6·3 in. Pp. [4] + 288 ; [4] + 332. Bibliographies.

Vacandard (E.). Vie de Saint Bernard, abbé de Clairvaux, *etc.* 8e mille. 2 tom. Paris, 1927. ·92.
6·9 × 4·3 in. Pp. [6] + lvi + 516 ; [4] + 576. Port., plans.

Watson (Foster). Luis Vives, el Gran Valenciano (1492–1540). *Eng.* [Hispanic Notes & Monog. 4.]
Hispanic Society of America.
[Lond.] 1922. XX* 5. 7[4].
6·5 × 4 in. Pp. viii + 126. Port. and pls.

— *Another copy.* Spanish Lib.

Wilson (David Alec). Carlyle at his zenith (1848–53). [Life. Vol. 4.] Lond., 1927. ·92.
8·7 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv + 508. 7 pls.

Wilson (Mona). The life of William Blake.
Lond., 1927. ·92.
10·8 × 7·3 in. Pp. xvi + 398. 24 pls.

Workman (Herbert Brook). John Wyclif : a study of the English medieval church. 2 vols.
Oxford, 1926. Theol. Lib.
8·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. xl + 344 ; xii + 436. Pls.

Zimmermann (Joachim). Thomas Münzer : ein deutsches Schicksal. [Deutsche Lebensbilder.] Berlin, 1925. ·92.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 208. 8 pls.

·929 GENEALOGY

Baildon (William Paley). Baildon and the Baildons : a history of a Yorkshire manor and family. 3 vols.
F. J. Baildon, M.B. (Lond., 1913–26.) ·9292(4274).
11×7 in. Pp. 8+[4]+xviii+572 ; [2]+xvi+570 ; [12]+198+xcii. Pls., maps, ports.

King (Georgiana Goddard). A brief account of the military orders in Spain. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Peninsular Ser.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1921. Spanish Lib.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xii+276. Pls.

Macleod (Roderick Charles). The Macleods of Dunvegan from the time of Leod to the end of the seventeenth century. Based upon the Bannatyne MS. and on the papers preserved in the Dunvegan Charter Chest.
Small Bequest. Priv. pr. Edin., 1927. ·9292(41).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xx+220. Pls.

·9294 NAMES OF PERSONS AND PLACES

Jørgensen (Th.). Materialer til Løsning af -lev-By-Problemet. *Author.* Sønderborg, 1927. *In* ·9294(48).
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. [6]+160.

Mawer (Allen) and **Stenton** (Frank Merry). The place-names of Worcestershire. By A. M. and F. M. S. in collaboration with F. T. S. Houghton. [Eng. Place-Name Soc. 4.] Cambridge, 1927. ·9294(42).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xliv+420. Map (in pocket).

Read (William Alexander). Louisiana place-names of Indian origin. [Louisiana State Univ. Bull. N.S. XIX. 2.] *Louisiana State University.*
Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1927. *P.* ·9294(763).
9·7×6·2 in. Pp. vii+72. Map.

SUBJECT INDEX

(*The numbers refer, not to the pages, but to the class-divisions.*)

Administration . . . . ·35
Agriculture . . . . . ·63
Anatomy . . . . . ·611
Animal diseases . . . . ·619
Archæology . . . . . ·913
Astronomy . . . . . ·52

Bengali literature . . ·89144
Bible . . . . . ·22
Bibliography . . . . ·01
Biochemistry . . . . ·612
Biography . . . . . ·92
Biology . . . . . ·57
Botany . . . . . ·58
British history . . ·9 (41-42)
Buddhism . . . . . ·294

Celtic literature . . . ·8916
Celtic philology . . . ·4916
Chemical technology . . ·66
Chemistry . . . . . ·54
Child study . . . . ·1367
Christian churches and sects ·28
Church history . . . . ·27
Church institutions . . ·26
Commerce . . . . . ·38
Comparative philology . ·41

Doctrinal theology . . ·23

Economics . . . . . ·33
Education . . . . . ·37
Egyptian literature . ·8931
Egyptian philology . ·4931
Engineering . . . . . ·62
English drama . . . . ·822
English fiction . . . . ·823
English letters . . . . ·826
English literature . . . ·82
English miscellany . . . ·824
English philology . . . ·42
English poetry . . . . ·821
English satire and humour ·827
Ethics . . . . . ·17
Ethnic and other religions ·29
Ethnology . . . . . ·572
Evolution . . . . . ·575

Fine arts . . . . . ·7
Folklore . . . . . ·39

French literature . . . ·84
French philology . . . ·44

Genealogy . . . . . ·929
Geography . . . . . ·91
Geology . . . . . ·55
German literature . . . ·83
German philology . . . ·43
Great War . . . . ·9 (403-4)
Greek literature . . . . ·88
Greek philology . . . . ·48

Handwriting . . . . . ·652
Heating . . . . . ·697
History . . . . . ·9
Homiletic theology . . ·25
Hygiene . . . . . ·613

Incunabula . . . . . ·09
Insurance . . . . . ·368
Italian literature . . . ·85

Japanese literature . . ·895
Judaism . . . . . ·296

Latin literature . . . . ·87
Latin philology . . . . ·47
Law . . . . . ·34
Library economy . . . ·02
Literature . . . . . ·8

Manufactures . . . . ·67
Manuscripts . . . . . ·09
Materia medica . . . . ·615
Mathematics . . . . . ·51
Medicine . . . . . ·61
Metaphysics . . . . . ·1
Meteorology . . . . ·5515
Midwifery . . . . . ·618
Mind and body . . . . ·13
Mineralogy . . . . . ·549
Minor languages . . . ·49
Mohammedanism . . . ·297
Music . . . . . ·78

Names of persons and places . . . . . ·9294
Naval science . . . . ·359

Old English literature . ·829

	2
Palæontology	·56
Pali literature	·8913
Pathology	·616
Philology	·4
Philosophy	·1
Physics	·53
Physiology	·612
Political science	·32
Prehistoric archæology	·571
Printing	·655
Psycho-analysis	·13
Psychology	·15
Public health	·614
Publishing	·655
Pure science	·5
Religion	·2
Ritual	·26
Russian literature	·8917
Sanskrit literature	·8912
Sanskrit philology	·4912
Scandinavian literature	·839
Semitic literature	·892
Semitic philology	·499
Social customs	·33
Sociology	·6
Spanish literature	·86
Spanish philology	$\cdot 4_8$
Special libraries	$\cdot 0_1$
Statistics	$\cdot 3_7$
Surgery	·61
Teutonic literatures, Minor	·839
Teutonic philology, Minor	·439
Theatre	·792
Therapeutics	·615
Theses	·043
Travel	·91
Treatment of diseases	·616
Universities and colleges	·378
Ventilation	·697
Zoology	·59

AUTHOR INDEX

(*The numbers refer to the pages.*)

Abbott (J. F.), 69.
Abdarrahmannus, 146.
Åberg (N.), 70, 167.
Abū Ḥanīfa ad-Dīnawerī, 146.
Acheṁa-Jahrbuch, 64.
Acta Medica Scandinavica, 80.
Adams (L. A.), 75.
Adelaide. Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, 1.
Adolph (H.), 10.
Aereboe (F.), 156.
Aikin (W. A.), 49.
Aitken (G. A.), 170.
Al-A'shā, 146.
Albīruni, 56.
Albright (E. M.), 113.
Alcock (A. W.), 174.
Alfonso x., *King of Castile and Leon*, 127.
Allen (A. H.), 64.
Allison (J. M. S.), 147.
Allwohn (A.), 10, 17.
Alsedo y Herrera (*Don* D. de), 161.
Alvarez de Ayllón (P.), 128.
Alverdes (F.), 75.
American Historical Association, 147.
American Library Association, 1.
American Medical Association, 86.
Anderson (W. G.), 98.
Andrade (E. N. da C.), 60.
Andrae (W.), 167.
Andrews (A. W.), 162.
Andrews (C. M'L.), 30.
Anglo Mexican Petroleum Company Ltd., 97.
Annaes da Faculdade de Medicina de São Paulo, 80.
Annales del'Institut de Physique du Globe, 61.
Appleton (J. B.), 91.
Archbold (W. A. J.), 37.
Arends (G.), 86.
Aristotle, 140.
Arnold (R. F.), 121.
Arnold (T.), 120.
Arseniew (N.), 26.
Art in Spain, 98.
Artus, *d'Algarbe*, 134.
Ascham (R.), 117.
Ash (E. C.), 94.
Ashby (T.), 162.
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 7.
Aśvaghosa, 142.
Atanassiévitch (X.), 11.
Athenæus, *Naucratita*, 140.
Aubrey (J.), 117.
Auerbach (F.), 61.
Augé-Laribé (M.), 156.
Aulnoy (M. C. La Mothe, *Comtesse d'*), 162.
Ault (N.), 108.

Babbitt (I.), 42.
Baber (R. E.), 30.
Backwell (H. F.), 147.
Baclé (L.), 97.
Baena (J. A.), 128.
Baer (C. E. von), 170.
Bagchi (P. C.), 28.
Baikie (J.), 167.
Baildon (W. P.), 177.
Baker (E. C. S.), 75.
Balderston (K. C.), 170.
Balla (E.), 18.
Balthasar del Hierro, 128.
Baly (E. C. C.), 61.
Bandelier (A. F. A.), 147, 162.
Bandelier (F. R.), 147.
Banerjea (P.), 33.
Bankipore. Oriental Public Library, 1.
Barahona (D.), 128.
Barahona de Soto (L.), 128.
Barber (E. A.), 98, 99.
Barclay (A.), 22.
Barker (W. H.), 162.
Barnett (T. R.), 23.
Barrau-Dihigo (L.), 3.
Bartholomae (C.), 53.
Bartholomew (J.), 162.
Bartholomew (J. G.), 162.
Barton (F. R.), 33.
Bartsch (P.), 75.
Barua (B,), 53.
Bassett (J. S.), 148.

Batho (E. C.), 108.
Baudouin (C.), 123.
Baum (H.), 75.
Baumgärtel (E.), 167.
Baumgarten (O.), 156.
Baxter (J. H.), 1, 44.
Bayly (H. W.), 87.
Baynes (N. H.), 137, 148.
Beaton (T.), 88.
Beck (H.), 56.
Beesly (L.), 81.
Beeson (C. H.), 137.
Beitzke (H.), 88.
Bell (A. F. G.), 2, 128, 170, 171.
Bell (G. L.), 171.
Bell (H. I.), 29.
Beloch (J.), 148.
Benda (J.), 107.
Benedict (F. G.), 75.
Benger (F.), 10.
Bent (A. C.), 75.
Bentley (C. A.), 85.
Bentley (M.), 15.
Benzinger (I.), 167.
Berlage (H. P.), 60.
Bernanos (G.), 123.
Bernard (L. L.), 15.
Berni (F.), 125.
Bertholet (A.), 147.
Berwick (W. E. H.), 56.
Bethune-Baker (J. F.), 21.
Bevan (E. R.), 27, 29, 148.
Beyle (H.), 123.
Bhāsa, 142.
Bible, 18.
Bibliographie géographique, 2.
Bibliographie hispanique, 2.
Bieberbach (L.), 57.
Binns (L. E.), 18.
Birmingham Archaeological Society, 168.
Bishop (W. W.), 7.
Bizzell (W. B.), 94.
Bjerre (A.), 14.
Blake (W.), 109.
Blanc (E. T.), 33.
Bloch (E.), 61.
Blunden (E.), 109.
Boernstein (R.), 65.
Bohatta (H.), 96.
Boissonnade (P.), 33.
Bojardo (M. M.) *Conte di Scandiano*, 126.
Bonilla y San Martin (A.), 11, 128.
Bonnerjea (B.), 72.
Bonsor (G.), 162.
Book. The buik of Alexander, 109.
Borch (N. de) *Comte*, 30.
Borellus (J. A.), 75.
Born (M.), 61.
Bornkamm (H.), 23.
Borradaile (L. A.), 75.
Bosanquet (B.), 11.
Boscān Almogaver (J.), 129.
Bose (*Sir* J. C.), 73.
Bosworth (J.), 49.
Bousset (W.), 29.
Bowrey (T.), 162.
Boylan (P.), 19.
Boyle (M. E.), 70.
Bradley (A. C.), 107.
Braithwaite-Batty (B.), 117.
Brandenburg (E.), 148.
Braun (G.), 162.
Bready (J. W.), 33.
Bregman (E. O.), 17.
Bréhier (E.), 11.
Bréhier (L.), 23.
Brentano (C.), 121.
Bresciano (G.), 8.
Brett (G. S.), 15.
Breuil (H.), 70.
Bridges (R.), 96, 109.
Brigham (A. P.), 162.
Brigham (C. C.), 14.
Bristol, 163.
British Diplomatic Instructions, 30.
British Guiana, 163.
British Museum. Manuscripts, 2.
— Printed Books, 2, 97.
British Museum of Natural History, 55, 68, 75, 76.
British Waterworks Year-Book, 91.
Brockman (C. J.), 64.
Brodetsky (S.), 171.
Broglie (L. de), 57.
Brønsted (J. N.), 64.
Brookes (E. H.), 148.
Brown (R. N. R.), 163.
Brown (W.), 16.
Browne (A. R. I.), 86.
Brugmann (K.), 48.
Bruni (Leonardo) *Aretino*, 148.
Brunot (F.), 51.
Brunton (G.), 168.
Buchanan (F.) *afterwards* Hamilton, 163.
Buechel (F. A.), 94.
Bürger (R.), 171.
Burch (V.), 148.
Burdach (C.), 148.
Burke (*Rt. Hon.* E.), 117.
Burkitt (M. C.), 70.
Burns (R.), 109.
Burstall (H. R. J.), 92.
Bushnell (D. I.), 47.
Butler (*Sir* G. G. G.), 37.
Butler (S.), 120.
Byne (A.), 99.

Caedmon, 121.
Calendar, 33, 148, 159, 160.
Cambridge. University, 8.
— University Library, 7.
Cambridge (The) Ancient History, 148.
Cambridge (The) history of English literature, 108.
Cameron (*Sir* H. C.), 171.
Cammell (C. R.), 109.
Camoens (L. de), 129.
Cannan (E.), 34.
Cannons (H. G. T.), 2.
Cape of Good Hope. Royal Observatory, 60.
Capitan (L.), 70.
Carcopino (J.), 168.
Carleton (H. M.), 81.
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 7.
Carpenter (J. E.), 19.
Carruthers (S. W.), 26.
Carson (H. W.), 90.
Cartilla para enseñar a ler a los niños, 51.
Cartlidge (S. J.), 100.
Case (E. C.), 68.
Castillo (F. del), 129.
Castle (W. E.), 72.
Castro (M. de), 171.
Castro Guisasola (F.), 129.
Catterall (*Mrs.* H. T.), 31.
Cazamian (L.), 108.
Cecil (A.), 171.
Cervantes de Salazar (F.), 149.
Cervantes Saavedra (M. de), 129.
Chadwick (*Mrs.* N. K.), 54.
Chamberlain (C. J.), 73.
Chamberlain (*Rt. Hon. Sir* J. A.), 37.
Champion (P.), 123.
Chandler (E. L.), 115.
Chaucer (G.), 110.
Cheikho (L.), 146.
Chelli (M.), 113.
Chester, 163.
Chettle (H.), 117.
Chiabrera (G.), 126.
Chicago. Field Columbian Museum of Natural History, 2.
Chikamatsu Monzaémon, 147.
China. Ministry of Justice, 37.
— Statutes, 37.
Chipp (T. F.), 94.
Choisy (E.), 171.
Chrestien, *de Troyes*, 123.
Christ (W.), 140.
Church of England. Book of Common Prayer, 22.
Church (A.), 163.
Churchill (*Rt. Hon.* W. S.), 156.
Cicero (M. T.), 138.
Cid (The), 129, 130.
Cieco da Ferrara (F.), 126.
Clark (A. J.), 76, 87.
Clark (J. M.), 23.
Clarke (E.), 173.
Clayton (H. H.), 68.
Cleghorn (H.), 171.
Clement (C. E.), 95.
Clements (E.), 105.
Cleomedes, *the Astronomer*, 60.
Cline (T. L.), 119.
Clode (C. M.), 41.
Clyde (P. H.), 149.
Cobbett (P.), 37.
Coello (A. S.), 100.
Cohen (I. L.), 14.
Cohen (J. B.), 64.
Cole (G. D. H.), 34.
Colin (H.), 85.
Collet (L. W.), 66.
Collett (A.), 163.
Collings (E.), 42.
Collingwood (W. G.), 100.
Compton (G. H.), 61.
Comrie (J. D.), 80.
Conference of Educational Associations, 43.
Congrès de Médicine des Pays du Nord, 80.
Congrès International de Sylviculture, 94.
Congreve (W.), 113.
Conrad (F.), 149.
Contenau (G.), 168.
Cope (Z.), 90.
Corbacho (G. M.), 2, 149.
Cornell. University Library, 2.
Corner (G. W.), 82.
Corning (H. K.), 82.
Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum, 52.
Corpus vasorum antiquorum, 70.
Cory (C. B.), 76.
Cotton (C.), 110.
Cotton (W.), 61.
Coulton (G. G.), 23.
Court of King's Bench, 38.
Courthope (W. J.), 110.
Cousens (H.), 43.
Coutts (A.), 23.
Cowling (G. H.), 110.
Cox (C. M.), 16.
Craesbeck (L.), 130.
Craig (J. D.), 138.
Craig (*Sir* M.), 88.
Craigie (W. A.), 49.
Cram (E. B.), 76.
Crandall (I. B.), 61.
Crashaw (R.), 110.
Craven (A. O.), 94.
Crescini (V.), 51.
Crew (F. A. E.), 76, 94.

Croce (B.), 171.
Crönert (W.), 11.
Cronica Rimada, 130.
Cross (W. L.), 172.
Crump (C. G.), 149.
Cuénot (L.), 73.
Cumont (F.), 27.
Cumston (C. G.), 80.
Cundall (F.), 31.
Cunningham (D. J.), 82.
Curtis (E.), 160.
Cushing (H.), 88.
Cushny (A. R.), 83.

Dahlke (P.), 28.
Dalman (G.), 54.
Dalton (O. M.), 100.
Dalziel (J. M'E.), 74.
Dambre (O.), 122.
Dante Alighieri, 126.
Darton (F. J. H.), 10.
Daśabhūmikasūtra, 142.
Dauvillier (A.), 61.
Davide (H.), 83.
Davidsohn (R.), 149-150.
Davies (*Sir* J.), 110.
Davis (A. H.), 61.
Davis (H. T.), 57.
Davison (C.), 66.
Davy (G.), 154.
Defoe (D.), 115, 116.
Deissmann (A.), 19.
Dekker (T.), 117.
Deloney (T.), 116.
Del Vecchio (G.), 44.
Demangeon (A.), 163.
Dennes (W. R.), 11.
Densmore (F.), 105.
Denver. National Jewish Hospital, 88.
De Quincey (T.), 117.
Deutsch (J.), 3.
Dewar (D.), 44.
Dewar (*Sir* J.), 55.
Dewey (E.), 43.
Dewey (J.), 43.
Dharma Kirti, 142.
Dickinson (H. W.), 172.
Dickman (A. J.), 123.
Dickson (H. N.), 68.
Dickson (L. E.), 57.
Dictionary. The dictionary of national biography, 172.
Diès (A.), 11.
Dion Cassius, 140.
Ditlevsen (H.), 76.
Dixon (W. M.), 107.
Doeberl (M.), 45.
Doheny Scientific Expedition, 70.
Donatus (Æ.), 52.
Donisthorpe (H. St. J. K.), 76.
Douma (J.), 3.
Drake (D.), 31.
Driault (E.), 150.
Driesch (H.), 14.
Driver (G. R.), 54.
Duff (J. W.), 138.
Du Jarric (P.), 22.
Dumas (A.) *the Elder*, 123.
Duncan (J.), 92.
Duncan-Jones (A. S.), 172.
Dunham (A.), 150.
Dunlap (K.), 15.
Dunne (J. W.), 14.
Durham. Cathedral and Priory, 22.
— Diocese, 172.
Dussaud (R.), 163.
Du Toit (A. L.), 66.

Eaton (R. M.), 11.
Ebert (M.), 71.
Edda, 122.
Eddington, (A. S.), 60.
Eddius Stephanus, 23.
Edert (E.), 50.
Edinburgh. Public Library, 3.
— Royal College of Physicians, 80, 81.
— Town Council, 41.
— University, 45.
Edinburgh Natural History Society, 73.
Edmonds (J. E.), 156.
Edmonds (J. M.), 141.
Ehrenberg (V.), 150.
Ehrlich (A. B.), 19.
Eisler (R.), 11.
Ekehorn (G.), 88.
Ellis-Fermor (U. M.), 113.
Elton (C.), 76.
Elton (O.), 107.
Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 95.
Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, 17.
Eng (H.), 15.
Engelbach (R.), 168.
England. Privy Council, 31.
Engler (A.), 73.
Erasmus (D.), 138.
Ercilla y Zuñiga (A. de), 130.
Erman (A.), 55, 147.
Erman (W.), 8.
Escobar y Mendoza (A. de), 130.
Esdaile (P. C.), 76.
Espalargues (P.), 100.
Euler (L.), 57.
Evans (A.), 90.
Evans (A. M.), 76.
Evans (C. A. L.), 83.
Evans (G. C), 57.

Evans (H. A.), 113.
Evelyn (J.), 118.

Fabricius (E.), 168.
Fachiri (A. P.), 38.
Fairbairn (J. S.), 91.
Fairlie (J. A.), 42.
Farmer (H. G.), 106.
Fauchille (P.), 38.
Faurholt (J.), 38.
Fava (M.), 8.
Fawcett (W.), 74.
Faye (E. de), 11.
Fayle (C. E.), 46.
Federspiel (P.), 38.
Feldman (H. W.), 73.
Fenn (P. T.), 38.
Feuchtwanger (L.), 121.
Figueroa (F. de), 131.
Fille (La) du Comte de Pontieu, 123.
Finland, 150.
Firmino Sant'ana (J.), 92.
Fischer (H.), 121.
Fischer (J.), 19.
Fitzmaurice-Kelly (James), 3, 131, 172.
Fitzmaurice-Kelly (Julia), 172, 173.
Fleming (D. H.), 23.
Fleming (J. A.), 92.
Fletcher (J. B.), 126.
Fleure (H. J.), 71.
Fliche (A.), 24.
Florence (P. S.), 34.
Flórez (H.), 26.
Foakes-Jackson (F. J.), 19.
Foerster (E.), 156.
Fontaine (A.), 157.
Fontes (J.), 83.
Forder (H. G.), 57.
Forneron (H.), 150.
Forster (E. M.), 116.
Forsyth (A. R.), 57.
Fortescue (*Hon. Sir* J. W.), 151.
Foster (*Sir* W.), 46.
Foulché-Delbosc (R.), 3.
Foulke (W. D.), 110.
Fowler (H. W.), 49.
Francke (A. H.), 168.
Frank (T.), 34.
Franz (R.), 63.
Frauenholz (E. von), 157.
Fred (E. B.), 95.
Freducci (C. de O.), 164.
Freeman (K.), 38.
Freeman (K. J.), 43.
Frere (*Rt. Hon.* J. H.), 120.
Freud (S.), 14.
Freundlich (H.), 64.
Fricke (R.), 57.
Frobenius (L. V.), 71.
Fry (R.), 100.
Fulton (J. F.), 83.
Funck-Brentano (F.), 151.
Furneaux (W.), 83.

Gabriel (A. G.), 78.
Galashiels, 164.
Garbe (R.), 143.
García de Diego (V.), 51.
Garcilaso de la Vega, *the Poet*, 131.
Gardiner (A. H.), 55.
Garner (J. W.), 38.
Garrett (J. B. da S. L. de A.), *Visconde*, 131.
Gascoigne (G.), 120.
Gates (W. H.), 73.
Gaumont (J.), 34.
Gebele (H.), 90.
Gellius (A.), 138.
Geographical (The) Review, 164.
George, *the Bearded, Duke of Saxony*, 24.
George III., *King of Great Britain*, 160.
Germany. Auswärtiges Amt, 31.
Gestoso y Pérez (J.), 173.
Ghent. University. Library, 3.
Giao (M.), 90.
Gibson (A.), 110.
Gibson (W.), 67.
Gibson (Walcot), 66.
Gide (A.), 123.
Gies (W. J.), 91.
Gifford (J. W.), 62.
Gillet (P.), 38.
Gilman (B. I.), 100.
Gilmore (C. W.), 69.
Glasgow. University. Geological Department, 66.
Glauert (H.), 62.
Glotz (G.), 151.
Glueck (N.), 54.
Gnomon, 141.
Godet (M.), 3.
Göttweiger (Der) Trojanerkrieg, 121.
Goldziher (I.), 54.
Góngora y Argote (L.), 131.
Gooch (G. P.), 157.
Goodenough (G. A.), 92.
Goodman (J.), 92.
Gordon (E. V.), 50.
Gottheil (R. J. H.), 146.
Goudge (H. L.), 19.
Goya y Lucientes (F. J.), 100.
Gracián (B.), 131, 132.
Graham (W.), 118.
Grandgent (C. H.), 126.
Grant (A. J.), 151.
Grant (M. A.), 16.

Grapow (H.), 55.
Gratry (A. J. A.), 21.
Gray (G. B.), 19.
Great War, 1914-18, 157.
Greene (E. B.), 151.
Greene (R.), 113, 118.
Greenstreet (W. J.), 55.
Greenwich. Royal Observatory, 60.
Gregory, *St., Bp. of Tours*, 151.
Grenville (E.), 145.
Greville (C. C. F.), 173.
Grey (*Sir* E. G., *Viscount*), 157.
Grierson (H. J. C.), 108.
Griffitts (C. H.), 14.
Grimald (N.), 110.
Grimm (J.), 50.
Grimm (W.), 50.
Grinnel (G. B.), 164.
Grove (*Sir* G.), 106.
Grundriss der germanischen Philologie, 50.
Guérinot (A. A.), 28.
Guerrieri Crocetti (C.), 126.
Guimerá (A.), 132.
Guiraud (J.), 24.
Guizot (F. P. G.), 151, 160.
Gunkel (H.), 19.
Gunther (R. T.), 55.
Guyot (R.), 151.
Guzman Suares (V. de), 132.

Haas (A.), 64.
Haas (P.), 64.
Haebler (K.), 9.
Haensel (W.), 12.
Haile (B.), 53.
Halévy (É.), 160.
Halifax (*Sir* G. S., *1st Marquis of*), 118.
Hambly (W. D.), 47.
Hamer (*Sir* W. H.), 85.
Hamilton (A.), 47.
Hammond (J.), 77.
Hanford (J. H.), 110.
Hannay (D.), 107.
Hansen (K.), 87.
Harding (W. A.), 77.
Hardy (A. C.), 46.
Harington (*Sir* J.), 120.
Harlow (V. T.), 151.
Harris (C. R. S.), 12.
Hartmann (G.), 43.
Hartmann (R.), 29.
Harvard University, 3.
Harvey (G.), 118.
Hasan (Z.), 96.
Hasselwander (A.), 82.
Hatlehol (R.), 83.
Haupt (P.), 54.
Haviland (M. D.), 77.
Hayashi (K.), 57.
Hefele (C. J. von) *Bp.*, 22.
Hegge (T. G.), 16.
Heiderich (F.), 82.
Heiler (F.), 28.
Hell (B.), 12.
Hell (J.), 152.
Helweg (J.), 88.
Hemachandra, 143.
Henderson (B. W.), 152.
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 3.
Henson (H. H.) *Bp.*, 17.
Hepburn (A. B.), 34.
Herbert (E.) *Lord Herbert of Cherbury*), 110.
Herborn (N.), 24.
Hermannsson (H.), 164.
Hermias, *the Philosopher*, 26.
Hernando de Jesus, 132.
Hertwig (R.), 73.
Hertz (J. H.), 29.
Herzfeld (K. F.), 64.
Hesser (S.), 84.
Heusler (A.), 50.
Hill (A. V.), 84.
Hill (L. F.), 152.
Hill (*Sir* N.), 42.
Hill (T. G.), 64.
Hillebrand (H. N.), 106.
Hills (E. C.), 132.
Hind (A. M.), 4.
Hinton (M. A. C.), 77.
Hippocrates, 141.
Hirmer (M.), 69.
Hirst (F. W.), 34.
Hirt (H.), 48.
Hispanic Society of America, 9, 100, 101, 102.
Hocart (A. M.), 31.
Hoecker (R.), 4.
Hogben (L. T.), 84.
Hohlfeld (A. R.), 121.
Holinshed (R.), 118.
Holl (K.), 24.
Hollingworth (H. L.), 14.
Hollingworth (L. S.), 15.
Holmberg (U.), 28.
Homén (T.), 164.
Hommel (H.), 38.
Homo (L.), 152.
Hondius (J.), 164.
Hopf (L.), 62.
Horatius Flaccus (Q.), 138.
Horn (D. B.), 152.
Horn (E.), 49.
Horsfall (R. S.), 97.
Hough (W.), 97.
Hove (A. van), 12.
Hoy (*Sir* W. W.), 34.
Hsü (S.), 31.
Huart (C.), 152.
Hubbard (C. L.), 98.

Hudson (H. P.), 57.
Hügel (F., *Baron von*), 173.
Hughes (H. L.), 116.
Huguet (E.), 51.
Hultzsch (E.), 53.
Huntington (A. M.), 9, 10.
Huntington (E.), 152.
Hurst (C. H.), 77.
Hurst (G. L.), 107.
Hurtado (L.), 128.
Hustedt (F.), 74.
Hutcheson (A.), 168.
Hutchinson (J.), 74.
Hutt (C. W.), 85.

Iceland (The) Year-Book, 164.
Ijima (I.), 77.
Ince (E. L.), 57.
India. India in 1925-26, 30.
— Survey of India, 164.
India Office. Library, 4.
Inge (W. R.), 22.
Ingram (A.), 89.
International Labour Conference, 34, 35.
International Labour Office, 31.
International Bergwirtschaft, 35.
Ioteyko (J.), 84.
Irving (W.), 118.
Isaeus, 141.
Italy. Ministero della Marina, 157.

Jackson (A.), 173.
Jacob (E. F.), 149.
Jacobi (H. G.), 143.
Jacobsen (J. P.), 122.
Jacques, *d'Amiens*, 124.
Jahresberichte des Literarischen Zentralblattes, 4.
James I., *King of Great Britain*, 31, 119.
James (H.), 116.
James (M. R.), 4.
Jameson (A. H.), 60.
Jameson (W. W.), 85.
Jamieson (T.), 69.
Japan. Department of Railways, 46.
—— Home Office. Bureau of Social Affairs, 66.
Jardé (A.), 152.
Jeffrey (J.), 19.
Jeffreys (H.), 58.
Jehuda (E. ben), 54.
Jenkins (R.), 172.
Jenkinson (H.), 96.
Jennings (W. W.), 35.
Jespersen (O.), 49.
Jessup (P. C.), 38.
Jesus Christ, 21.
Jiménez (J. R.), 132.
John, *Bp. of Ephesus*, 146.
Johns Hopkins University, *Baltimore*, 4, 85.
Johnson (S.), 119.
Johnston (T. B.), 81.
Jolley (L. B. W.), 58.
Jones (D. L.), 92.
Jones (F. W.), 77.
Jonson (B.), 113.
Jónsson (S.), 50.
Jørgensen (T.), 177.
Josephus (F.), 141.
Judd (N. M.), 71.
Jülicher (A.), 24.
Jugie (M.), 21.
Jung (C. G.), 14.
Jungersen (H. F. E.), 77.
Jusserand (J. J.), 108.
Justin, *Martyr, St.*, 26.

Kabbadias (P.), 71.
Kahle (P.), 55.
Kalkoff (P.), 24.
Kantor (J. R.), 16.
Kasi Rai, 152.
Kastner (L. E.), 124.
Kāṭhaka Gṛhya Sūtra, 143.
Kathakopaṅishad, 143.
Katō (G.), 28.
Kattenbusch (F.), 24.
Kaye (G. W. C.), 61, 64.
Keeble (*Sir* F.), 74.
Keiller (W.), 82.
Keller (A.), 27.
Kellett (E. E.), 28.
Kelly (E.), 95.
Kendrick (T. D.), 28.
Keniston (H.), 132.
Kent (C. V.), 63.
Ker (C. B.), 88.
Kerr (J.), 43.
Kerridge (P. M. T.), 65.
Kershaw (N.) *afterwards Mrs.* N. K. Chadwick, 54.
Keynes (J. M.), 35.
Kharosthī Inscriptions, 48.
Kiel. University, 4.
Kienpang (W.), 31.
Kilpatrick (W. H.), 43.
Kimchi (D.), 20.
King (G. G.), 165, 177.
King (L. V.), 58.
Kirk (K. E.), 17.
Kirn (P.), 24.
Kirschmann (A.), 16.
Kittel (G.), 24.
Kittredge (G. L.), 111.
Klages (L.), 14.
Klein (F.), 58.
Kluchevsky (V. O.), 152.
Knaake (J. K. F.), 4.

Knier (C. M.), 46.
Knight (M. M.), 35.
Knowlton (F. H.), 69.
Köhler (L. von), 157.
König (E.), 20.
Koerte (W.), 91.
Kolbe (W.), 153.
Kolthoff (I. M.), 65.
Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, 10.
Koran, 29.
Kramp (P. L.), 77.
Krehl (L.), 45.
Krepinsky (M.), 51.
Krieger (H. W.), 47, 165.
Kroeber (A. L.), 168.
Krogh (A.), 82.
Kronenberg (M. E.), 5.
Krueger (Felix), 16.
Krüger (Fritz), 51.
Kuhn (G.), 20.
Kumāralāta, 143.
Kylin (E.), 84.

Lachmann (K.), 50.
Lämmermann (H.), 43.
Laird (J.), 17.
Lamb (C.), 114.
Landau (E.), 58
Landolt (H.), 65.
Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra, 143.
Lasche (O.), 92.
Laski (H. J.), 31.
La Vallée Poussin (C. J. de), 58.
La Vérendrye (P. G. de Varennes de), 153.
Lawrence (T. E.), 157.
Lawrence (T. J.), 39.
Lawrie (L. G.), 97.
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich (*Prince*), 92.
League of Nations. Economic and Financial Section, 35.
— Health Organisation, 85.
Lee (*Sir* S.), 173.
Leegaard (F.), 84.
Lees (D.), 88.
Leeson (J. R.), 173.
Legouis (É.), 108.
Legros (L. A.), 35.
Lehmann (P.), 139.
Leipoldt (J.), 17.
Lempriere (J.), 168.
León (*Fray* L. de), 132.
Léon (X.), 12.
Leopardi (G.), 126.
Lessing (G. E.), 121.
Leumann (E.), 48.
Levi (A.), 12.
Levi-Civita (T.), 58.
Levy (H.), 35.
Lewis (G. N.), 62.
Lewis (*Sir* T.), 84, 88.
Lewis (W.), 12, 114.
Leyden. University. Library, 4.
Lhéritier (M.), 150.
Libanius, 141.
Libelle of Englyshe polycye, 111.
Library of Congress, *Washington*, 5.
Libro de los engaños y los asayamientos de las mugeres, 132.
Libro de los Tres Reyes de Oriente, 133.
Lie (S.), 58.
Liebich (B.), 143.
Lietzmann (H.), 25.
Lincoln Record Society, 39.
Lindblom (A. F.), 88.
Lindsay (S. McC.), 33.
Lindström (G. A.), 87.
Lister (J. Lister, *Lord*), 173.
Lithuanian University, 45.
Livre. [Le livre de l'Ordre de Chevalerie], 124.
Locke (J.), 173.
Locklin (D. P.), 46.
Locomotive Publishing Co., Ltd., 92.
Löhnis (F.), 95.
Löscher (F. H.), 43.
Lofthouse (W. F.), 20.
London. University College Hospital, 87.
— Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 81, 174.
Long (H. C.), 95.
Lopez de Ayala (P.), 133.
Lord (J. R.), 89.
Lord (R. H.), 153.
Lorentz (H. A.), 62.
Lotka (A. J.), 70.
Lotz (W.), 158.
Lovat-Fraser (J. A.), 116.
Low (R. C.), 89.
Lowe (C.), 174.
Lowe (C. G.), 141.
Lowes (J. L.), 111.
Lubbock (P.), 107.
Lucas-Dubreton (J.), 153.
Luchaire (A.), 25.
Ludwig (E.), 174.
Luffman (W. W.), 67.
Luick (K.), 49.
Lukács (G. de), 39.
Lurje (M.), 30.
Luther (M.), 25.
Lydgate (J.), 111.
Lynch (A. J.), 43.
Lynch (K. M.), 114.

Macara (*Sir* C. W.), 35.
Macartney (C. A.), 32.
McCollum (E. V.), 86.
Macdonald (A.), 174.
Macdonell (A. A.), 168.
McDougall (W.), 15, 16.
McDowall (R. J. S.), 15.
MacEchern (D.), 158.
McFadyen (J. E.), 20.
MacGregor (M.), 141.
Machatschek (F.), 165.
McIntosh (W. C.), 77.
Macintyre (D.), 145.
Mackail (J. W.), 139.
McKendrick (A. G.), 58.
Mackenzie (W. M.), 169.
McKerrow (R. B.), 5.
Mackinnon (J.), 174.
Mackintosh (H. R.), 21.
Maclean (C. M.), 111.
Maclean (H.), 84.
Maclean (I. S.), 84.
MacLeod (A. H. D.), 12.
Macleod (R. C.), 177.
McNair (J. B.), 95.
McNeile (A. H.), 20.
Macpherson (*Sir* W. G.), 158.
MacRobert (T. M.), 59.
McTaggart (J. M'T. E.), 12.
Madelin (L.), 153.
Madrid. Museo Arqueológico, 169.
Maetsuyker (J.), 153.
Māgha, 143.
Mahan (B. E.), 153.
Mahāvīra, 144.
Mahendravikramavarman I., *King*, 144.
Maiollo (— *Viconte di*), 165.
Maitland (The) Folio Manuscript, 111.
Majjhima Nikāya, 145.
Malinowski (B.), 47.
Mallet (C. E.), 45.
Mandelstam (A. N.), 39.
Manrique (J.), 133.
Mansi (G. D.) *Abp.*, 22.
Manson-Bahr (P. H.), 174.
Marbut (C. F.), 74.
Marchant (F. T.), 85.
Marcu (V.), 174.
Marenzi (F. K., *Graf*), 62.
Marillier (H. C.), 102.
Mark (H.), 62.
Marouzeau (J.), 5.
Marriott (*Sir* J. A. R.), 32, 153.
Marshall (A.), 36.
Marshall (A. M.), 77.
Marshall (E. G.), 111.
Martens (G. F. von), 39.
Martin (A. J.), 92.
Martin (E. C.), 42.
Martonne (E. de), 67.
Mary [*of Lorraine*], *Queen Consort of James V., King of Scotland*, 160.
Matos Fragoso (J. de), 133.
Matsunami (N.), 39.
Mattingly (H.), 102.
Mawer (A.), 177.
Maycock (A. L.), 25.
Mayer (J. R. von), 56.
Mayo Clinic, *Rochester, Minnesota*, 81.
Mayser (E.), 52.
Mazzatinti (G.), 5.
Mazzini (G.), 126.
Medicina Fennica, 81.
Mégroz (R. L.), 111.
Mehta (N. B.), 46.
Meier (N. C.), 102.
Meiklejohn (G.), 165.
Meisel (M.), 5.
Mellor (J. W.), 65.
Melville (H.), 116.
Memoirs of the Ryojun College of Engineering, 93.
Mendizābal (R.), 52.
Menéndez Pidal (R.), 51, 52, 133.
Menéndez y Pelayo (M.), 133.
Mensching (G.), 25.
Merino (H.), 134.
Merriam (C. H.), 72.
Methods and Problems of Medical Education, 81.
Metz (R.), 12.
Mexico. Secretaría de Educación Pública, 43, 102.
Meyer (J. J.), 39.
Meyer (S.), 62.
Mic (C.), 106.
Michaelis (L.), 65.
Michelson (A. A.), 62.
Middleton (G.), 139.
Mill (A. J.), 106.
Mill (H. R.), 68.
Miller (K.), 165.
Mills (T. R.), 139.
Milner (H. B.), 93.
Milton (J.), 111, 112.
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 5.
Mirsky (D. S.) *Prince*, 145.
Mishnah, 29.
Mitchell (J. A.), 89.
Mixed Claims Commission, 39.
Moir (J. R.), 71.
Møller (E.), 89.
Mollier (R.), 93.
Monroe (P.), 44.
Montaigne (M. de), 124.
Montelius (O.), 71.
Montgomery (J. A.), 20.

Montidea (B.), 134.
Monumenti. Monumenti antichi, 169.
Moon (P. T.), 33.
Moore (J. P.), 77.
Moore (J. R.), 114.
Morales (L. de), 102.
More (*Sir* T.), 116, 119.
Moret (A.), 154.
Morgan (A.), 44.
Morgan (P. G.), 67.
Morgan (T. H.), 73.
Morison (S. E.), 154.
Moro (A.), 102.
Morris (W. A.), 39.
Moses (B.), 134, 154.
Müller (J.), 78.
Müller (K. A. von), 45.
Müller (L. R.), 84.
Müller (N.), 25.
Müller (S.), 71.
Muir (R.), 89.
Munro (N. G.), 169.
Munro (W. B.), 5.
Murchison (C.), 40.
Murray (C.), 112.
Murray (D.), 32, 45.
Murray (G.), 107.
Murray (W. A.), 89.
Myers (C. S.), 36.
Myres (J. L.), 32.
Mystère d'Adam, 124.

Nadler (J.), 121.
Nagaoka (H.), 63.
Nance (R. M.), 145.
Nathan (M.), 154.
Navarro Tomās (T.), 52.
Naville (H. A.), 32.
Neaverson (E.), 69.
Nelson (E.), 8.
New York. City. Bulgarian Student Association, 154.
Newbigin (M. I.), 67, 166.
Newcombe (L.), 8.
Newman (B.), 174.
Niceta, *St.*, 21.
Nicoll (A.), 114.
Nicolsky (N.), 20.
Nielsen (D.), 169.
Niggli (P.), 66.
Nijhoff (W.), 5.
Nordenskiöld (A. E.) *Baron*, 166.
Noreen (A.), 51.
Nripendra Nath Mukherjee, 53.
Nutting (C. C.), 78.

Oakden (E. C.), 16.
Obermaier (H.), 71.
Ockham (W.), 12.
O'Connor (*Rt. Hon. Sir J.*), 161.
Odin (M.), 89.
Oelschläger (J.), 93.
Oertel (H.), 54.
Ogawa (M.), 147.
O'Grady (S. H.), 5.
O'Leary (De L.), 154.
Olivier, *de Castille*, 134.
Onvlee (L.), 53.
Ophüls (W.), 89.
Oregon. Constitutional Convention, 40.
Oregon University Medical School, 81.
Orfali (G.), 169.
Orlandos (A. K.), 102.
Ormsby (M. T. M.), 60.
Orrin (H. C.), 82.
Ortiz (A.), 134.
Oslo. University, 6.
Oxford (The) book of eighteenth century verse, 112.
Oxford (The) survey of the British Empire, 166.

Paaswell (G.), 93.
Page (J. A.), 166.
Palmer (J.), 106.
Palmieri (M.), 127.
Panikkar (K. M.), 32.
Pantoja de la Cruz (J.), 102.
Pardo (El). Palace, 103.
Parker (H. W.), 8.
Parker (W. B.), 174, 175.
Parkhurst (H.), 44.
Parliament, 161.
Parsons (A. C.), 86, 89.
Parsons (E. C.), 47.
Parsons (*Sir* J. H.), 84.
Pascal (C.), 28.
Pasvolsky (L.), 36.
Pater (W. H.), 119.
Patten (B. M.), 78.
Paz y Mélia (A.), 154.
Peake (H.), 71.
Pearl (R.), 30.
Pearson (K.), 44, 73, 86.
Peck (W. E.), 175.
Pedersen (H.), 48.
Peet (J. O.), 96.
Peirce (B. O.), 59.
Penney (C. L.), 175.
Perdigon, 124.
Perles (F.), 20.
Perry (R. B.), 13.
Petraccone (E.), 106.
Petrarca (F.), 127.
Petrie (*Sir* W. M. F.), 169.
Pettazzoni (R.), 28.
Peyrony (D.), 70.
Phelan (G. B.), 16.
Pia (J.), 67.
Piaggio (H. T. H.), 59.
Piccioni (L.), 127.

Pigou (A. C.), 36.
Pijoan (J.), 103.
Pillai (A. R.), 154.
Pineda (J. de), 47.
Pinot (P.), 156.
Pinto de Morales (J.), 134.
Pirandello (L.), 127.
Pirenne (H.), 154.
Pirie (J. H. H.), 89.
Planitz (H. von der), 154.
Plato, 141.
Plessner (A.), 59.
Plotinus, 13.
Plott (T.), 161.
Plutarch, 142.
Poincaré (R.), 158.
Pollard (A. W.), 6, 20.
Pollock (*Sir* F.), 40.
Polybius, *the Historian*, 142.
Poole (R. L.), 161.
Portland (H. W. Bentinck, 1*st Duke of*), 161.
Power (E.), 6.
Powicke (F. J.), 27.
Preisendanz (K.), 28.
Prescott (W. H.), 175.
Prestage (E.), 42, 175.
Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt, 67.
Prewett (F. J.), 95.
Přibram (A. F.), 32, 40.
Prideaux (S. T.), 10.
Priestley (J. B.), 117.
Proceedings of the Physico-Mathematical Society of Japan, 63.
Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute, 32.
Proceedings of the University of Otago Medical School, 81.
Protoplasma, 70.
Proust (M.), 124.
Pryde (J.), 84.
Punjab. Board of Economic Inquiry, 95.
Puyvelde (L. van), 103

Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, 6.
Quell (G.). 20.
Quevedo (F. de), 134.
Quick (O. C.), 22.

Raby (F. J. E.), 139.
Rackham (R. B.), 20.
Radhakrishnan (S.), 13.
Raeburn (C.), 93.
Raghavan (M. D.), 48.
Rahlfs (A.), 21.
Rahm (H.), 87.
Ram (V. S.), 32.
Ramanujan (S.), 59.
Ramsay (*Sir* W. M.), 169.
Randall (M.), 62.
Randall-MacIver (D.), 71, 169.
Raoul de Cambrai, 125.
Rashdall (H.), 17.
Rastall (R. H.), 67.
Rathbun (M. J.), 69.
Read (H.), 107.
Read (W. A.), 177.
Redgrave (G. R.), 6.
Reeve (W. D.), 59.
Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 86.
Reichel (O. J.), 40.
Reinach (T.), 106.
Reinhardt (K.), 13.
Relacion —, 155.
Renaudet (A.), 25, 175.
Rendall (G. H.), 21.
Rendle (A. B.), 74.
Rennert (H. A.), 106.
Renouvin (P.), 158.
Renwick (W. L.), 112.
Resende (G. de), 134.
Revue de Microbiologie et d'Epidémiologie, 90.
Revue Hispanique, 135.
Rew (*Sir* R. H.), 95.
Reymond (A.), 56.
Reynard the Fox, 122.
Ribera (J. de), 103.
Richardson (A. T.), 21.
Richardson (E. G.), 63.
Richter (R.), 13.
Riemann (G. F. B.), 59.
Rigveda, 144.
Riley (N. D.), 78.
Rinuccini (O.), 127.
Ritchie (J.), 89.
Ritschl (O.), 27.
Ritzman (E. G.), 75.
Robb (J.), 45.
Roberts (J. B.), 91.
Robertson (J. G.), 121.
Robertson (M. E. P.), 125.
Robinson (H. C.), 120.
Robinson (W.), 93.
Rodd (*Sir* J. R.), 142.
Rodriguez Cadarso (A.), 82.
Rojas (F. de) *of Montalvan*, 135.
Roman Catholic Church. Ordinals, 22.
Romancero general, 135.
Rome. Statutes, 40.
Ronaldshay (L. J. L. D., *Earl of*), 155.
Rosenberger (J. L.), 45.
Ross (E. A.), 30.
Ross (E. C.), 117.
Rost (H.), 6.
Rostowzew (M.), 155.
Rousseau (J. J.), 125.

Rousselot (P.), 135.
Routh (H. V.), 107.
Royal Meteorological Society, 68.
Royal Scottish Academy, 103.
Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, 103.
Rübsaamen (E H.), 79.
Rüschkamp (F.), 79.
Ruggiero (G. de), 32.
Russell (*Hon.* B. A. W.), 13, 44, 59.
Russell-Cotes (*Sir* M.), 175.

Sadleir (M.), 175.
Saelden (Der) Hort, 122.
Safety in Mines Research Board, 93.
Saintsbury (G.), 107.
Sakmann (P.), 13.
S'aktibhadra, 144.
Sakurai (S.), 63.
Salembier (L.), 25.
Salén (E. B.), 85.
Salkield (T.), 93.
Sammlung mittellateinischer Texte, 139.
Sampson (H. C.), 95.
Sanchez (P.), 136.
Sandfeld (K.), 53.
Sandon (H.), 79.
Śaṅkara Āchārya, 144.
San Pedro (D. de), 135.
Santayana (G.), 13.
Santillana (I. L. de Mendoza, *marqués de*), 136.
Sapporo. Hokkaido Imperial University, 45.
Sarton (G.), 56.
Sarvāstivādins, 144.
Sassenhagen (R.), 15.
Saudek (R.), 96.
Sayer (C. J.), 10.
Sayers (W. C. B.), 8.
Schafer (*Sir* E. A. S.), 79.
Schaffner (J. H.), 74.
Scharff (A.), 72.
Scheftelowitz (I.), 47.
Schewiakoff (W.), 79.
Schlesinger (L.), 59.
Schreiber (H.), 10.
Schroeder (K. L.), 40.
Schubart (W.), 21, 155.
Schultz (A.), 166.
Schulze (A.), 65.
Schweidler (E. von), 62.
Schweizer (W. R.), 122.
Schwidetsky (G.), 97.
Schwob (M.), 125.
Schwyzer (E.), 52.
Scotland. Privy Council, 32.
Scott (D. C.), 112.
Scott (F. M.), 79.
Scott (I. G.), 139.
Scottish Exhibition of National History, Art and Industry, *Glasgow* (*1911*), 6.
Scottish Gaelic Studies, 54.
Scriva (L.), 136.
Sée (H.), 36.
Segal (M. H.), 55.
Seignobos (C.), 155.
Selby-Bigge (*Sir* L. A.), 42.
Selden (J.), 119.
Sen (D. C.), 145.
Seneca (L. A.), 139.
Sepúlveda (L. de), 136.
Seville. Columbine Library, 6.
Seyffert (O.), 170.
Shadwell (A.), 36.
Shakespeare (W.), 114.
Shand (S. J.), 67.
Shantz (H. L.), 74.
Shaw (W. A.), 36.
Sheldon (H. H.), 63.
Shelley (P. B.), 112.
Shennan (T.), 90.
Shien-Ming (K.), 36.
Shotwell (J. T.), 33.
Shumway (W.), 79.
Siam, 30.
Siebold (C. T. E. von), 79.
Siège (Le) de Barbastre, 125.
Signorelli (L.), 103.
Simkins (E.), 95.
Simmonds (N.), 86.
Simpson (W. D.), 25.
Singer (C.), 29.
Sinha (K. G.), 53.
Skalweit (A.), 158.
Sköld (H.), 54.
Smetana (J.), 46.
Smith (D. N.), 119.
Smith (G.), 10.
Smith (H. J.), 44.
Smith (J. R.), 166.
Smith (L. P.), 49.
Smith (M.), 79.
Smith (R. M.), 115.
Smith (W.), 67.
Smithsonian Institution, *Washington*, 56.
Smuts (*Rt. Hon.* J. C.), 13.
Snell (F. J.), 108.
Soar (C. D.), 79.
Society of Writers to H.M.'s Signet in Scotland, 6.
Socin (A.), 55.
Soltau (R. H.), 175.
Sonnefeld (A.), 93.
Sorolla y Bastida (J.), 103, 104.
South-Eastern (The) Naturalist, 56.

Southern Passion, 112.
Southport Auxiliary Observatory, 68.
Spaight (J. M.), 93.
Spaulding (H. B.), 36.
Spearman (C. E.), 16.
Spenser (E.), 112.
Spiers (R. P.), 98.
Spiller (G.), 112.
Spinoza (B. de), 175.
Spitteler (C.), 122.
Springer (F.), 69.
Stahl (J. M.), 53.
Stanford University, 74.
Stanton (H. U. W.), 29.
Stapley (M.), 99.
Statutes, 40, 41.
Stead (G.), 63.
Steels (J.), 36.
Steffensen (J. F.), 59.
Steiger (G. N.), 155.
Steiner (R.), 87.
Stenton (F. M.), 177.
Stephens (K.), 8, 46, 117, 155.
Stevens (A.), 60.
Stevens (F. L.), 95.
Stevenson (E. L.), 166, 167, 176.
Stevenson (J. H.), 41.
Stewart (A. W.), 65.
Stewart (G.), 27.
Stewart (J. F.), 96.
Stewart (*Sir* J. P.), 90.
Stieler (G.), 13.
Stoddart (W. H. B.), 90.
Stolze (W.), 25,
Stoner (E. C.), 63.
Storey (T. A.), 44.
Strabo, 142.
Stracke (E.), 26.
Street (G. E.), 104.
Streeter (B. H.), 21.
Stuart (D. M.), 120.
Sturmius (J.) *Sleidanus*, 52.
Sturt (M.), 16.
Sturz (F. W.), 53.
Sturzo (L.), 33.
Suetonius Tranquillus (C.), 140.
Sullivan (J. W. N.), 56.
Suringar (J. V.), 74.
Svartz (N.), 85.
Swift (M. I.), 17.
Swinburne (A. C.), 108.
Sydenham (E. A.), 102.
Sykes (N.), 26.
Syme (W. S.), 90.
Synaxarium, 27.
Syr Gawayne and the Grene Knyȝt, 112.

Tabari, 29.
Talbot (P. A.), 72.
Tallgren (A. M.), 72.
Tamariz (N.), 104.
Tammann (G.), 65.
Tansley (A. G.), 15.
Tarn (W. W.), 155.
Taylor (G.), 72.
Taylor (H.), 96.
Taylor (H. S.), 65.
Taylor (R. H.), 33.
Tchirkovitch (S.), 41.
Teetaert (A.), 23.
Temperley (H. W. V.), 151, 157.
Terman (L. M.), 17.
Terroine (E. F.), 85.
Thierfelder (H.), 176.
Thin (R.), 176.
Thompson (E. N. S.), 119.
Thomsen (P.), 6.
Thomson (G. H.), 16.
Thorburn (J. MacC.), 104.
Thorndike (E. L.), 17.
Ticknor (G.), 176.
Tigerstedt (R. A. A.), 85.
Tilley (M. P.), 117.
Tillyard (R. J.), 80.
Tirant lo Blanc, 125.
Tobie (H.), 15.
Toesca (P.), 104.
Toffanin (G.), 127.
Tolman (R. C.), 63.
Torre (F. de la), 136.
Torres (H.), 136.
Toynbee (A. J.), 155.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, 108.
Trapier (E. du G.), 104.
Travaux du Laboratoire de Chimie Générale (Université de Louvain), 66.
Treadwell (A. L.), 80.
Trend (J. B.), 106.
Trowbridge (B. C.), 104.
Trübner (W.), 104.
Tscherikower (V.), 33.
Tupper (F.), 112.
Turner (L. J. B.), 47.
Tyrrell (G. W.), 67.

Unamuno (M. de), 13, 136.
Unione Accademica Nazionale, 170.
United States of America. Department of Commerce and Labor, 30.
— Department of War. Surgeon General's Office, 7, 91, 159.
Unwin (G.), 36.
Unwin (W. C.), 94.
Updike (D. B.), 97.
Upsala. University, 176.
Usher (R. G.), 23.

Vacandard (E.), 176.
Vacarius, 41.
Vajjālaggam, 144.
Valéry (P.), 125.
Vallabhācharya, *called* Mahāprabhujī, 144.
Van Slyke (D. D.), 85.
Vaughan (C. E.), 108.
Veblen (O.), 63.
Vega Carpio (L. F. de), 136, 137.
Velasquez (D. R. de S. y), 105.
Venn (J.), 46.
Venn (J. A.), 46.
Venturi (A.), 105.
Vera (D. de), 137.
Vergel de amores, 137.
Viallate (A.), 36.
Victoria (The) history of the counties of England, 161.
Viereck (P.), 10.
Villuga (P. J.), 167.
Voosen (É.), 41.
Vorstius (J.), 4.

Wackernagel (J.), 49.
Waddell (H.), 140.
Wäsche (H.), 59.
Wahl (J.), 142.
Wahlberg (J.), 90.
Walde (A.), 49.
Walker (F. H.), 48.
Wallace (J. S.), 82.
Walleser (M.), 28.
Walmsley (C.), 59.
Walsh (T.), 137.
Walters (H. B.), 7.
Walther (W.), 26.
Walton (L. B.), 137.
Wang-Yu-San (V.), 37.
Warner (S. G.), 42.
War Office, 86.
Warren (R.), 91.
Washburne (C.), 44.
Watson (F.), 176.
Weatherburn (C. E.), 63.
Weatherwax (P.), 96.
Webb (*Mrs.* B.), 42.
Webb (S.), 42.
Weber (M.), 37.
Webster (J.), 115.
Weekley (E.), 50.
Wegman (I.), 87.
Weinthal (L.), 167.
Wells (J. E.), 108.
Wells (L. R.), 37.
Welsford (E.), 107.
Wensinck (A. J.), 29.
Wheeler (A.), 81.
White (H. C.), 112.
White (N. J. D.), 8.
Whitehead (A. N.), 59.
Whitehead (S.), 63.
Whyte (*Sir* A. F.), 156.
Wiedemann (G.), 63.
Wildeman (É. de), 74.
Wilhelm (R.), 13.
Wilkinson (S.), 156.
William III, *King of Great Britain*, 161.
Williams (C. A.), 48.
Williams (J. B.), 7.
Williams (L.), 105.
Williamson (J.), 91.
Williamson (J. W.), 97.
Williamson (W.), 79.
Willis (H. E.), 41.
Wilmore (A.), 97.
Wilson (D. A.), 176.
Wilson (F. P.), 86.
Wilson (H. W.), 42.
Wilson (M.), 176.
Wilson (T. S.), 90.
Winkler (C.), 83.
Winternitz (M.), 145.
Winterstein (H.), 87.
Wisconsin University, 52.
Wolff (M. J.), 115.
Wood (L. S.), 97.
Wood (T. B.), 96.
Wood (W.), 156.
Woollard (H.), 83.
Wordsworth (W.), 112.
Workman (H. B.), 176.
World (A) list of scientific periodicals, 7.
Worrell (W. H.), 72, 146.
Worringer (W.), 105.
Wright (A.), 113.
Wright (E. M.), 50.
Wright (J.), 50.
Wright (W. B.), 68.
Wundt (M.), 13.
Wyld (H. C.), 50.
Wyn (H.), 145.
Wynne (G. C.), 156.

Yákūb ibn Ibrāhīm, 146.
Yākut, 146.
Yasomitra, 145.
Year-books of Edward II, 161.
Young (C. C.), 86.
Young (G.), 156.
Young (H. H.), 87.
Young (L. C.), 59.

Zeydel (E. H.), 122.
Zimmermann (J.), 177.
Zimmern (H.), 48.
Zoëga (G. T.), 51.
Zucker (F.), 10.
Zuloaga (I.), 105.
Zurbaran (F. de), 105.
Zweig (S.), 122.
Zwingli (U.), 27.

Edinburgh : Printed by T. and A. Constable Ltd.

BIBL.
LONDIN.
UNIV.